DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 111 389	95	IR 002 444

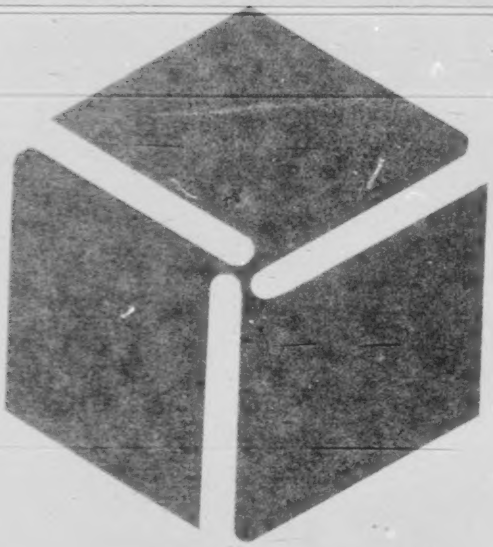
AUTHOR	Allman, Katherine A.
TITLE	A Reference Guide to Postsecondary Education Data Sources. A Directory to Data Sources Corresponding to Items in the NCHEMS "Statewide Measures Inventory."
INSTITUTION	Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colo. National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.
SPONS AGENCY	National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	75
NOTE	709p.
AVAILABLE FROM	WICHE Publications, P. O. Drawer P, Boulder, Colorado 80302 ($12.00)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$1.23 HC-$36.18 Plus Postage
DESCRIPTORS	Data; *Data Bases; Data Collection; Directories; Educational Assessment; Guides; Higher Education; *Information Sources; Planning; *Post Secondary Education; Reference Books; *Reference Materials; State Programs; *Statewide Planning; Tables (Data)
IDENTIFIERS	*National Center Higher Education Management; NCHEMS; Statewide Measures Inventory

ABSTRACT

A number of publications, articles, and data bases that contain data related to the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems' (NCHEMS) Statewide Measures Inventory are identified and described. This document does not contain the actual data, but it does describe and reference various sources where the data can be found. In addition, it provides information about: (1) how the data are organized, (2) the kinds of information given (for example, data on personal income, number of high school graduates, enrollments in postsecondary education institutions), (3) the level of aggregation (for example, by region, state, postsecondary education institution), (4) the years for which the data are available, and (5) those measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory which correspond to the data referenced. (Author/DGC)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original.

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES



National Center for
Higher Education Management Systems
at WICHE

IR 002 444

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Executive Director, WICHE:
Robert H. Kroepsch

Associate Director, WICHE, and Director, National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE:
Ben Lawrence

Deputy Director, NCHEMS:
Robert A. Wallhaus

Associate Director, NCHEMS, State and National Products Unit:
Melvin D. Orwig

The Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) is a public agency through which the 13 western states work together

- to increase educational opportunities for westerners.
- to expand the supply of specialized manpower in the West.
- to help universities and colleges improve both their programs and their management.
- to inform the public about the needs of higher education.

The Program of the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE was proposed by state coordinating agencies and colleges and universities in the West to be under the aegis of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education. The National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE proposes in summary:

To design, develop, and encourage the implementation of management information systems and data bases including common data elements in institutions and agencies of higher education that will:

- provide improved information to higher education administration at all levels.
- facilitate exchange of comparable data among institutions.
- facilitate reporting of comparable information at the state and national levels.

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
Post Office Drawer P — Boulder, Colorado 80302

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

A Directory to Data Sources Corresponding to Items in the NCHEMS *Statewide Measures Inventory*

Katherine A. Allman

1975

This study is part of a program supported by the
National Institute of Education.

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education

P. O. Drawer P Boulder, Colorado 80302

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ABSTRACT

A Reference Guide to Postsecondary Education Data Sources identifies and describes a number of publications, articles, and data bases that contain data related to most of the items of information identified in the NCHEMS Statewide Measures Inventory (Allman, Wing, and McLaughlin, 1975). This document does not contain the actual data, but it does describe and reference various sources where the data can be found. In addition, it provides information about: (1) how the data are organized (for example, item-by-item, in tables, by chapters), (2) the kinds of information given (for example, data on personal income, number of high school graduates, enrollments in postsecondary education institutions), (3) the level of aggregation (for example, by region, state, postsecondary education institution), (4) the years for which data are available, and (5) those measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory which correspond to the data referenced.

PREFACE

The primary mission of the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems (NCHEMS) at WICHE is to assist organizations and agencies concerned with postsecondary education with the development of improved procedures and tools for resource allocation and management. A related objective is the development of procedures that facilitate the exchange of comparable data among these institutions and agencies. This document, which has been developed by the NCHEMS staff, reviewed by the staff and the Statewide Measures Task Force, and approved for limited distribution by the Current Projects Committee of the NCHEMS Board of Directors, is intended to further these general objectives.

A Reference Guide to Postsecondary Education Data Sources has been developed as a companion to the NCHEMS Statewide Measures Inventory with the objective of assisting individuals in the identification of available sources of data that can be related to postsecondary education planning and decision making in the United States. Although its primary target audience is state-level postsecondary education planners and decision makers, the data corresponding to the items of information in the Statewide Measures Inventory are of sufficiently general interest that the Reference Guide should also be useful to researchers and planners and decision makers at the institutional, local, and national levels as well.

Since additional documents related to identifying and describing data sources may be developed at NCHEMS in the future, readers are urged to review this Reference Guide and submit their comments, criticisms, suggestions, and references to additional sources of data related to postsecondary education directly to the author (Kathy Allman, NCHEMS at WICHE, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, Colorado 80302). This input will aid in the future development of NCHEMS work in the data sources area.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Assistance in the review of the document has been provided by a number of persons. In particular, the members of the NCHEMS Statewide Measures Task Force have been helpful in providing comments and suggestions:

Mr. James Lawrence
Principal Budget Examiner
Division of the Budget
State of New York

Dr. Fred C. McCormick
Senior Consultant
Educational Management
Services, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Mr. Charles McIntyre
Chief
College Financial Services
California Community Colleges

Dr. David Murphy
Legislative Fiscal Agency
State of Michigan

Ms. M. Patricia Powers
Computing Center Director
Goucher College
Towson, Maryland

Dr. Joseph L. Saupe
Director of Institutional
Research
University of Missouri

*Dr. Donald S. Stuart
Associate Executive Secretary
New Mexico Board of Educational
Finance

Also contributing to the development of this document were the following members of the staff of the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems: Barbara Baker, Judy Bay, Maureen Byers, Ellen Cherin, Vaughn Huckfeldt, Dennis Jones, Cynthia Labuda, Marilyn McCoy, Jim McLaughlin, Ed Myers, Cheri Pedersen, Nancy Renkiewicz, Clara Roberts, JoAn Segal, Kent Weldon, Dick Williams, and Paul Wing. In addition, Emily Cooper and Betty Lu Rosenberg assisted in proofreading and typing the document.

---

*Chairman of the Task Force

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT iii

PREFACE v

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS vii

INTRODUCTION. 0.1.3

A DESCRIPTION OF THE REFERENCE GUIDE. 0.1.4

- Criteria for Inclusion of Data Sources 0.1.4
- Limitations 0.1.5
- Relation to Statewide Measures Inventory 0.1.6
- Organization and Format. 0.1.7
  - Bibliography of Data Sources Contained in the Reference Guide 0.1.8
  - Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory 0.1.8
  - Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory. . . 0.1.10
  - Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources. 0.1.13
  - Section II--Data Sources and Corresponding Measures 0.1.13
  - Appendix A: List of Other Guides to Data Related to Postsecondary Education 0.1.15
  - Appendix B: Annotated List of Current NCHEMS Documents Related to State/National Postsecondary Education Planning and Decision Making. 0.1.15

EXEMPLARY SEARCH FOR POSTSECONDARY-EDUCATION-RELATED DATA 0.1.17

TEXT OF THE REFERENCE GUIDE

- Bibliography of Data Sources Contained in the Reference Guide. . 1.1.1
- Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory . . 2.1.1
- Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory 3.1.1
- Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources 4.1.1
- Section II--Data Sources and Corresponding Measures. 5.1.1

APPENDIX A: List of Other Guides to Data Related to Postsecondary Education 6.1.1

APPENDIX B: Annotated List of Current NCHEMS Documents Related to State/National Postsecondary Education Planning and Decision Making. 7.1.1

- Final State/National Reports 7.1.3
- Preliminary State/National Documents or Working Papers 7.1.7
- Other Final Reports Applicable to the State/National Level . . . 7.1.10
- Other Preliminary Documents and Working Papers 7.1.11

FIGURES

Figure 1: Sample page from Bibliography of Data Sources Contained in the Reference Guide. 0.1.9

Figure 2: Sample page from Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory. 0.1.11

Figure 3: Sample page from Section II--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources. 0.1.12

Figure 4: Sample page from Section II--Data Sources and Corresponding Measures 0.1.14

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS

INTRODUCTION

Postsecondary education planners and policy makers require many kinds of information on which to base their decisions. At the state level in particular this poses problems because state postsecondary education agencies must rely on institutions and other agencies for most of their information needs. Because the data needed are diverse, sources for these data are equally diverse and scattered. This Reference Guide to Postsecondary Education Data Sources (referred to as the Reference Guide) addresses these needs by describing in detail a number of sources of data related to postsecondary education that are currently available in published reports and data files in the United States.

This document was conceived as a companion to the NCHEMS Statewide Measures Inventory (Allman, Wing, and McLaughlin [1975], referred to as the Inventory), and was funded as part of the Statewide Measures Project at NCHEMS. It was viewed as a way to make the Inventory more useful by identifying sources of data that would correspond to items in the Inventory. Although this linkage to the Inventory still exists by virtue of the criteria used in determining which data sources would be included in the document, the variety of sources included in the Reference Guide should make it useful for institutional, local, and national planners, decision makers, and researchers, as well as those at the state level.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE REFERENCE GUIDE

The Reference Guide is essentially an annotated bibliography of sources of data corresponding to items of information in the Inventory. It does not contain actual data, but rather refers to data sources, describing for each source: the types of information given (for example, data on personal income, number of high school graduates, enrollments in postsecondary education institutions); how the data are organized (for example, item-by-item, in tables, by chapters); the level of aggregation (for example, by state, region, postsecondary education institution); and the years for which data are available. The criteria used for inclusion of data sources, the limitations, and the organization and format of the Reference Guide are described below.

CRITERIA FOR INCLUSION OF DATA SOURCES

Two criteria have been applied to determine whether a data source should be included in this document:

- the information in the data source must be national in scope, that is it must cover a majority of the fifty states, with state-by-state aggregations of data and
- the data must be applicable to at least one measure in the Statewide Measures Inventory.

These criteria were chosen because a document many times the size of the present effort would be generated if all data related to postsecondary education that are available in published or computerized form were identified.

LIMITATIONS

Limitations related to the Reference Guide can be grouped into three major categories: the literature search, the level of detail used for the data source descriptions, and the criteria used for inclusion in the document.

Literature Search Limitations

Data sources described in the Reference Guide may not reflect the most recent publications in a series. For example, some of the U.S. National Center for Education Statistics (USNCES) documents described in the Reference Guide are not the latest ones published. In these cases, the referenced documents should be considered as examples of the kinds of data published in the series. In addition, data sources that meet the criteria may not be included in the Reference Guide because of oversights in the literature search.

Level of Detail Limitations

No attempts have been made to determine the methodologies used by the data collectors for the different sources. Therefore, modes of inquiry (for example, surveys), the sizes and types of universes and samples under consideration (for example, all higher education institutions as the universe and selected higher education institutions as the sample), and the units of inquiry (for example, individuals, institutions) have not been specified in the Reference Guide. Also, it is incumbent on users of the Reference Guide to make their own quality checks on the data if they are concerned about such things as accuracy and definitions.

Criteria Limitations

Although the sources included in the Reference Guide cover a wide range of categories and types of information, they do not exhaust the possibilities. The Reference Guide does not include data collected by individual states and small groups of states that were not collected in a comparable fashion for the majority of other states, data collected by individual postsecondary education institutions that are not collected by all institutions in the majority of states, and data that are not reported on a state-by-state basis. These sources were not referenced because of the problems of designing cataloging schemes, the probable size of the document, and the fact that many documents for individual states are not published and distributed widely.

RELATION TO STATEWIDE MEASURES INVENTORY

The Statewide Measures Inventory has been used as the basic subject classification scheme for the data sources identified in the Reference Guide (see Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources). One limitation of this classification scheme is that the measure names may not imply the full range of data that might be related to them. Therefore, familiarity with the Inventory will facilitate the use of the Reference Guide and aid in determining where specific types of data may be found (for example, data about postsecondary education graduates may be found in measures "2180--Discontinuing Students" and "4030--Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions"). The Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory (p. 2.1.1) and the Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures

Inventory (p. 3.1.1) will be of assistance in a particular subject search. Also, some of the relationships between the data and the measures were not as clear-cut as could be desired, and subjective decisions about where the data should be referenced in Section I were required in some situations. An attempt was made to provide enough cross referencing of information so that sources of data of interest will not be lost or buried in the document.

When using the data identified in the Reference Guide in conjunction with the Statewide Measures Inventory, it is important to note that in many cases the definitions used in data sources and the categories used for formatting data are not the same as those described in the Inventory. The discrepancies between the myriad of existing data definitions and those specified in the Inventory were part of the reason for not incorporating the data sources directly into the Inventory under the "Source" headings in that document. It is hoped that ultimately as data are used more there will be incentives for all data collectors to move toward standard definitions of terms such as those suggested in the Inventory. The Reference Guide can be thought of as a short-run expedient to facilitate data compilation and subsequent analysis and application to policy making.

ORGANIZATION AND FORMAT

The Reference Guide is organized into seven parts. These are:

- Bibliography of Data Sources Contained in the Reference Guide,
- Numeric List of Measures Contained in the Statewide Measures Inventory,

- Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory,
- Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources,
- Section II--Data Sources and Corresponding Measures,
- Appendix A: List of Other Guides to Data Related to Postsecondary Education, and
- Appendix B: Annotated List of Current NCHEMS Documents Related to State/National Postsecondary Education Planning and Decision Making.

Each section is described briefly below.

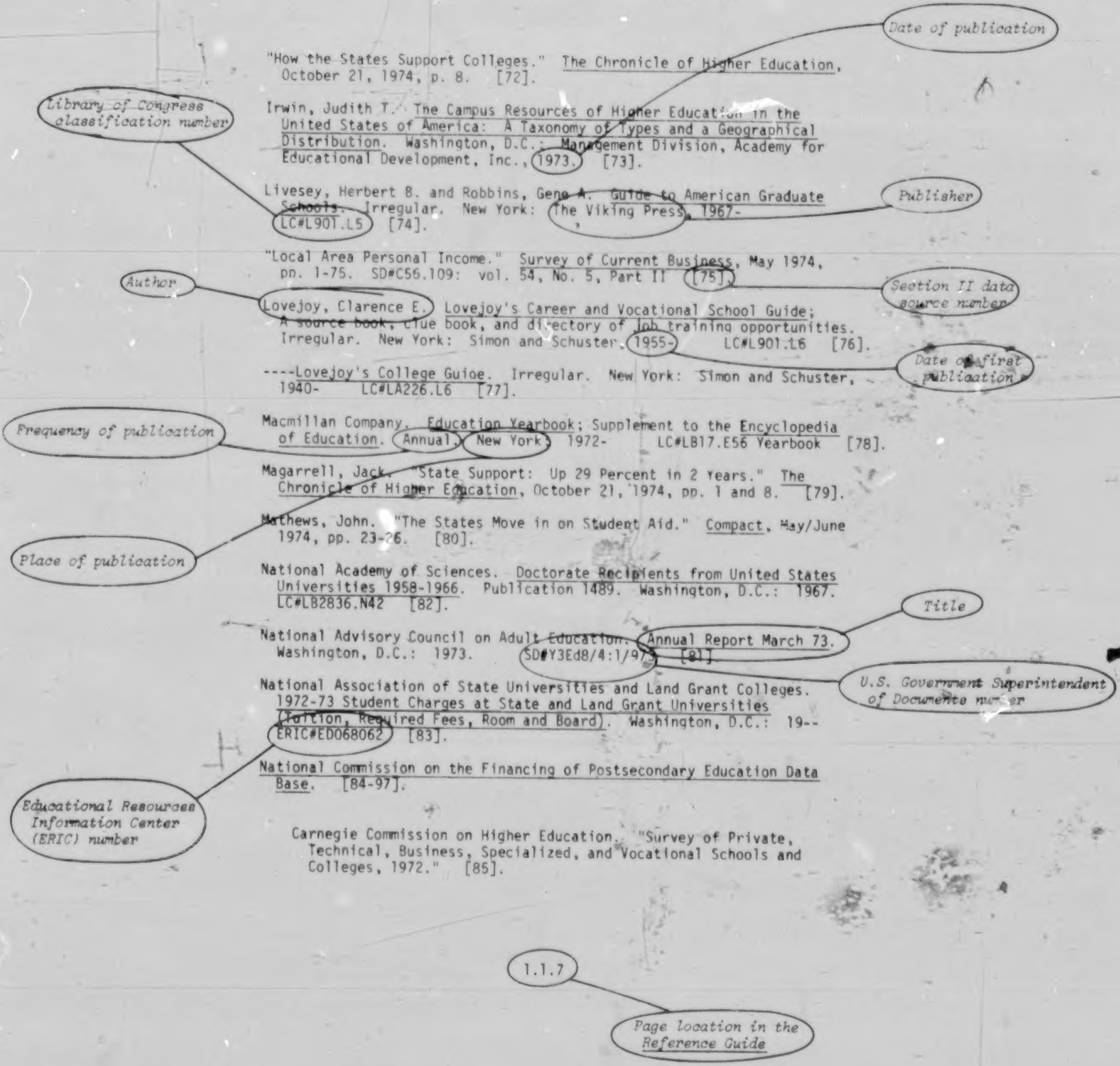
Bibliography of Data Sources Contained in the Reference Guide

All of the documents referenced in Sections I and II are listed in the bibliography. The entries are arranged alphabetically by author, publisher, or title, and show the frequency of publication, place of publication, publisher, date of publication (first date of publication for a document in a series, if known), library classification number (U.S. Government Superintendent of Documents call number [SD#], Educational Resources Information Center number [ERIC#], or Library of Congress catalog number used by the University of Colorado library system [LC#]) if known, and number referring to the document's location in Section II. Figure 1 shows a sample page from the Bibliography with a variety of notes to explain the items and notations.

Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory

The Statewide Measures Inventory is essentially a list of items of information, along with concise definitions and other information of interest, relevant to statewide postsecondary education planning and decision making. It has been

FIGURE 1: SAMPLE PAGE FROM BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DATA SOURCES CONTAINED IN THE REFERENCE GUIDE



"How the States Support Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, p. 8. [72].

Irwin, Judith T. The Campus Resources of Higher Education in the United States of America: A Taxonomy of Types and a Geographical Distribution. Washington, D.C.: Management Division, Academy for Educational Development, Inc., 1973. [73].

Livesey, Herbert B. and Robbins, Gene A. Guide to American Graduate Schools. Irregular. New York: The Viking Press, 1967- LC#L901.L5 [74].

"Local Area Personal Income." Survey of Current Business, May 1974, pp. 1-75. SD#C56.109: vol. 54, No. 5, Part II [75].

Lovejoy, Clarence E. Lovejoy's Career and Vocational School Guide; A source book, clue book, and directory of job training opportunities. Irregular. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1955- LC#L901.L6 [76].

----Lovejoy's College Guide. Irregular. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1940- LC#LA226.L6 [77].

Macmillan Company. Education Yearbook; Supplement to the Encyclopedia of Education. Annual. New York: 1972- LC#LB17.E56 Yearbook [78].

Magarrell, Jack. "State Support: Up 29 Percent in 2 Years." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, pp. 1 and 8. [79].

Mathews, John. "The States Move in on Student Aid." Compact, May/June 1974, pp. 23-26. [80].

National Academy of Sciences. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities 1958-1966. Publication 1489. Washington, D.C.: 1967. LC#LB2836.N42 [82].

National Advisory Council on Adult Education. Annual Report March 73. Washington, D.C.: 1973. SD#Y3Ed8/4:1/973 [81].

National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges. 1972-73 Student Charges at State and Land Grant Universities (Tuition, Required Fees, Room and Board). Washington, D.C.: 19-- ERIC#ED068062 [83].

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education Data Base. [84-97].

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. "Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972." [85].

1.1.7

Date of publication
Library of Congress classification number
Publisher
Author
Section II data source number
Date of first publication
Frequency of publication
Place of publication
Title
U.S. Government Superintendent of Documents number
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) number
Page location in the Reference Guide

divided into eight sections:

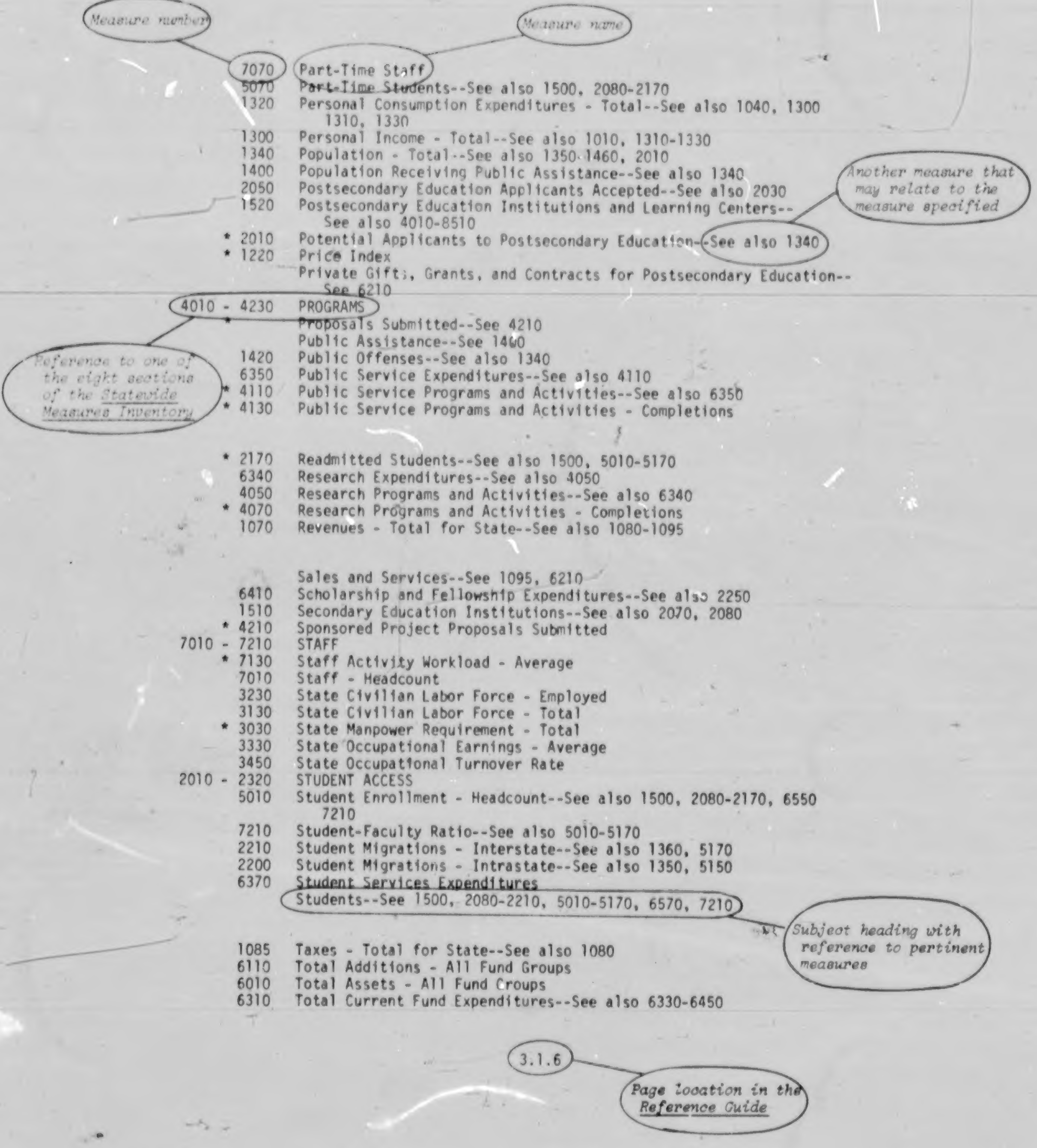
- General Information About the State
- Student Access
- Manpower
- Programs
- Enrollments
- Finances
- Staff
- Facilities

These sections and measures are listed in numeric order in this part of the Reference Guide, and can be used as a subject index to Section I in conjunction with the Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory. (For information about the definitions and categories of the measures, the Inventory [Allman, Wing, and McLaughlin (1975)] should be consulted.) Those measures that are marked with an asterisk are not contained in the Reference Guide because no corresponding sources of data meeting the established criteria were identified.

Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory

Measure names and other subject headings are listed alphabetically in this part of the Reference Guide. Cross references are provided to make it easier to determine which measures may be concerned with related data (see Figure 2 for a sample page from the Index). This index should be used in conjunction with the Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory.

FIGURE 2: SAMPLE PAGE FROM ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE STATEWIDE MEASURES INVENTORY



Measure number

Measure name

Another measure that may relate to the measure specified

Reference to one of the eight sections of the *Statewide Measures Inventory*

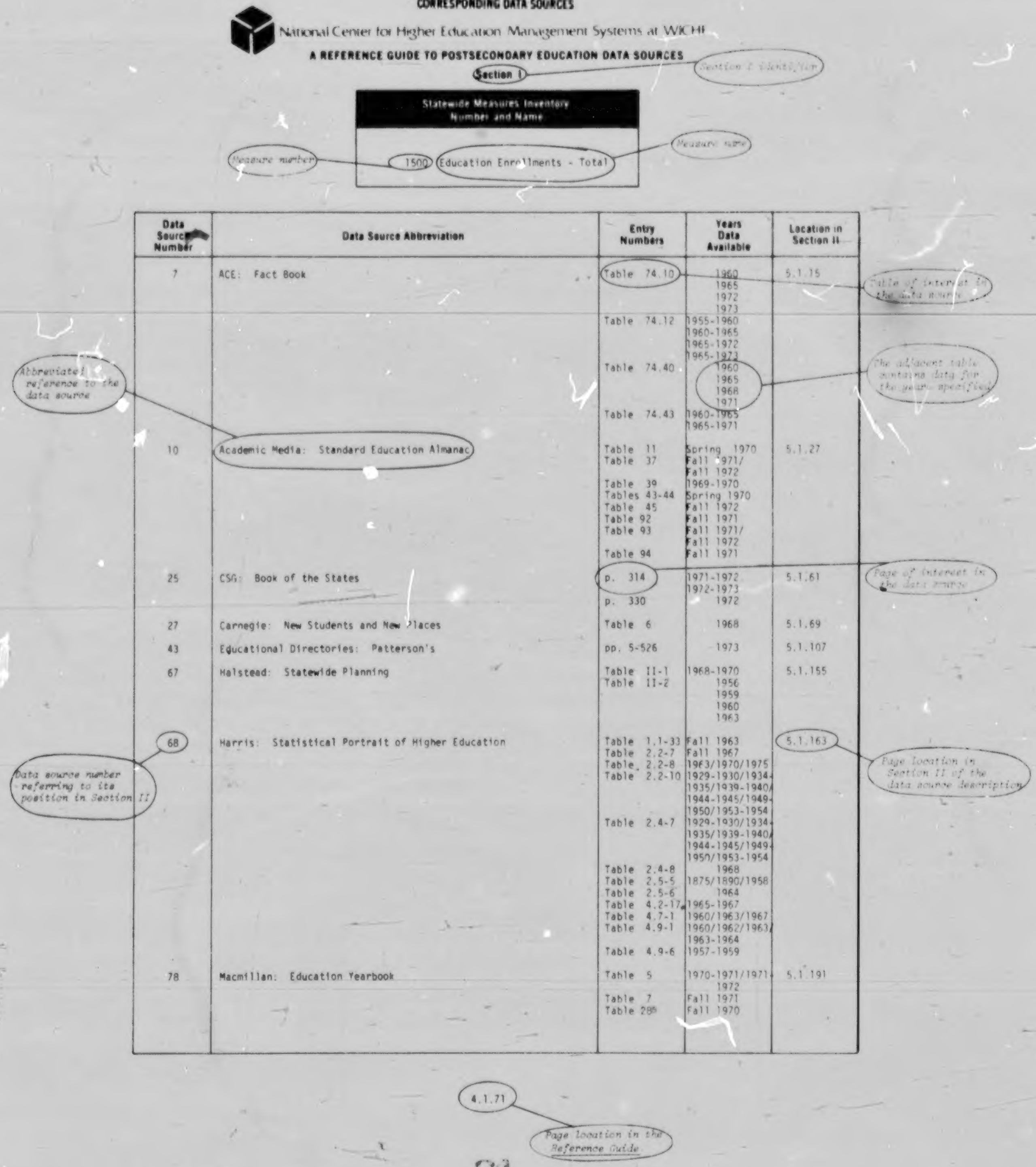
Subject heading with reference to pertinent measures

Page location in the *Reference Guide*

	7070	Part-Time Staff
	5070	Part-Time Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170
	1320	Personal Consumption Expenditures - Total--See also 1040, 1300 1310, 1330
	1300	Personal Income - Total--See also 1010, 1310-1330
	1340	Population - Total--See also 1350-1460, 2010
	1400	Population Receiving Public Assistance--See also 1340
	2050	Postsecondary Education Applicants Accepted--See also 2030
	1520	Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers--See also 4010-8510
*	2010	Potential Applicants to Postsecondary Education--See also 1340
*	1220	Price Index
		Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts for Postsecondary Education--See 6210
	4010 - 4230	PROGRAMS
*		Proposals Submitted--See 4210
		Public Assistance--See 1400
	1420	Public Offenses--See also 1340
	6350	Public Service Expenditures--See also 4110
*	4110	Public Service Programs and Activities--See also 6350
*	4130	Public Service Programs and Activities - Completions
*	2170	Readmitted Students--See also 1500, 5010-5170
	6340	Research Expenditures--See also 4050
	4050	Research Programs and Activities--See also 6340
*	4070	Research Programs and Activities - Completions
	1070	Revenues - Total for State--See also 1080-1095
		Sales and Services--See 1095, 6210
	6410	Scholarship and Fellowship Expenditures--See also 2250
	1510	Secondary Education Institutions--See also 2070, 2080
*	4210	Sponsored Project Proposals Submitted
	7010 - 7210	STAFF
*	7130	Staff Activity Workload - Average
	7010	Staff - Headcount
	3230	State Civilian Labor Force - Employed
	3130	State Civilian Labor Force - Total
*	3030	State Manpower Requirement - Total
	3330	State Occupational Earnings - Average
	3450	State Occupational Turnover Rate
	2010 - 2320	STUDENT ACCESS
	5010	Student Enrollment - Headcount--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 6550 7210
	7210	Student-Faculty Ratio--See also 5010-5170
	2210	Student Migrations - Interstate--See also 1360, 5170
	2200	Student Migrations - Intrastate--See also 1350, 5150
	6370	Student Services Expenditures
		Students--See 1500, 2080-2210, 5010-5170, 6570, 7210
	1085	Taxes - Total for State--See also 1080
	6110	Total Additions - All Fund Groups
	6010	Total Assets - All Fund Croups
	6310	Total Current Fund Expenditures--See also 6330-6450

3.1.6

FIGURE 3: SAMPLE PAGE FROM SECTION I – MEASURES AND CORRESPONDING DATA SOURCES


Section I identifier
Measure number
Measure name
Table of interest in the data source
The adjacent table contains data for the years specified
Abbreviated reference to the data source
Page of interest in the data source
Data source number referring to its position in Section II
Page location in Section II of the data source description
Page location in the Reference Guide

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1500 Education Enrollments - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 74.10	1960 1965 1972 1973	5.1.15
		Table 74.12	1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1972 1965-1973	
		Table 74.40	1960 1965 1968 1971	
		Table 74.43	1960-1965 1965-1971	
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 11	Spring 1970	5.1.27
		Table 37	Fall 1971/ Fall 1972	
		Table 39	1969-1970	
		Tables 43-44	Spring 1970	
		Table 45	Fall 1972	
		Table 92	Fall 1971	
		Table 93	Fall 1971/ Fall 1972	
		Table 94	Fall 1971	
25	CSG: Book of the States	p. 314	1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.61
		p. 330	1972	
27	Carnegie: New Students and New Places	Table 6	1968	5.1.69
43	Educational Directories: Patterson's	pp. 5-526	1973	5.1.107
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 1.1-33	Fall 1963	5.1.163
		Table 2.2-7	Fall 1967	
		Table 2.2-8	1963/1970/1975	
		Table 2.2-10	1929-1930/1934- 1935/1939-1940/ 1944-1945/1949- 1950/1953-1954	
		Table 2.4-7	1929-1930/1934- 1935/1939-1940/ 1944-1945/1949- 1950/1953-1954	
		Table 2.4-8	1968	
		Table 2.5-5	1875/1890/1958	
		Table 2.5-6	1964	
		Table 4.2-17	1965-1967	
		Table 4.7-1	1960/1963/1967	
		Table 4.9-1	1960/1962/1963/ 1963-1964	
		Table 4.9-6	1957-1959	
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 5	1970-1971/1971- 1972	5.1.191
		Table 7	Fall 1971	
		Table 28	Fall 1970	

4.1.71

Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources

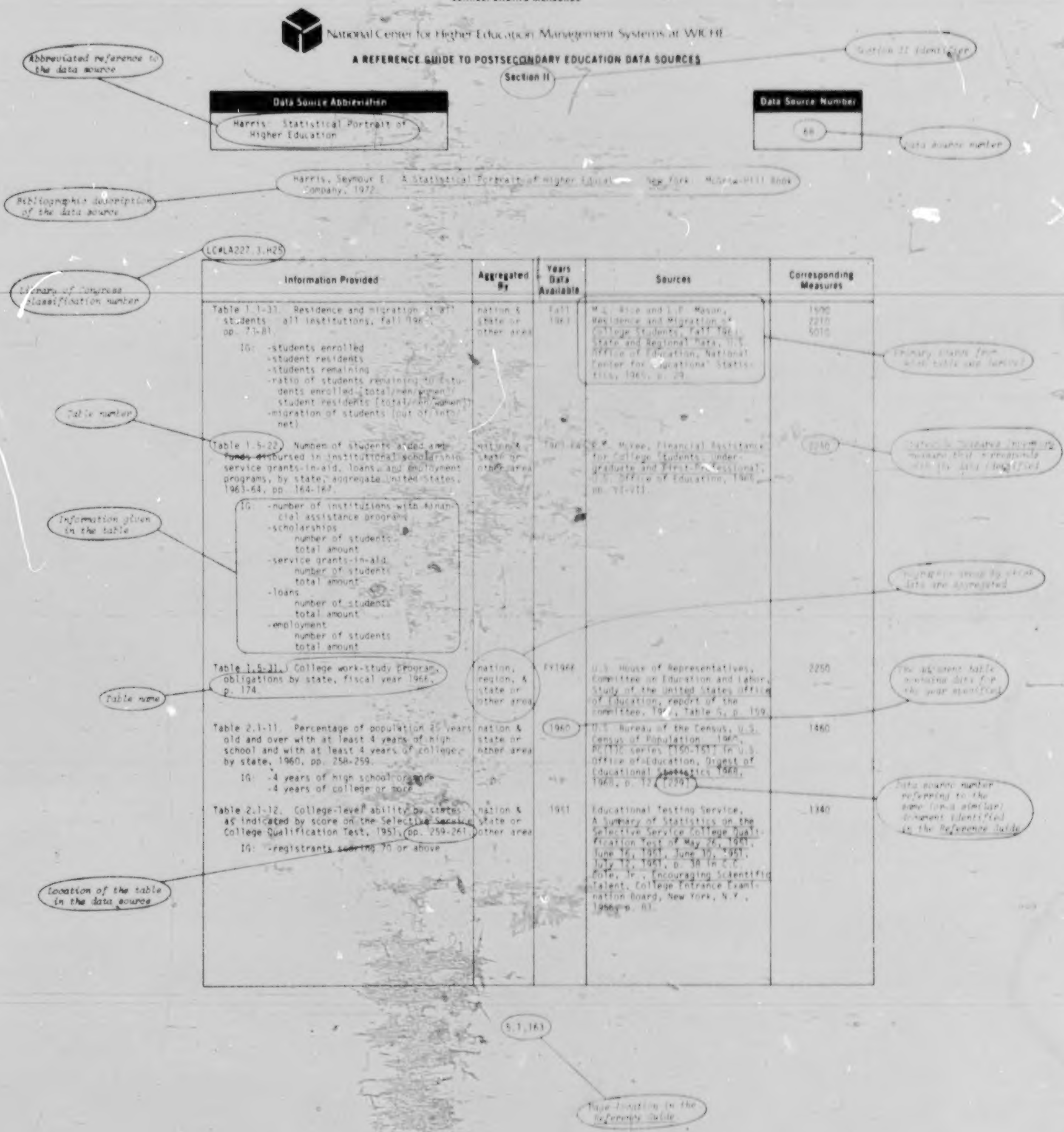
Section I specifies currently available sources of data into subject matter areas corresponding to the measures in the Inventory. Each measure for which a source of pertinent data could be identified has a separate page in the Reference Guide. On these pages (identified by the measure number and name) information is provided about corresponding data sources; the data source abbreviation; entry numbers for those tables, chapters, or pages related to the measure; years for which data are available for each entry; and the page location of the data source in Section II. See Figure 3 for a sample page from Section I.

Section II--Data Sources and Corresponding Measures

In Section II, data sources are arranged alphabetically by their identifying abbreviations and numbered sequentially with each data source starting on a new page (see Figure 4). The following kinds of information, if available or relevant, are provided for each data source:

- an abbreviated reference to the data source,
- the data source number to assist in locating the item,
- a complete bibliographic description of the data source,
- a library classification number (LC#--Library of Congress number, SD#--U.S. Government Superintendent of Documents number, or ERIC#--Educational Resources Information Center number),
- an entry number and/or name, and where the entry is located in the data source (for example, "Table 1.1-33. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions, fall 1963, pp. 78-81," and "School systems, pp. 5-526").

FIGURE 4: SAMPLE PAGE FROM
SECTION II — DATA SOURCES AND
CORRESPONDING MEASURES



National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation

Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education

Data Source Number

66

Harris, Seymour E. A Statistical Portrait of Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1972.

LC#LA227.3.H25

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1.1-31. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions, fall 1963, pp. 73-81. IG: -students enrolled -student residents -students remaining -ratio of students remaining to (students enrolled [total/men/women]/student residents [total/men/women]) -migration of students (out of/into/net)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1963	M.C. Rice and L.P. Mason, Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963: State and Regional Data, U.S. Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, 1965, p. 29.	1500 2210 5010
Table 1.5-22. Number of students aided and funds disbursed in institutional scholarship, service grants-in-aid, loans, and employment programs, by state, aggregate United States, 1963-64, pp. 164-167. IG: -number of institutions with financial assistance programs -scholarships number of students total amount -service grants-in-aid number of students total amount -loans number of students total amount -employment number of students total amount	nation & state or other area	1963-64	R.F. McKee, Financial Assistance for College Students: Undergraduate and First-Professional, U.S. Office of Education, 1965, pp. VI-VII.	2240
Table 1.5-31. College work-study program, obligations by state, fiscal year 1966, p. 174.	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966	U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Education and Labor, Study of the United States Office of Education, report of the committee, 1967, Table 5, p. 159.	2250
Table 2.1-11. Percentage of population 25 years old and over with at least 4 years of high school and with at least 4 years of college, by state, 1960, pp. 258-259. IG: -4 years of high school or more -4 years of college or more	nation & state or other area	1960	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, PC(1)C series [150-151] in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics 1968, 1968, p. 12 (229)	1460
Table 2.1-12. College-level ability by states as indicated by score on the Selective Service College Qualification Test, 1951, pp. 259-261. IG: -registrants scoring 70 or above	nation & state or other area	1951	Educational Testing Service, A Summary of Statistics on the Selective Service College Qualification Test of May 26, 1951, June 16, 1951, June 30, 1951, July 12, 1951, p. 38 in C.C. Cole, Jr., Encouraging Scientific Talent, College Entrance Examination Board, New York, N.Y., 1956, p. 81.	1340

5.1.161

Abbreviated reference to the data source
Section II identifier
Data source number
Bibliographic description of the data source
Library of Congress classification number
Primary source from which table was derived
Table number
Reference Guide measure number: measure that corresponds with the data identified
Information given in the table
Geographic group by which data are aggregated
Table name
The adjacent table contains data for the year specified
Data source number referring to the same (or a similar) document identified in the Reference Guide
Location of the table in the data source
Page location in the Reference Guide

- the types of information given in the entry (for example, "IG: registrants scoring 70 or above"),
- the geographic areas for which data in a table are aggregated (for example, nation, region, state or other area, institution),
- the years for which the data are identified in the table,
- the primary source from which the data in a table were obtained, and
- the measures in the *Statewide Measures Inventory* that correspond to the data identified in the entries.

This set of information about each data source is provided to assist users in the determination of whether a document contains the data desired and if it is worth obtaining from a library or from the publisher.

Appendix A: List of Other Guides to Data Related to Postsecondary Education

A number of guides to statistical information were encountered in the search for currently available data related to postsecondary education. These guides have been listed in Appendix A to facilitate a search for additional information if the *Reference Guide* does not suffice in the identification of appropriate data sources.

Appendix B: Annotated List of Current NCHEMS Documents Related to State/National Postsecondary Education Planning and Decision Making

The State/National Products Unit at the National Center for Higher Education

Management Systems (NCHEMS) develops information systems and analytical procedures and tools that can assist those concerned with state and national postsecondary planning and policy making. Appendix B contains an annotated list of NCHEMS documents that may be of interest to state and national planners and decision makers. It is divided into four sections:

- Final State/National Reports,
- Preliminary State/National Documents or Working Papers,
- Other Final Reports Applicable to the State/National Level, and
- Other Preliminary Documents and Working Papers.

The publications listed may be obtained either from the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) Publications Unit or from the authors.

EXEMPLARY SEARCH FOR POSTSECONDARY-EDUCATION-RELATED DATA

To illustrate the use of the Reference Guide, a search for a specific type of information is provided on the next few pages. The information sought concerns the number of individuals who graduated from higher education institutions in each of the fifty states for the 1972-73 school year.

Step 1: Check the "Alphabetical Index to the Statewide Measures Inventory" under "Graduates (Postsecondary Education)." Measures 2180 and 4030 are referenced.

Step 2: Check the "Numeric List of Measures in the Statewide Measures Inventory" to determine the nature of measures 2180 and 4030. Measure 2180 is "Discontinuing Students" and Measure 4030 is "Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions."

Step 3: As both measures 2180 and 4030 may contain information about graduates of higher education institutions, one now goes to "Section I--Measures and Corresponding Data Sources." Under "2180 - Discontinuing Students" one discovers that there are no data sources listed with data available for the 1972-73 year. Under "4030 - Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions" one notes that there are five entries for the 1972-73 year: data sources 4, 37, 89, 90 and 272.

Step 4: Go to Section II. Check data source number 4 (ACE: Accredited Institutions), pp. 171-187. For that entry it can be seen that information about degrees is part of the information given only in that document's "Supplement to American Universities and Colleges." Since this title does not seem very promising, one checks the next data source--number 37 (EDSTAT II: ERD), C801-C1325. This data file contains information for 1970-71, 1971-72, and 1972-73 on such things as first-professional, bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees conferred in various discipline areas and other formal recognitions conferred. This seems to be the kind of information being sought. One can stop here or can continue looking at the other data sources mentioned in 4030. Continued checking shows that data source number 89 (NCFPE: NCFPEVT), C71-C72 contains information about the number of students completing postsecondary career schools' programs and the number of job placements in the field. Again, too narrow for the needs. The next data source, number 90 (NCFPE: TRINST71), is an example of the type of material contained in NCFPE: TRINST72 and NCFPE: TRINST73. Variables C293-C634 in these sources describe degrees conferred and other recognitions such as first-professional, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, and associate degrees, and other formal recognitions for 1970-71, 1971-72, and 1972-73. Data source number 90 also seems to be the kind of information being sought, so it merits further investigation.

One of the last paragraphs in the description of the NCFPE Data Base (page 4.1.207) states that "The National Center for Education Statistics took over management of the data base on January 10, 1974. It became

EDSTAT I and has since evolved into EDSTAT II (see data sources 37-42). The NCFPE data base is not being updated but is still available on tape at System Development Corporation's corporate computer facility." As EDSTAT II is being updated and is more easily accessible, data source number 37 seems to be the preferred source for data related to degrees.

The last reference to a data source with degree information for 1972-73 is number 272, (US Rehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation), pp. 9-246. The kind of data contained in those pages is related to the total number of rehabilitations accomplished by state vocational rehabilitation agencies per 100,000 population and per counseling man-year, and does not meet the requirements specified.

Step 5: Since the EDSTAT II: ERD data file contains the desired information, the final step is to contact the National Center for Education Statistics for further information about how to obtain statistics from the EDSTAT II: ERD file on the number of individuals who graduated from higher education institutions in each of the fifty states for the 1972-73 school year.

TEXT OF THE REFERENCE GUIDE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
DATA SOURCES
CONTAINED IN THE
REFERENCE GUIDE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DATA SOURCES

Abrahams, Louise. State Planning for Higher Education. Wasnington, D.C.: Academy for Educational Development, Inc., December 1969. [9].

Academic Media. Standard Education Almanac; a comprehensive, up-to-date guide to educational facts and statistics. Annual. Orange, N.J.: 1968- LC#L101.U6S7 [10].

---- Yearbook of Higher Education. Annual. Orange, N.J.: 1969- LC#LB2300.Y4 [11].

American Association of [Community and] Junior Colleges. Allied Health Education Programs in Junior Colleges/1970. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972. SD#HE20.3102:Ed8/970 [1].

American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. Community and Junior College Directory. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1931- LC#LB2328.A1J8 [2].

American Association of University Professors. "Hard Times: Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 1973-74." AAUP Bulletin, June 1974, pp. 171-243. [3].

American College Testing Program. Your Financial Aid Applicants; interpretive guide for the profile of financial aid applicants. Iowa City, Iowa: 1973. [8].

American Council on Education. Accredited Institutions of Higher Education; including candidates for accreditation and institutional exhibits supplementary to American Universitites and Colleges and American Junior Colleges. Semiannual. Washington, D.C.: 1964- LC#L901.A52 [4].

---- American Junior Colleges. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1940- LC#L901.A53 [5].

---- American Universities and Colleges. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1928- LC#LA226.A65 [6].

---- A Fact Book on Higher Education. Semiannual. Washington, D.C.: 1967- LC#LB2331.A447 [7].

Bailey, Robert L. Statewide Uniformity from the Capitol. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California, Berkeley, April 1974. ERIC#ED090863 [12].

Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Recent Developments in Regional and State Personal Income." Survey of Current Business, January 1974, pp. 28-30. SD#C56.109: vol. 54 No. 1 [14].

Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, August 1971, pp. 27-39.
SD#C56.109: vol. 51 [15].

Bretzfelder, Robert B. and Dallavalle, Q. Francis. "Total and Per Capita Personal Income by Regions and States, 1968." Survey of Current Business, August 1969, pp. 13-24.
SD#C56.109: vol. 49 [16].

Bretzfelder, Robert B., Dallavalle, Q. Francis, and Hirschberg, David A. "Personal Income, 1968 and Disposable Income, 1929-1968, by States and Regions." Survey of Current Business, April 1969, pp.16-32.
SD#C56.109: vol. 49 [13].

Bunting and Lyon, Inc. Private Independent Schools 1973; A comprehensive guide to American elementary and secondary private schools. Wallingford, Conn.: 1973. LC#L901.I57 [17].

CCM Information Corporation. The College Blue Book. Annual. New York: 1923-
LC#LA226.C6852 [18-20].

---- Occupational Education. Edited by Max M. Russell. New York: 1972. [21]

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. A Classification of Institutions of Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1973 and Berkeley, Calif.: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1973.
LC#LA227.3.C38.1973a [26].

---- New Students and New Places; Policies for the future growth and development of American higher education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1971. LC#LA227.3.C37 [27].

Cass, James and Birnbaum, Max. Comparative Guide to American Colleges: Professional and Guidance Edition. New York: Harper and Row, Publishers, 1972. LC#L901.C33 1972b [28].

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education. Annual. Washington, D.C.: National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Office of Research and Information, 1960- [29].

---- Higher Education and State Governments, 1970-1975. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1974. [30].

---- Higher Education in the Fifty States. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1970. [31].

---- A Record of Progress: Ten Years of State Tax Support of Higher Education, 1959-60 through 1968-69. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1969. [32].

College Entrance Examination Board. The College Handbook. Annual. New York: 1941- LC#LB2351.A1C6 [22-23].

---- The New York Times Guide to Continuing Education in America. New York: Quadrangle Books, Inc., 1972. LC#L901.C74.1972 [24].

Council of State Governments. The Book of the States. Biennial. Lexington, Ky.: 19-- LC#JK2403.B62 [25].

"Current Labor Statistics: Employment, Hours and Earnings Data from Establishment Surveys." Monthly Labor Review, January 1975, pp. 100-111. SD#L2.6: vol. 98 No. 1 [33].

"Datagram: State Roles in Financing Medical Education." Journal of Medical Education, December 1974, pp. 1193-1196. [34].

Dunham, Edgar Alden. Colleges of the Forgotten Americans; A profile of state colleges and regional universities. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1969. LC#LB2329.5.D85 [35].

EDSTAT II Data Base [37-42]

Currently Available:

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Postsecondary Vocational Education - Directory (1971)." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71. [42].

---- Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73. [37].

---- ---- "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73. [38].

---- ---- "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75. [39].

---- ---- "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75. [40-41].

Available Soon:

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Census Educational Information." Washington, D.C.: 1973.

U.S. Bureau of the Census and U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Census/ELSEGIS." Washington, D.C.: 1970.

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Basic Student Charges." Washington, D.C.: 1970-1971 forward.

---- "Vocational Education Basic Grants, Teachers and Enrollments in Vocational Education at the State Level." Washington, D.C.: 1971-1974.

Education Commission of the States. Higher Education in the States. Quarterly. Denver, Colo.: 1970- [36].

Educational Directories Inc. Patterson's American Education. Annual. Mount Prospect, Ill.: 1904- LC#L901.P8 [43].

"Fact-File." The Chronicle of Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: September 24, 1973- [44-60].

"Federal Funds: State Programs for Migratory Children." American Education, April 1974, p. 36. SD#HE5.75: vol. 10 No. 3 [61].

Fine, Benjamin. Barron's Profiles of American Colleges. Annual. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 1964- LC#L901.F5 [62].

Gale Research Company. Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers. Volume Two, Geographic-Personnel Index. Irregular. Detroit, Mich.: 1963- LC#Z731.K7 [63].

Glenny, Lyman A. and Kidder, James R. State Tax Support of Higher Education: Revenue Appropriation Trends and Patterns 1963-1973. Report Number 47. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, Berkeley, December 1973 and Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of the States, April 1974. [64].

Gourman, Jack, comp. The Gourman Report; ratings of American Colleges. Phoeniz, Ariz.: The Continuing Education Institute, Inc., 1967. LC#LB2341.G62 [65].

Grant, Richard V. State Supported Student Financial Aid in Higher Education. Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of the States, May 1969. [66].

Halstead, D. Kent. Statewide Planning in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974. SD#HE5.6/2:ST2 [67].

Harris, Seymour E. A Statistical Portrait of Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1972. [68].

Harrison, Forrest W. "Concentration of Children 5 through 17 in Poverty Families." American Education, May 1974, back cover. [69].

Hawes, Gene R. and Novalis, Peter N. The New American Guide to Colleges. Irregular. New York: Columbia University Press, 1959- LC#L901.H37 [70].

"How States Aid Private Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, April 1, 1974, p. 1. [71].

"How the States Support Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, p. 8. [72].

Irwin, Judith T. The Campus Resources of Higher Education in the United States of America: A Taxonomy of Types and a Geographical Distribution. Washington, D.C.: Management Division, Academy for Educational Development, Inc., 1973. [73].

Livesey, Herbert B. and Robbins, Gene A. Guide to American Graduate Schools. Irregular. New York: The Viking Press, 1967- LC#L901.L5 [74].

"Local Area Personal Income." Survey of Current Business, May 1974, pp. 1-75. SD#C56.109: vol. 54, No. 5, Part II [75].

Lovejoy, Clarence E. Lovejoy's Career and Vocational School Guide; A source book, clue book, and directory of job training opportunities. Irregular. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1955- LC#L901.L6 [76].

---- Lovejoy's College Guide. Irregular. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1940- LC#LA226.L6 [77].

Macmillan Company. Education Yearbook; Supplement to the Encyclopedia of Education. Annual. New York: 1972- LC#LB17.E56 Yearbook [78].

Magarrell, Jack. "State Support: Up 29 Percent in 2 Years." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, pp. 1 and 8. [79].

Mathews, John. "The States Move in on Student Aid." Compact, May/June 1974, pp. 23-26. [80].

National Academy of Sciences. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities 1958-1966. Publication 1489. Washington, D.C.: 1967. LC#LB2836.N42 [82].

National Advisory Council on Adult Education. Annual Report March 73. Washington, D.C.: 1973. SD#Y3Ed8/4:1/973 [81].

National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges. 1972-73 Student Charges at State and Land Grant Universities (Tuition, Required Fees, Room and Board). Washington, D.C.: 19-- ERIC#ED068062 [83].

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education Data Base. [84-97].

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. "Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972." [85].

College Entrance Examination Board. "College Locator Institutional File, 1972-73." [86].

Council for Financial Aid to Education. "Voluntary Support Survey, 1971-72." [97].

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Federal Program Funding Data, 1971-74." [87].

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Survey of Postsecondary Career Schools, 1973." [89].

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education and U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Local Government Funding Data, 1966-67, 1971-72." [88].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71." [90].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71." [93].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72." [91].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72." [94].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73." [92].

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73." [95].

U.S. Office of Education. "Vocational Education Directory Survey, 1970-71." [84].

National Education Association. Research Division. *Estimates of School Statistics*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 19-- LC#LB2842.N31185 [98].

---- ---- *Faculty Salary Schedules in Colleges and Universities*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 19-- LC#LB2842.N31185 [99].

---- ---- *Faculty Salary Schedules in Community Junior Colleges*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 19-- LC#LB2842.N31185 [100].

---- ---- *Rankings of the States*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 19-- LC#LB2842.N31185 [101].

Polenske, Karen R., et al. *Multiregional Input-Output Analysis*. 3 vols. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1972- LC#HC101.M85 [102, 106, 107].

"Public TV Stations Licensed to Colleges." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, March 5, 1973, p. 4. [103].

Regional Economic Analysis Division. "State Projections of Income, Employment, and Population to 1990." *Survey of Current Business*, April 1974, pp. 19-45. SD#C56.109: vol. 54 No. 4 [104].

Regional Economics Division Staff. "State and Regional Personal Income in 1969." *Survey of Current Business*, August 1971, pp. 33-43. SD#C56.109: vol. 50 No. 8 [105].

Scully, Malcolm G. "State Colleges Lose Ground in Enrollments." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, February 19, 1974, pp. 1 and 7. [108].

Semas, Philip W. "28 States Eye Legalizing Teacher Unions." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, March 4, 1974, pp. 1 and 6. [109].

---- "Faculties at the Bargaining Table." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, November 26, 1973, pp. 9-10. [110].

"State and Regional Income in 1973." *Survey of Current Business*, April 1974, pp. 16-18. SD#C56.109: vol. 54 No. 4 [111].

"State Appropriations for Higher Education." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, November 5, 1973, p. 1. [112].

"A Statistical Portrait of U.S. Education, 1972-73." *Compact*, January/February 1974, p. 22. [113].

"A Statistical Profile: Education in the States, 1973-74." *Compact*, July/August 1974, pp. 14-15. [114].

Stemmons, John D., comp. *The United States Census Compendium*; A directory of census records, tax lists, poll lists, petitions, directories, etc. which can be used as a census. Logan, Utah: The Everton Publishers, Inc., 1973. LC#Z7554.U5S69 [115].

"Student Fees on 103 State Campuses." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, October 9, 1973, p. 2. [116].

"U.S. Aid for the Disadvantaged." *Compact*, September/October 1974, p. 18. [117].

U.S. Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education. *State Vocational Education Statistics Fiscal Year 1969 Preliminary Report*. By Harold F. Duis. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970. SD#HE5.280: 80071 [118].

U.S. Bureau of Higher Education. *Factbook Bureau of Higher Education: Summary of Program Information through Fiscal Year 1971*. Washington, D.C.: 1971. [119].

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. The States and Their Indian Citizens. By Theodore W. Taylor. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972. SD#I20.2: St2/3 [120].

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations 1971; Including state labor organizations, developments since 1969, structure, and membership. Bulletin 1750. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969- SD#L2.3: 1750 [121].

---- Employment and Earnings. Monthly. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1909- SD#L2.41/2: vol. and nos. [122].

---- Employment and Earnings States and Areas 1939-72. Bulletin 1370-10. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#L2.3: 1370-10 [123].

---- Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1924/26- SD#L2.3: Bulletin Number [124].

U.S. Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education. Center for Adult, Vocational, Technical, and Manpower Education. Division of Vocational and Technical Education. Vocational and Technical Education Selected Statistical Tables Fiscal Year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. III. Annual. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973. [125].

---- ---- ---- Vocational Education State-by-State Analysis of Expenditures, Enrollments, and Completions Fiscal Year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. V. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973. [126].

---- ---- ---- Vocational Education in Major Cities; Analysis of population, vocational education enrollment, teachers, and expenditures fiscal year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. IV. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973. [127].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Chart Book of Governmental Finances and Employment. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 19-- [133].

---- Congressional District Data Book. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#C56.243/2: C76 [136].

---- County and City Data Book. Irregular. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1958- SD#C56.243/2: C83 [137].

---- County Business Patterns 1973 [U.S. Summary and State]. CBP-73-[no.]. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1974. SD#C56.233:73-[no.] [138].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of State Revenue and Expenditures for 1972. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 58. Washington, D.C.: GPO, June 1971. SD#C56.231: GSS58/June 1971. [142].

---- Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Statistics Division SD-EE No. 2 and U.S. Bureau of the Census, State and Local Government Special Studies No. 59. Washington, D.C.: GPO, April 1973. SD#C56.231: GSS64/April 1973. [145].

---- Governmental Finances. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.209: Series Number [152].

---- National Jail Census, 1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971. [166].

---- Property Assessment Ratio Studies. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 52. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.231: 52 [183].

---- Public Employment. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.209/2: date [184].

---- State Government Finances. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.209: Series Number [195].

---- State Tax Collections. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.209: Series Number [197].

---- Statistical Abstract of the United States. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1878- SD#C56.243: Date [198].

---- Trends in Assessed Valuations and Sales Ratios, 1956-1966. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 54. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#C56.231: Series Number [200].

---- We the Americans. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972 and 1973. SD#C56.234: Number [201-206].

---- Current Population Report. Series P-23 No. 42: Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States, 1971. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#C56.218: P-23 No. 42. [191].

---- ---- Series P-25, No. 461: Components of Population Change by County: 1960-1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971. SD#C3.186: P-25/No.461 [134].

---- ---- Series P-25 No. 477: Preliminary Projections of the Population of States: 1975 to 1990. Washington, D.C.: GPO, March 1972. SD#C3.186: P-25 No. 477 or C56.218: P-25 No. 477 [181].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25 No. 479: Projections of the Population of Voting Age for States: November 1972. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#C3.186: P-25 No. 479 or C56.218: P-25 No. 479 [182]

---- ---- Series P-25 No. 500: Estimates of the Population of States by Age: July 1, 1971 and 1972. Washington, D.C.: GPO, May 1973. SD#C3.186: P-25 No. 500 or C56.218: P-25 No. 500 [144].

---- ---- Series P-25 No. 508: Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1972 and 1973 (Advance Report). Washington, D.C.: GPO, November 1973. SD#C3.186: P-25 No. 508 or C56.218: P-25 No. 508 [143].

---- 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-RA: Retail Trade Area Statistics. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1969 and 1970. SD#C3.202/2: 967/RA1-RA52 [188-189].

---- ---- Series BC67-SA: Selected Services Area Statistics. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1970. SD#C3.202/4: 967/SA1-SA52 [192-193].

---- ---- Series BC67-WA: Wholesale Trade Area Statistics. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1969 and 1970. SD#C3.202/3: 967/WA1-WA52 [207-208].

---- 1967 Census of Manufactures. Series MC67: General Summary and Area Series. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1970. SD#C3.24/12: 970/part 1 SD#C3.24/3:967/parts 1 to 51 [161-162].

---- 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1B: Negro Population. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.1B [167].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-1C: Persons of Spanish Origin. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.1C [176].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-1E: Puerto Ricans in the United States. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.1E [185].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-1F: American Indians. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.1F [131].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-1G: Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in the United States. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.1G [159].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-2A: State of Birth. Washington, D.C.: GPO, March 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.2A [196].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-2B: Mobility for States and the Nation. Washington, D.C.: GPO, June 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.2B [165].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-2D: Lifetime and Recent Migration. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2/pt.2D [160].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-2E: Migration Between State Economic Areas. Washington, D.C.: GPO, July 1972. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.2E [164].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-4D: Age at First Marriage. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.4D [130].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-4E: Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.4E [174].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-8C: Income of the Farm Related Population. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.8C [158].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(2)-10B: State Economic Areas. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#C3.223/10: 970/v.2/pt.10B [194].

---- ---- Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-1: Distribution of the Negro Population, by County. Washington, D.C.: GPO, June 1971. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-1 [141].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-2: Negro Population in Selected Places and Selected Counties. Washington,D.C.: GPO, June 1971. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-2 [168].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-3: 1970 Population of Voting Age for States. Washington, D.C.: GPO, December 1971. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-3 [128].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-5: Composition of the Urban Population: 1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, February 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-5 [135].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-9: Population of Places of 10,000 or More by Wards: 1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, February 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-9 [180].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-11: Race of the Population of the United States, by States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, February 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-11 [186].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-12: Race and Urban and Rural Residence of the Population of the United States, by States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, March 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-12 [187].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-13: Age and Race of the Population of the United States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, March 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-13 [129].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-14: *Household Relationship for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, March 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-14 [157].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-16: *Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence of the Population 65 Years old and Over: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, April 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-16 [163].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-26: *Population of Places of 2500 or More: 1970 and 1960*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, August 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-26 [179].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-27: *Rural Population by Farm-Nonfarm Residence for Counties in the United States: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, August 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-27 [190].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-28: *1970 Population of Congressional Districts for the 93rd Congress*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, October 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-28 [178].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-29: *Population and Housing Characteristics for the United States, by States: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, December 1972. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-29 [177].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-30: *Persons of Spanish Ancestry*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-30 [175].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-54: *Household Income in 1969 for States, SMSA's, Cities, and Counties: 1970*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-54 [156].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(S1)-55: *Graphic Summary of the 1970 Population Census*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/12: 970/PC(S1)-55 [154].

---- ---- Volume I. *Characteristics of the Population. Parts 1 to 58*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C3.223/9: 970/vol.1/pts.1-58 [171-172].

---- ---- ---- ---- *Part A: Number of Inhabitants*. Sections 1 and 2. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#C3.223/10: 970/vol.1/pt.A/ Sec.1 and 2 [173].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(1)-A: *Number of Inhabitants*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971 to 1972. SD#C3.223/5: 970/A1-A58 [169-170].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(1)-B: *General Population Characteristics*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971 to 1972. SD#C3.223/6: 970/B1-B58 [148-149].

---- ---- ---- Series PC(1)-C: *General Social and Economic Characteristics*. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#C3.223/7: 970/C1-C53 [150-151].

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(1)-D: Detailed Characteristics. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972 to 1973. SD#C3.223/8: 970/D1-52 [139-140].

---- 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Series PHC(2): General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971. SD#C3.223/13: 970/parts 1-52 [146-147].

---- 1972 Census of Governments. Vol. 1. Governmental Organization. Washington, D.C.: GPO, July 1973. SD#C56.247/2: 972 v. 1 [153].

---- ---- Vol. 2. Taxable Property Values and Assessment--Sales Price Ratios. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#C56.247/2: 972 v. 2 [132, 199].

---- ---- Vol. 6. Topical Studies Number 4. Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment. Washington, D.C.: GPO, December 1974. SD#C56.247/2: 972/v. 6 pt. 4 [155].

U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future. Population Distribution and Policy. Edited by Sara Mills Mazie. Vol. V of Commission Research Reports. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. [209].

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans Affairs. Subcommittee on Education and Training. Education and Training Programs Administered by V.A. Hearings...November 30; December 1, 8, and 9, 1971. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#Y4.V64/3: Ed8/18/971 [220].

U.S. Department of Commerce. Federal and State Indian Reservations and Indian Trust Areas. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1974. SD#C1.8/3: In2 [210].

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DHEW Obligations to [Institutions] Fiscal Year 1970. 5 Vols. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#HE1.41: 970 [211-214].

---- State Data and State Rankings in Health, Education, and Welfare. Part 2 of Health, Education, and Welfare Trends, 1966. 1966-67 Edition. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1968. SD#FS1.19: 966-67/pt. 2 [215].

---- Supplement to a Summary of the Type of "Paraprofessional Training" Provided by Junior and Senior Colleges and Universities in the Areas of Health, Education, and Welfare During Academic Year 1970-1971. Compiled by Willie E. Boyd and Catherine J. Hawkins. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971. SD#HE1.2: P21/970-71 Supp. [216].

---- Office for Civil Rights. Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts Enrollment and Staff by Racial/Ethnic Group. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1967- SD#HE1.38: 970 [263].

---- ---- Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education: Fall 1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#HE1.2: R11/970 [264].

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office for Civil Rights. Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group in Federally Funded Institutions of Higher Education Continental U.S.A. Fall 1968. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1970. [265].

---- Social and Rehabilitation Service. Rehabilitation Services Administration. State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Fact Sheet Booklet. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 19-- SD#HE17.119/2: 972 [272].

---- ---- ---- Statistical History Federal-State Program of Vocational Rehabilitation 1920-1969. Washington, D.C.: June 1970. SD#HE17.102: V.85/2/920-69 [273].

U.S. Department of Labor. Employment Standards Administration. Women's Bureau. Women Workers in Each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Washington, D.C.: 1973 to 1974. [218].

---- Manpower Administration. Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment. Monthly. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#L34.9: date [223].

---- ---- Manpower Report of the President. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1962- SD#L1.42/2: date [224].

---- ---- Office of Equal Employment Opportunity. Directory of Minority College Graduates 1971-72. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. SD#L1.2: C68/5/971-72 [271].

U.S. Department of the Treasury. Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for the Fiscal Year. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1974. SD#T1.1: 1973/app. [275].

U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Equal Employment Opportunity Report--1971; job patterns for minorities and women in private industry. 10 vols. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971. SD#Y3.Eq2:2In2/971- vols. [217].

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Uniform Crime Reports for the United States. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1930- SD#J1.14/7: date [219].

U.S. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of Income--[date], Individual Income Tax Returns. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1916- SD#T22.35/2:In2/date [221].

---- Supplemental Report, Statistics of Income--1966, Zip Code Area Data from Individual Income Tax Returns. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1966- SD#T22.35/2: Z6/date [222].

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Salaries and Tenure of Full-Time Instructional Faculty, 1974-75." Prepublication Release. Preliminary Data. Washington, D.C.: January 1975. [247].

---- *Adult Basic Education Program Statistics, Students and Staff Data*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1968- SD#HE5.97: date or SD#HE5.213: 13037-date [225].

---- *Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1966- SD#HE5.254: 54045-date [226].

---- *Digest of Educational Statistics*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1962- SD#HE5.210: 10024-date [229].

---- *Directory of Postsecondary Schools with Occupational Programs, 1971, Public and Private*. By Evelyn R. Kay. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#HE5.96/2: 1971 [230].

---- *Directory of Secondary Schools with Occupational Curriculums, Public and Nonpublic, 1971*. By Nicholas A. Osso. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#HE5.96: 1971 [231].

---- *Earned Degrees Conferred*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1947- SD#HE5.254: 54013-date [232-233].

---- *Education Directory: Higher Education*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1966- SD#HE5.25: date/pt. 3 [234].

---- *Education Directory: Public School Systems*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.220: 2005-date [235].

---- *Fall Enrollment in Higher Education*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1966- [237].

---- *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Commentary on Endowment, 1965-66 and 1966-67*. Special. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1970 SD#HE5.252: 52014 [227].

---- *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1970- SD#HE5.252: 52010-date [228].

---- *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures: Physical Plant Assets*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.252: 52010-date [243].

---- *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Federal Funds*. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.252: 52013-date [238].

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Property. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.252: 52012-date [244].

---- Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Student Financial Aid 1966-67. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1969. SD#HE5.252: 52011-date [250].

---- Index of Institutions of Higher Education by State and Congressional District. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1971- SD#HE5.92/4: date [239].

---- Inventory of Physical Facilities in Institutions of Higher Education. Irregular. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972- SD#HE5.92/3: 11401-date [240].

---- Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1940- SD#HE5.215: 15023-date [241].

---- Numbers and Characteristics of Employees in Institutions of Higher Education. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1955- SD#HE5.250: 50057-date [236].

---- Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1945- SD#HE5.254: 54003-date [242].

---- Residence and Migration of College Students. Quinquennial. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1958- SD#HE5.254: 54033-date or HE5.254: 54049-date [245-246].

---- Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools 1970-71. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#HE5.939: date [248].

---- Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1954- SD#HE5.93: date or HE5.220: Office of Education Report Number [249].

---- Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1959- SD#HE5.254: 54019-date [251-252].

U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Monthly. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- HE20.2209: vol./no. [253].

---- Monthly Vital Statistics Report Provisional Statistics Annual Summary for the United States; births, deaths, marriages, and divorces. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- [254].

U.S. National Science Foundation. Federal Funds for Academic Science. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1965- SD#NS1.2: Ac1/5/date [255].

U.S. National Science Foundation. Federal Funds for Research, Development, and Other Scientific Activities. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1952- SD#NS1.18: (number) [256].

---- Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1965- SD#NS1.30/2: date [257].

---- Graduate Science Education Student Support and Postdoctorals. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1966- SD#NS1.22: G75/2/date [258].

---- National Science Foundation Grants and Awards 1973. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1974. SD#NS1.10/4: date [259].

---- Research and Development in Industry. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1974. [260].

---- Resources for Scientific Activities at Universities and Colleges. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1967- SD#NS1.22: C68/3/date [261].

---- Science Indicators 1972. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1973. SD#NS1.28: date [262].

U.S. Office of Education. Accredited Postsecondary Institutions and Programs; including institutions holding preaccredited status as of September 1, [year]. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.96/3: date [266].

---- Fact Book: Office of Education Programs. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1968. SD#FS5.211: 11011A [267].

---- The Federal-State Partnership for Education; the annual report of the Advisory Council on State Departments of Education. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- [268].

---- Higher Education Finances; Selected Trend and Summary Data. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1968. [269].

---- Museums and Related Institutions; a basic program survey. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1969. SD#HE5.210: 10061 [270].

---- State Departments of Education and Federal Programs Annual Report. Annual. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 19-- SD#HE5.223: 23056-date [274].

Watkins, Beverly T. "Future College Enrollments Now Seen Falling far Short of Previous Projections." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 1, 1973, pp. 1 and 6. [276].

Zwingle, J. L. and Rogers, Mabel E. State Boards Responsible for Higher Education 1970. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1972. ERIC#ED070370 [277].

NUMERIC LIST OF MEASURES IN THE STATEWIDE MEASURES INVENTORY

(A) GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATE

Gross State Income	1010
Gross State Product	1040
Revenues - Total for State	1070
General Revenues - Total for State	1080
Taxes - Total for State	1085
Intergovernmental Revenues - Total for State	1090
Charges and Miscellaneous General Revenues - Total for State	1095
* Appropriations - Total for State	1110
* General Appropriations - Total for State	1120
* General Appropriations - Total for Education	1125
General Appropriations - Total for Postsecondary Education	1130
Expenditures - Total for State	1150
General Expenditures - Total for State	1160
General Expenditures - Total for Education	1165
General Expenditures - Total for Postsecondary Education	1170
Debt - Total for State	1190
Cash and Security Holdings - Total for State	1200
* Price Index	1220
* New Construction Activity - Value	1250
Housing Starts	1260
Vacancy Rate in Rental Housing	1270
Personal Income - Total	1300
Disposable Personal Income - Total	1310
Personal Consumption Expenditures - Total	1320
Family Income - Distribution	1330
Population - Total	1340
Intrastate Migrations	1350
Interstate Migrations	1360
Births	1370
Deaths	1380
* Morbidity Rate	1390
Population Receiving Public Assistance	1400
Public Offenses	1420
Voter Registrations	1440
Educational Attainment Level	1460
Education Enrollments - Total	1500
Secondary Education Institutions	1510
Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers	1520

* Indicates that no data sources corresponding to these measures were identified.

(B) STUDENT ACCESS

* Potential Applicants to Postsecondary Education	2010
Applicants to Postsecondary Education Programs and/or Activities	2030
Postsecondary Education Applicants Accepted	2050
High School Graduates	2070
High School Graduates - Continuing to Postsecondary Education	2080
First-Time Entering Students - Undergraduate	2100
* First-Time Entering Students - First Professional	2110
* First-Time Entering Students - Graduate	2120
Transfer Students	2150
Continuing Students	2160
* Readmitted Students	2170
Discontinuing Students	2180
Student Migrations - Intrastate	2200
Student Migrations - Interstate	2210
Financial Aid - Total	2250
Average Cost to Student - Total	2300
Average Incurred Cost to Student - Out-of-Pocket	2310
* Average Cost to Student - Present Value of Foregone Income	2320

(C) MANPOWER

* National Manpower Requirement - Total	3010
* State Manpower Requirement - Total	3030
* Local Manpower Requirement - Total	3050
National Civilian Labor Force - Total	3110
State Civilian Labor Force - Total	3130
Local Civilian Labor Force - Total	3150
National Civilian Labor Force - Employed	3210
State Civilian Labor Force - Employed	3230
Local Civilian Labor Force - Employed	3250
National Occupational Earnings - Average	3310
State Occupational Earnings - Average	3330
Local Occupational Earnings - Average	3350
* National Occupational Turnover Rate	3410
State Occupational Turnover Rate	3430
Local Occupational Turnover Rate	3450

(D) PROGRAMS

Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities	4010
Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions	4030
* Research Programs and Activities	4050
* Research Programs and Activities - Completions	4070
* Public Service Programs and Activities	4110
* Public Service Programs and Activities - Completions	4130
* Certification and Licensing Examinations - Attempts	4150
Certification and Licensing Examinations - Successful Completions	4170
* Sponsored Project Proposals Submitted	4210
* Individuals Served by Support Programs	4220
Library Collections and Holdings	4230

(E) ENROLLMENTS

Student Enrollment - Headcount	5010
Full-Time Students	5040
Part-Time Students	5070
Full-Time Equivalent Students	5100
In-State Students	5150
Out-of-State Students	5170

(F) FINANCES

Total Assets - All Fund Groups	6010
Total Liabilities - All Fund Groups	6050
* Total Fund Balances - All Fund Groups	6090
Total Additions - All Fund Groups	6110
Total Deductions - All Fund Groups	6150
Total Net Change in Fund Balances - All Fund Groups	6190
Total Current Funds Revenues	6210
Total Current Funds Expenditures	6310
Instruction Expenditures	6330
Research Expenditures	6340
Public Service Expenditures	6350
Academic Support Expenditures	6360
Student Services Expenditures	6370
Institutional Support Expenditures	6380
Independent Operations Expenditures	6390
Scholarship and Fellowship Expenditures	6410
Capital Asset Expenditures	6430
Compensation Expenditures	6450
* Full Cost per Semester Credits	6510
* Full Cost per Contact Hours	6530
* Full Cost per Course Enrollments	6550
* Full Cost per Full-Time Equivalent Student	6570

(G) STAFF

Staff - Headcount	7010
Full-Time Staff	7040
Part-Time Staff	7070
Full-Time Equivalent Staff	7100
* Staff Activity Workload - Average	7130
Student-Faculty Ratio	7210

(H) FACILITIES

* Land Area	8010
* Gross Area	8030
Assignable Area	8050
Nonassignable Area	8070
Enrollment Capacity	8110

(H) FACILITIES (Continued)

* Design Capacity	8140
* Estimated Replacement Value	8210
* Average Section Size (AvSS)	8310
* Average Square Feet per Weekly Student Hour (AvSFWSH)	8410
* Average Room Utilization Rate (AvRUR)	8420
* Average Station Occupancy Ratio (AvSOR)	8430
* Average Station Utilization Rate (AvSUR)	8440
* Occupancy Rate	8510

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

STATEWIDE MEASURES INVENTORY

6360	Academic Support Expenditures
	Additions - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6110
2030	Applicants to Postsecondary Education Programs and/or Activities--See also 2050
* 1110	Appropriations - Total for State--See also 1120-1130
	Assets - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6010
8050	Assignable Area
2320	Average Cost to Student - Present Value of Foregone Income--See also 1220, 2300
* 2300	Average Cost to Student - Total--See also 1220, 2310, 2320
2310	Average Incurred Cost to Student - Out-of-Pocket--See also 1220, 2300
* 8420	Average Room Utilization Rate (AvRUR)
* 8310	Average Section Size (AvSS)
* 8410	Average Square Feet per Weekly Student Hour (AvSFWSH)
* 8430	Average Station Occupancy Ratio (AvSOR)
* 8440	Average Station Utilization Rate (AvSUR)
1370	Births--See also 1340
6430	Capital Asset Expenditures
1200	Cash and Security Holdings - Total for State
* 4150	Certification and Licensing Examinations - Attempts
* 4170	Certification and Licensing Examinations - Successful Completions
1095	Charges and Miscellaneous General Revenues - Total for State--See also 1080, 6210
6450	Compensation Expenditures
*	Construction Activity - Value--See 1250
2160	Continuing Students--See also 1500, 5010-5170
	Cost to Student--See 2300-2320
	Costing--See 6510-6570
	Current Fund Expenditures (Institution)--See 6310-6450
	Current Fund Revenues (Institution)--See 6210
1380	Deaths--See also 1340
1190	Debt - Total for State
	Deductions - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6150
	Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates--See 2180, 4030
* 8140	Design Capacity
2180	Discontinuing Students-- See also 4030
1310	Disposable Personal Income--See also 1300, 1320, 1330

* Indicates that no data sources corresponding to these measures were identified.

1460 Educational Attainment Level--See also 1340
1500 Education Enrollments--See also 2080-2210, 5010-5170
8110 Enrollment Capacity--See also 5010
5010 - 5170 ENROLLMENTS--See also 1500, 2080-2210, 6570, 7210
* 8210 Estimated Replacement Value
1150 Expenditures - Total for State--See also 1160-1170

8010 - 8510 FACILITIES
1330 Family Income - Distribution--See also 1300-1320
6010 - 6570 FINANCES (Institutional)
2250 Financial Aid - Total--See also 6410
* 2110 First-Time Entering Students - First Professional--See also 1500, 5010-5170
* 2120 First-Time Entering Students - Graduate--See also 1500, 5010-5170
2100 First-Time Entering Students - Undergraduate--See also 1500, 5010-5170
* 6530 Full Cost per Contact Hours
* 6550 Full Cost per Course Enrollments--See also 5010
* 6570 Full Cost per Full-Time Equivalent Student--See also 2080-2170, 5100-5170
* 6510 Full Cost per Semester Credits
7100 Full-Time Equivalent Staff
5100 Full-Time Equivalent Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 6570, 7210
7040 Full-Time Staff
5040 Full-Time Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 7210
* Fund Balances - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6090

* 1125 General Appropriations - Total for Education
1130 General Appropriations - Total for Postsecondary Education
* 1120 General Appropriations - Total for State--See also 1125, 1130
1165 General Expenditures - Total for Education
1170 General Expenditures - Total for Postsecondary Education--See also 6210
1160 General Expenditures - Total for State--See also 1165, 1170
1010 - 1520 GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATE
1080 General Revenues - Total for State--See also 1085-1095
Government Appropriations for Postsecondary Education--See 1090, 6210
Government Grants and Contracts for Postsecondary Education--See 1090, 6210
Graduates (Postsecondary Education)--See 2180, 4030
* 8030 Gross Area
1010 Gross State Income--See also 1310-1330
1040 Gross State Product--See also 1320

2070 High School Graduates
2080 High School Graduates Continuing to Postsecondary Education--See also 1500, 2100, 2200, 2210, 5010-5170
High Schools --See 1510, 2070, 2080

1260	Housing Starts
5150	In-State Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 2200, 6570, 7210
	Income--See 1010 1300-1330
6390	Independent Operations Expenditures
	Independent Operations Revenues--See 1095, 6210
* 4220	Individuals Served by Support Programs
6380	Institutional Support Expenditures
	Institutions and Learning Centers, Postsecondary Education--See 1520, 4010-8510
	Institutions, Secondary Education--See 1510, 2070, 2080
6330	Instruction Expenditures--See also 4010
4010	Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities--See also 6330
4030	Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions--See also 2180
1090	Intergovernmental Revenues - Total for State--See also 1080, 6210
1360	Interstate Migrations--See also 1340, 2210
1350	Intrastate Migrations--See also 1340, 2200
	Investment Income--See 6210
* 8010	Land Area
	Liabilities - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6050
4230	Library Collections and Holdings
*	Licensing Examinations--See 4150, 4170
3250	Local Civilian Labor Force - Employed
3150	Local Civilian Labor Force - Total
* 3050	Local Manpower Requirement - Total
3350	Local Occupational Earnings - Average
3450	Local Occupational Turnover Rate
3010 - 3450	MANPOWER
	Migrations--See 1350, 1360, 2200, 2210
* 1390	Morbidity Rate--See also 1340
3210	National Civilian Labor Force - Employed
3110	National Civilian Labor Force - Total
* 3010	National Manpower Requirement - Total
3310	National Occupational Earnings - Average
* 3410	National Occupational Turnover Rate
	Net Change in Fund Balances - All Fund Groups (Institution)--See 6190
	Net Realized Gain in the Sale of Investments--See 6210
* 1250	New Construction Activity - Value
8070	Nonassignable Area
	Objects of Expenditure--See 6410-6450
* 8510	Occupancy Rate
5170	Out-of-State Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 2210, 6570, 7210
	Outcomes--See 2180, 4030, 4070, 4130, 4170, 4220

7070 Part-Time Staff
5070 Part-Time Students--See also 1500, 2080-2170
1320 Personal Consumption Expenditures - Total--See also 1040, 1300, 1310, 1330
1300 Personal Income - Total--See also 1010, 1310-1330
1340 Population - Total--See also 1350-1460, 2010
1400 Population Receiving Public Assistance--See also 1340
2050 Postsecondary Education Applicants Accepted--See also 2030
1520 Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers--See also 4010-8510
* 2010 Potential Applicants to Postsecondary Education--See also 1340
* 1220 Price Index
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts for Postsecondary Education--See 6210
4010 - 4230 PROGRAMS
* Proposals Submitted--See 4210
Public Assistance--See 1400
1420 Public Offenses--See also 1340
6350 Public Service Expenditures--See also 4110
* 4110 Public Service Programs and Activities--See also 6350
* 4130 Public Service Programs and Activities - Completions

* 2170 Readmitted Students--See also 1500, 5010-5170
6340 Research Expenditures--See also 4050
4050 Research Programs and Activities--See also 6340
* 4070 Research Programs and Activities - Completions
1070 Revenues - Total for State--See also 1080-1095

Sales and Services--See 1095, 6210
6410 Scholarship and Fellowship Expenditures--See also 2250
1510 Secondary Education Institutions--See also 2070, 2080
* 4210 Sponsored Project Proposals Submitted
7010 - 7210 STAFF
* 7130 Staff Activity Workload - Average
7010 Staff - Headcount
3230 State Civilian Labor Force - Employed
3130 State Civilian Labor Force - Total
* 3030 State Manpower Requirement - Total
3330 State Occupational Earnings - Average
3450 State Occupational Turnover Rate
2010 - 2320 STUDENT ACCESS
5010 Student Enrollment - Headcount--See also 1500, 2080-2170, 6550, 7210
7210 Student-Faculty Ratio--See also 5010-5170
2210 Student Migrations - Interstate--See also 1360, 5170
2200 Student Migrations - Intrastate--See also 1350, 5150
6370 Student Services Expenditures
Students--See 1500, 2080-2210, 5010-5170, 6570, 7210

1085 Taxes - Total for State--See also 1080
6110 Total Additions - All Fund Groups
6010 Total Assets - All Fund Groups
6310 Total Current Fund Expenditures--See also 6330-6450

6210 Total Current Fund Revenues--See also 1090, 1095, 1170
6150 Total Deductions - All Fund Groups
* 6090 Total Fund Balances - All Fund Groups
6050 Total Liabilities - All Fund Groups
6190 Total Net Change in Fund Balances - All Fund Groups
2150 Transfer Students--See also 1500, 5010-5170
Tuition and Fees--See 1095, 2300, 2310, 6210

1270 Vacancy Rate in Rental Housing
1440 Voter Registrations--See also 1340

SECTION I

MEASURES AND CORRESPONDING DATA SOURCES

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1010 Gross State Income

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
106	Rodgers: State Estimates of Outputs	Tables C-4 to C-9	1947/1958/1963	5.1.261
188	US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports)	Table 1 Tables 2 - 7 Tables 8 - 11 Table 12	1963/1967 1967 1963 1967	5.1.497
189	US Census: Retail Trade (U.S. Summary)	Table 4 Table 15	1963/1967 1967	5.1.499
192	US Census: Selected Services (State Reports)	Table 1 Tables 2 - 6 Tables 8 - 11 Table 12	1963/1967 1967 1963 1967	5.1.505
193	US Census: Selected Services (U.S. Summary)	Table 4	1963/1967	5.1.507
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 511	1968 or 1969	5.1.519
207	US Census: Wholesale Trade (State Reports)	Table 1 Tables 3 - 6 Table 7 Tables 8 - 9	1963/1967 1967 1963 1967	5.1.549
208	US Census: Wholesale Trade (U.S. Summary)	Table 4	1963/1967	5.1.551
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	pp. s-40 to s-42	1966/1967	5.1.567
221	USIRS: Individual Income Tax Returns	Tables 5.1 to 5.3 Table 8.9	1968 1959 - 1968	5.1.581
222	USIRS: Zip Code Area Data	pp. 7-82 Table C2	1966 1966	5.1.583

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1040 Gross State Product

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
102	Polenske: State Estimates of the GNP		1947/1958/1963	5.1.253
106	Rodgers: State Estimates of Outputs	Tables C-1 to C-3	1947/1958/1963	5.1.261
107	Scheppach: State Projections of the GNP		1970/1980	5.1.263
161	US Census: Manufactures (General Summary)	Table F	1967	5.1.425
		Table 7	1958/1963/1967	
162	US Census: Manufactures (State Reports)	Table 2	1958/1963/1967	5.1.427
		Tables 3 - 7	1963/1967	
		Table 8	1967	
188	US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports)	Table 1	1963/1967	5.1.497
		Tables 2 - 7	1967	
		Tables 8 - 11	1963	
		Table 12	1967	
189	US Census: Retail Trade (U.S. Summary)	Table 4	1963/1967	5.1.499
		Table 8	1967	
		Table 15	1967	
192	US Census: Selected Services (State Reports)	Table 1	1963/1967	5.1.505
		Tables 2 - 6	1967	
		Tables 8 - 11	1963	
		Tables 12 - 13	1967	
193	US Census: Selected Services (U.S. Summary)	Table 4	1963/1967	5.1.507
		Table 5	1967	
207	US Census: Wholesale Trade (State Reports)	Table 1	1963/1967	5.1.549
		Tables 2 - 6	1967	
		Table 7	1963	
		Tables 8 - 9	1967	
208	US Census: Wholesale Trade (U.S. Summary)	Table 4	1963/1967	5.1.551
		Table 8	1967	

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1070 Revenues - Total for States

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 64	1969-1970	5.1.27
25	CSG: Book of the States	pp. 20[illegible]205	1972	5.1.61
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 42	1971-1972	5.1.191
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Table 3 Table 7	1973 1973	5.1.511
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 677	1971	5.1.519

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1080 General Revenues - Total for State

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
25	CSG: Book of the States	pp. 204-205	1972	5.1.61
		pp. 206-207	1972	
		p. 218	1971-1972	
		p. 219	1971-1972	
		p. 222	1971-1972	
51	Fact File: Higher Education's Share		1963/1968-1973 (inclusive)	5.1.123
64	Glenny: State Tax Support	Table I	1963/1968-1973 (inclusive)	5.1.149
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 43	FY1971	5.1.191
98	NEA: Estimates of School Statistics	Table 9	1971-1972	5.1.237
		Table 10	1972-1973	
101	NEA: Rankings	Tables 70 - 71	1969-1970	5.1.243
		Table 72	1969-1970/1970	
114	Statistical Profile: Education		1973-1974	5.1.277
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Item 104	1967	5.1.337
142	US Census: Estimates of State Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1972 (inclusive)	5.1.353
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 17	1972-1973	5.1.389
		Tables 22 - 24	1972-1973	
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	p. 18	1962	5.1.401
			1966-1967	
			1971-1972	
		Table 18	1957	
			1962	
			1966-1967	
			1971-1972	
		Table 19	1957	
			1962	
			1966-1967	
			1971-1972	
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Tables 4 - 7	1973	5.1.511
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	Nos. 671-672	1971	5.1.519
		No. 677	1971	
		Section 33	1967	
			1969-1973	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1085 Taxes - Total for State

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
13	Bretzfelder: Personal Income	Table 7	1929/1940/ 1948-68	5.1.37
25	CSG: Book of the States	pp. 206-207	1972	5.1.61
		p. 218	1971-1972	
		p. 219	1971-1972	
		p. 222	1971-1972	
		p. 243	1971 1972 1973	
		pp. 244-245	1973	
		pp. 246-247	1973	
		pp. 248-249	1973	
		p. 250	1971-1972 1972 1973	
29	Chambers: Appropriations of State Tax Funds	p. 9	FY1964-1965/ FY1972-1973/ FY1974-1975	5.1.73
		Table 5	FY1974-1975	
30	Chambers: Higher Education and State Governments	Text	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973 1973-1974	5.1.75
31	Chambers: Higher Education in the Fifty States	pp. 25-418	1969-1970	5.1.77
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
		Table II-3	1959 1960 1969 1970	
		Table XIII-3	1966-1967	
		Table XIII-4	1966-1967	
		Table XIII-5	1966-1967	
		Table XIII-6	1968-1969	
		Table XIII-7	1966-1967	
		Table XIII-8	1966-1967	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.9-2	1957	5.1.163
		Table 4.9-6	1957-1959	
		Table 4.9-11	1963-1964	
		Table 4.9-12	1962	
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 73	1969-1970	5.1.243
		Table 74	1969-1970/1970	
		Table 75-78	1969-1970	
		Table 79	1969-1970/1970	
		Table 80	FY1970	
		Table 81	1969-1970	
		Table 82	1969/FY1970	
132	US Census: Assessment - Sales Price Ratios and Tax Rates	Table 1	1970-1971	5.1.321
		Tables 2 - 4	1971	
		Tables 8 - 10	1971	
		Table 13	1971-1972	
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items: 106-107	1967	5.1.337
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 17	1972-1973	5.1.389
		Table 22	1972-1973	
		Tables 24-25	1972-1973	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1085 Taxes - Total for State (Cont.)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
155	U.S. Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	Table 18	1957 1962 1966-67 1971-72	5.1.401
		Table 19	1957 1962 1966-67 1971-72	
183	U.S. Census: Property Assessment Ratio Studies	Tables 1-4	—	5.1.485
195	U.S. Census: State Government Finances	Tables 4-7	1973	5.1.511
		Table 20	1971-72 1972 1973	
197	U.S. Census: State Tax Collections	Table 2	1971-73	5.1.517
		Tables 3-5	1973	
		Table 6	1971-72/ 1972/ 1973	
		Table 7	9-1-73/ 1973	
		Table 8	1-1-73	
		Table 9	1972/ 1973	
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 672	1971	5.1.519
		No. 677	1971	
		No. 678	1972	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
199	US Census: Taxable and Other Property Values	Table 1	1961/ 1971	5.1.533
		Tables 2-3	1971	
		Table 6	1961/ 1971	
200	US Census: Trends in Assessed Valuations and Sales Ratios	Tables 1-2	1956/1961/ 1966	5.1.535
		Tables 3-6	1961/1966	
		Table 7	1956/1961/ 1966	
		Table 10	1956/1961/ 1966	
		Table 12	1956/1961/ 1966	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1090 Intergovernmental Revenues - Total for State

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 64 Table 74 Table 162 Table 164	1969-1970 FY1971 FY1969 FY1970	5.1.27
25	CSG: Book of the States	pp. 206-207 p. 218 p. 219 p. 222	1972 1971-1972 1971-1972 1971-1972	5.1.61
61	Federal Funds. State Programs for Migratory Children		FY1974	5.1.143
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Tables 4.7 - 4 to 4.7 - 5	FY1965	5.1.163
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 42	1971-1972	5.1.191
81	NACAE: Annual Report	Table 5	FY1970 FY1971 FY1972	5.1.199
87	NCFPE: FEDERAL		1971-1974	5.1.217
88	NCFPE: LOCAL	C7 - C14 C30 - C43	1966-1967 1971-1972 1966-1967 1971-1972	5.1.219
98	NEA: Estimates of School Statistics	Table 9 Table 10	1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.237
117	U.S. Aid for the Disadvantaged		1974	5.1.283
118	USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics	Table 1	FY1969	5.1.285
119	USBHE: Factbook		FY1959-FY1971 (inclusive)	5.1.289
120	USBIA: States and Their Indian Citizens	Table B-IV	1970	5.1.291
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 1 Tables 3 - 5 Tables 6 - 11 Tables 13 - 23 Table 25 Table 27 Table 32	FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972	5.1.301
126	USBOAE: Vocational Education	Tables 1 - 2 Tables 8 - 11 Tables 14 - 16 Table 21 Tables 24 - 26 Tables 28 - 29	FY1970-1972 (inclusive) FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972	5.1.307
127	USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities	Table 2	FY1972	5.1.311
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Item 105	1967	5.1.337
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 17 Tables 22 - 24	1972-1973 1972-1973	5.1.389

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1090 Intergovernmental Revenues - Total for State (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	Table 18	1957 1962 1966-67 1971-72	5.1.401
		Table 19	1957 1962 1966-67 1971-72	
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Tables 4-7	1973	5.1.511
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 224	1971	5.1.519
		No. 228	1970	
		No. 464	1972	
		No. 667	1972	
		No. 671	1971	
		No. 672	1971	
		No. 677	1971	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
211	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health	Tables 6-13	FY1970	5.1.557
212	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education	Tables 1-8	FY1970	5.1.559
		Tables 16-23	FY1970	
213	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Hospitals	Tables 6-9	FY1970	5.1.563
214	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Research Institutes	Tables 5-7	FY1970	5.1.565
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	pp. S-63 to S-64	1966-67	5.1.567
224	US Manpower: Manpower Report	Table F-3	FY1973	5.1.587
229	USNCES: Digest	Tables 146-147	FY1969	5.1.601
		Table 148	FY1970	
238	USNCES: Federal Funds	Tables 3-5	1965-66/ 1966-67	5.1.623
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table 3	1967-68	5.1.633
244	USNCES: Property	Tables 6-7	FY1966-67	5.1.637
		Table 9	FY1966-67	
		Table 11	FY1966-67	
		Tables 13-14	Fy1966-67	
250	USNCES: Student Financial Aid	Table 3	FY1966-67	5.1.663
		Table 5	FY1966-67	
255	USNSF: Federal Funds for Academic Science	p. 11	FY1970	5.1.673
		p. 15	FY1970	
		p. 19	FY1970	
		Table B-4	FY1970	
		Table B-9	FY1970	
		Tables B-17-B-18	FY1970	
		Table B-21	FY1970	
		Table B-24	FY1970	
256	USNSF: Federal Funds for Research	p. 27	FY1972	5.1.675
		p. 30	1963 1968 1971 1972	
		p. 31	FY1972	
		p. 33	FY1972	
		p. 35	FY1972	
		p. 36	FY1972	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1090 Intergovernmental Revenues - Total for State (Cont.)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
257	USNSF: Federal Support to Universities	p. 4	FY1971	5.1.677
		pp. 23-25	1963-1971 (inclusive)	
		pp. 27-28	FY1971	
		pp. 31-35	FY1971	
		pp. 38-39	1968-1971 (inclusive)	
		pp. 48-50	FY1971	
		Tables B-6 to B-7	FY1971	
		Table B-8	1969-70 FY1971	
		Tables B-18 to B-19	1969-70 FY1971	
		Tables B-22 to B-24	FY1971	
259	USNSF: Grants	pp. 1-113	FY1973	5.1.683
		pp. 115-129	FY1973	
		pp. 131-145	FY1973	
		pp. 147-148	FY1973	
		pp. 149-179	FY1973	
		pp. 181-183	FY1973	
		pp. 185-220	FY1973	
		pp. 221-222	FY1973	
260	USNSF: Research and Development in Industry	Table B-21	1963-1972 (inclusive)	5.1.685
		Table B-22	1972	
267	USOE: Fact Book	pp. 87-89	FY1968	5.1.701
268	USOE: Federal-State Partnership	Table 1	FY1969	5.1.703
		Table 4	FY1969	
		Table 6	FY1969	
		Table 8	FY1969	
		Table 10	FY1969	
272	USRehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation	pp. 9-246	FY1971 FY1972 FY1973	5.1.711
274	USOE: State Department of Education and Federal Programs	Tables 2-4	FY1970	5.1.715
		Tables 10-11	FY1970	
		Tables 15-17	FY1970	
		Table 19	FY1970	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1095 Charges and Miscellaneous General Revenues - Total for State

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
25	CSG: Book of the States	pp. 206-207 p. 218 p. 219 p. 222	1972 1971-1972 1971-1972 1971-1972	5.1.61
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 17 Table 22 Table 24	1972-1973 1972-1973 1972-1973	5.1.389
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	Table 18	1957 1962 1966-1967 1971-1972	5.1.401
		Table 19	1957 1962 1966-1967 1971-1972	
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Table 4 Table 5 Tables 6 - 7	1973 1972-1973 1973	5.1.511
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 672 No. 677	1971 1971	5.1.519

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1130 General Appropriations - Total for PSE

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
25	CSG: Book of the States	p. 335	1963-1964 1971-1972 1973-1974	5.1.61
29	Chambers: Appropriations of State Tax Funds	p. 9 Table 5	FY1964-1965 FY1972-1973 FY1974-1975 1974-1975	5.1.73
30	Chambers: Higher Education and State Governments	Text Appendix Two	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973 1973-1974 1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973 1973-1974	5.1.75
31	Chambers: Higher Education in the Fifty States	pp. 25-418 pp. 424-427	1969-1970 1959-1960 thru 1969-1970 (inclusive)	5.1.77
32	Chambers: Record of Progress		1959-1960 thru 1968-1969 (inclusive)	5.1.79
51	Fact-File: Higher Education's Share		1963 1968-1973 (inclusive)	5.1.123
55	Fact-File: State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1973-1974)		1973-1974	5.1.131
56	Fact-File: State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1974-1975)		1974-1975	5.1.133
64	Glenny: State Tax Support	Table II	1963 1968-1973 (inclusive)	5.1.149
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1 Table II-2 Table II-3	1968-1970 1956 1959 1960 1963 1959 1960 1969 1970	5.1.155
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.2 -3 Table 4.2 -4 Table 4.2 -5 Table 4.9 -11 Table 4.9 -13	1959-1960 thru 1964-1965 1959-1960 thru 1964-1965 FY1962/1970 1963-1964 1970-1971	5.1.163
71	How States Aid Private Colleges		Jan. 1974	5.1.177
72	How the States Support Colleges		1974-1975	5.1.179
79	Magarrell: State Support		1974-1975	5.1.195
80	Mathews: States Move In		1973-1974	5.1.197
112	State Appropriations for Higher Education		1973-1974	5.1.273

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1150 Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
25	CSG: Book of the States	pp. 204-205	1972	5.1.61
		pp. 208-209	1972	
		p. 290	1957 1962 1967 1972	
		p. 291	1972	
		p. 292	1972	
		p. 293	1972	
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Table 3	1973	5.1.511
		Tables 8 - 11	1973	
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 677	1971	5.1.519

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1160 General Fund Appropriation Expenditures - Total for State

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 26	1969-1970	5.1.27
25	CSG: Book of the States	pp. 204-205	1972	5.1.61
		pp. 210-211	1972	
		p. 220	1971-1972	
		p. 221	1971-1972	
		p. 222	1971-1972	
		pp. 278-279	1970-1971	
			1972-1973	
		p. 280	1970-1971	
		p. 291	1972	
		p. 292	1972	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.9 - 3	1965-1966	5.1.163
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 94	1970	5.1.243
		Tables 95 -100	1969-1970	
		Table 105	1969-1970	
		Table 122	1970	
133	US Census: Chart Book	Chart II	1968-1969	5.1.325
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items 108-109	1967	5.1.337
		Items 111-113	1967	
142	US Census: Estimates of State Revenues and Expenditures	Tables 2 - 3	1969-1972 (inclusive)	5.1.353
145	US Census: Expenditure and Employment Data	Table 3	FY1969-1970	5.1.359
		Tables 5 - 9	FY1969-1970	
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 18	1972-1973	5.1.389
		Table 20	1972-1973	
		Table 22	1972-1973	
		Tables 24 - 25	1972-1973	
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	p. 19	1962	5.1.401
			1966-1967	
			1971-1972	
		Table 18	1957	
			1962	
			1966-1967	
			1971-1972	
		Table 19	1957	
			1962	
			1966-1967	
			1971-1972	
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Tables 3 - 4	1973	5.1.511
		Table 5	1972-1973	
		Table 6	1973	
		Table 9	1973	
		Table 11	1973	
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 673	1971	5.1.519
		No. 677	1971	
		Section 33	1967	
			1969-1973	

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1165 General Fund Appropriation Expenditures - Total for Ecucation

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 26	1969-1970	5.1.27
		Table 67	1971-1972	
		Table 68	1969-1970	
		Table 70	1971/1971-1972	
		Table 71	1971-1972	
		Table 74		
25	CSG: Book of the States	pp. 210-211	1972	5.1.61
		p. 220	1971-1972	
		p. 221	1971-1972	
		p. 222	1971-1972	
		pp. 278-279	1970-1971 1972-1973	
		p. 280	1970-1971	
		p. 291	1972	
		p. 292	1972	
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.9 - 1	1960/1962/1963/ 1963-1964	5.1.163
		Table 4.9 - 3	1965-1966	
		Table 4.9 - 5	1958	
		Table 4.9 - 6	1957-1959	
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 48	1971-1972	5.1.191
98	NEA: Estimates of School Statistics	Table 11	1971-1972	5.1.237
		Table 12	1972-1973	
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 103	1970	5.1.243
		Tables 104-106	1969-1970	
		Table 109	1969-1970	
		Tables 110-111	1970-1971	
		Tables 112-113	1971-1972	
		Table 114	1970/1971-1972	
		Table 115	1961-1962/1971 -1972	
		Table 116	1970-1971	
		Table 117	1971-1972	
		Table 118	1961-1962/ 1971-1972	
		Table 119	1969	
		Tables 120-121	1969-1970	
		Table 122	1970	
113	Statistical Portrait of U.S. Education		1972-1973	5.1.275
114	Statistical Profile: Education		1973-1974	5.1.277
118	USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics	Table I	FY1969	5.1.285
		Table VII	FY1969	
		Table VIII	FY1965-1969 (inclusive)	
		Table XI	FY1969	
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Tables 3 - 6	FY1972	5.1.301
		Tables 9 - 11	FY1972	
		Tables 13 - 21	FY1972	
		Table 23	FY1972	
		Table 25	FY1972	
		Table 27	FY1972	
		Table 32	FY1972	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1165 General Fund Appropriation Expenditures - Total for Education (Cont.)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
126	USBOAE: Vocational Education	Table 1	FY1970-1972 (inclusive)	5.1.307
		Table 2	FY1969-1972 (inclusive)	
		Tables 8-9	FY1972	
		Tables 14-18	FY1972	
		Tables 20-21	FY1972	
		Tables 24-29	FY1972	
		Table 35	FY1972	
127	USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities	Tables 2-3	FY1972	5.1.311
		Tables 6-7	FY1972	
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Item 110	1967	5.1.337
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 18	1972-1973	5.1.389
		Table 20	1972-1973	
		Table 22	1972-1973	
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	p. 22	1962 1966-1967 1971-1972	5.1.401
		Table 18	1957 1962 1966-1967 1971-1972	
		Table 19	1957 1962 1966-1967 1971-1972	
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Table 4	1973	5.1.511
		Table 5	1972-1973	
		Table 6	1973	
		Table 9	1973	
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	Figure VIII	1973	5.1.519
		No. 201	1972-1973	
		No. 224	1971	
		No. 485	1972	
		No. 673	1971	
		No. 677	1971	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	pp. S-34 to S-38	1966-1967	5.1.567
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 81	FY1970	5.1.601
249	USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary	Table 10	1973-1974	5.1.659
268	USOE: Federal-State Partnership	Table 2	FY1969	5.1.703
		Table 6	FY1969	
		Tables 10-13	FY1969	
274	USOE: State Departments of Education and Federal Programs	Table 4	FY1970	5.1.715

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1170 General Fund Appropriation Expenditures -Total for Postsecondary Education

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971)	Table 40	1967/1967-1968	5.1.33
34	Datagram: State Roles in Financing	Table 1	FY1973	5.1.83
36	ECS: State Support of Higher Education		Jan./1974	5.1.87
54	Fact-File: State Scholarship Programs		1972-1973 1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.129
66	Grant: State Supported Student Financial Aid	Appendix	1969	5.1.153
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.2 - 5 Table 4.9 - 5 Table 4.9 - 6 Table 4.9 - 7 Table 4.9 - 8 Table 4.9 - 12	FY1962 1970 1958 1957-1959 1952-1958 1963-1964 1962	5.1.163
80	Mathews: States Move In		1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.197
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 107 Table 108	1970 1969-1970	5.1.243
118	USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics	Table XIV	FY1969	5.1.285
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Tables 7 - 8 Table 20 Tables 22 - 23	FY1972 FY1972 FY1972	5.1.301
126	USBOAE: Vocational Education	Table 8 Tables 10 - 11 Tables 17 - 18 Table 22 Tables 27 - 28	FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972	5.1.307
127	USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities	Tables 4 - 5	FY1972	5.1.311
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 18 Table 20 Table 22	1972-1973 1972-1973 1972-1973	5.1.389
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	Table 18	1957 1962 1966-1967 1971-1972	5.1.401
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 9	1973 1972-1973 1973 1973	5.1.511
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	pp. s-36 to s-38	1966-1967	5.1.567
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 127 Table 134	1968-1969 1968-1969	5.1.601

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1190 Governmental Indebtedness - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
25	CSG: Book of the States	pp. 204-205 p. 212 p. 223	1972 1972 1971-1972	5.1.61
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 101 Table 102	FY1970 FY1969-1970	5.1.243
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Item 114	1967	5.1.337
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 19 Table 22	1972-1973 1972-1973	5.1.389
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	p. 21	1962 1966-1967 1971-1972	5.1.401
		Table 18	1957 1962 1966-1967 1971-1972	
		Table 19	1957 1962 1966-1967 1971-1972	
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Tables 3 - 4 Table 5 Table 12	1973 1972-1973 1973	5.1.511
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 675 No. 677 Section 33	1971 1971 1967 1969-1973	5.1.519

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1200 Governmental Cash and Security Holdings

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 19 Table 22	1972-1973 1972-1973	5.1.389
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Table 4 Table 13	1973 1973	5.1.511

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1260 Housing Starts

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	Section 33	1967/1969-1973	5.1.519

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1270 Vacancy Rate in Rental Housing

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Item 84	1970	5.1.337
177	US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics	Table H-1	1970	5.1.471

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1300 Personal Income - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
7	ACE: Factbook	Table 74.80	1950 1955 1960 1965 1970 1973	5.1.15
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 26 Table 70	1969-1970 1971/1971-1972	5.1.27
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education	Table 40	1967/1967-1968	5.1.33
13	Bretzfelder: Personal Income	Tables 1 - 2 Table 3 Table 5	1967-1968 1929/1940/1948-1968 (inclusive) 1929/1940/1948-1968 (inclusive)	5.1.37
14	Bretzfelder: Recent Developments	Tables A - B	1972-1973	5.1.39
15	Bretzfelder: Regional and State Income Gains	Table A Table 1 Tables 2 - 62A Table 63 Table 70	1969-1970 1948-1970 (inclusive) 1968-1970 1970 1970	5.1.41
16	Bretzfelder: Total and Per Capita Personal Income	Table 1 Tables 2 - 62A Table 63 Table 70	1948-1968 (inclusive) 1966-1968 1968 1966-1968	5.1.43
25	CSG: Book of the States	p. 250	1971-1972 1972 1973	5.1.61
30	Chambers: Higher Education and State Governments	Text	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973 1973-1974	5.1.75
31	Chambers: Higher Education in the Fifty States	pp. 25-418	1969-1970	5.1.77
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1 Table II-2 Table II-3 Table XIII-3 Table XIII-6	1968-1970 1956 1959 1960 1963 1959 1960 1969 1970 1966-1967 1968-1969	5.1.155

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1300 Personal Income - Total (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 2.3-10	1966-67	5.1.163
		Table 4.7-5	FY1965	
		Table 4.9-1	1960/1962/ 1963/ 1963-64	
		Table 4.9-2	1957	
		Table 4.9-3	1965-66	
		Table 4.9-5	1958	
		Table 4.9-6	1957-1959	
		Table 4.9-7	1952-1958	
		Table 4.9-8	1963-64	
		Table 4.9-11	1963-64	
72	How the States Support Colleges		1974-75	5.1.179
75	Local Area Personal Income	Table 1	1950 1959 1965 1969 1972	5.1.185
		Table 2	1972	
79	Magarrell: State Support		1974-75	5.1.195
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 53	1970	5.1.243
		Table 54	1969-70	
		Tables 55-56	1970	
		Table 57	1969-1970	
		Table 58	1960-1970	
		Table 62	1968	
		Tables 66-69	1970	
		Table 72	1969-70/1970	
		Table 74	1969-70/1970	
		Table 79	1969-70/1970	
		Table 82	1969/FY1970	
		Table 106	1969-70	
		Table 114	1970/1970-71	
104	Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income	Chart 7	1969 1990	5.1.257
		Chart 8	1950-69 1969-90	
		Table 1	1950 1959 1962 1969 1970 1971 1980 1990	
		Table 3	1950 1959 1962 1969 1970 1971 1980 1990	
		Table 4	1950 1969 1971 1980 1990	
105	Regional Economics Division: State and Regional Personal Income	Tables 1-2	1948-69 (inclusive)	5.1.259
		Tables 4-62A	1967-1969 (inclusive)	
		Table 63	1969	
		Table 70	1967-1969 (inclusive)	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1300 Personal Income - Total (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
111	State and Regional Income	Table 1	1970 1971 1972 1973(prel)	5.1.271
		Table 2	1972-73	
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 4	1970	5.1.319
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 9	1970	
133	US Census: Chart Book	Chart II	1968-69	5.1.325
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Item 160	1969	5.1.331
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)	Tables 192-194	1969/1970	5.1.343
		Tables 196-197	1969/1970	
140	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Table 344	1969/1970	5.1.349
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	p. 155	1969	5.1.371
		Table 47	1960/1970	
		Tables 57-58	1969/1970	
		Tables 68-69	1969/1970	
		Tables 79-80	1969/1970	
		Tables 89-90	1969/1970	
		Tables 94-95	1969/1970	
		Tables 100-101	1969/1970	
		Table 107	1969/1970	
		Table 111	1969/1970	
		Table 116	1969/1970	
		Table 118	1970	
		Table 124	1969/1970	
		Table 128	1969/1970	
		Table 133	1969/1970	
		Table 135	1970	
		Table 137	1970	
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Tables 180-182	1969/1970	5.1.377
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 24	1972-73	5.1.389
		Table 26	1972-73	
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	p. 22	1962 1966-67 1971-72	5.1.401
		Table 21	1957 1962 1967-1972 (inclusive)	
158	US Census: Income of the Farm	Tables 1-5	1970	5.1.409
		Table 7	1970	
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 4	1970	5.1.417
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 9	1970	
		Table 19	1970	
		Table 21	1970	
		Table 24	1970	
		Table 34	1970	
		Table 36	1970	
		Table 39	1970	
		Table 47	1970	
		Table 49	1970	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1300 Personal Income - Total
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 4 Table 6 Table 9	1970 1970 1970	5.1.439
176	US Census	Table 7 Table 10	1970 1970	5.1.467
177	US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics	Table H-2 Tables H-4 to H-5	1970 1970	5.1.471
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Table 6 Table 9	1970 1970	5.1.489
194	US Census: State Economic Areas	Table 7 Tables 10-11 Table 13	1970 1970 1970	5.1.509
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Table 6 Table 20	1973	5.1.511
197	US Census: State Tax Collections	Table 6	1971-72/1972/ 1973	5.1.517
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	Figure VIII	1973	5.1.519
		No. 201	1972-73	
		No. 453	1972	
		No. 528	1950 1960 1965 1970-1972	
		No. 529	1971	
		No. 551	1959 1969	
		No. 638	1960 1970	
		No. 639	1971 1972	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	pp. 5-35 pp. 5-39	1966-67 1966-67	5.1.567
221	USIRS: Individual Income Tax Returns	Tables 5.1 to 5.3 Table 8.9	1968 1959-1968 (inclusive)	5.1.581
222	USIRS: Zip Code Area Data	pp. 7-82 Table C2	1966 1966	5.1.583
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 134	1968-69	5.1.601
256	USNSF: Federal Funds for Research	p. 33	FY1972	5.1.675
275	US Treasury: Statistical Appendix	Table 11	FY1973	5.1.717

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1310 - Disposable Personal Income - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
13	Bretzfelder: Personal Income	Table 4	1929/1940/1948 -1968 (inclusive)	5.1.37
		Table 6	1929/1940/1948 -1968 (inclusive)	
101	NEA: Rankings	Tables 61 - 62	1968	5.1.243
		Table 63	1965-1968	
221	USIRS: Individual Income Tax Returns	Tables 5.1-5.3	1968	5.1.581
		Table 8.9	1959-1968 (inclusive)	
222	USIRS: Zip Code Area Data	pp. 7-82	1966	5.1.583
		Table C2	1966	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1320 Personal Consumption Expenditures - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
102	Polenske: State Estimates of the GNP	Tables C.1-C.3	1947 1958 1963	5 1.253
107	Scheppach: State Projections of the GNP	Tables B-1 to B-2	1970/1980	5.1.263

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1330 Family Income - Distribution

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
101	NEA: Rankings	Tables 66-69	1970	5.1.243
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 9	1970	5.1.319
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Items 148-167	1969	5.1.331
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items 52-67 Items 171-172	1969 1969	5.1.337
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)	Tables 198-200 Tables 202-216	1969/1970 1969/1970	5.1.343
140	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Tables 345-347	1969/1970	5.1.349
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	p. 155 Tables 57-58 Tables 68-69 Tables 79-80 Tables 89-90 Table 95 Table 101	1969 1969/1970 1969/1970 1969/1970 1969/1970 1969/1970 1969/1970	5.1.371
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Figure 76 Table 141 Tables 178-179 Table 182	1969 1970 1969/1970 1969/1970	5.1.377
154	US Census: Graphic Summary	Figure 76	1969	5.1.399
156	US Census: Household Income in 1969	Tables 1-2	1969/1970	5.1.405
158	US Census: Income of the Farm	Table 5 Table 7	1970 1970	5.1.409
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 9 Table 24 Table 39	1970 1970 1970	5.1.417
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 9	1970	5.1.439
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Table 10	1970	5.1.467
177	US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics	Table P-4 Table P-6 Table P-8	1969/1970 1969/1970 1969/1970	5.1.471
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Table 9	1970	5.1.489
194	US Census: State Economic Areas	Table 7 Tables 10-11 Table 13	1970 1970 1970	5.1.509
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 541 No. 551 Section 33	1959 1969 1959 1969 1967/ 1969-1973	5.1.519
203	US Census: We the Americans Our Incomes	p. 7	1970	5.1.541

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1340 Population - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 74.66	1960 1965 1970 1973 (estimated) 1988 (projected) 1990 (projected)	5.1.15
		Table 74.68	1965 1970 1972 1975 1980 1985	
		Table 74.70	1965-1970 1965-1972 1965-1975 1965-1980 1965-1985	
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 11	Spring - 1970	5.1.27
13	Bretzfelder: Personal Income	Tables 1-2	1967-1968	5.1.37
		Tables 3-6	1929/1940/1948 -1968 (inclusive)	
25	CSG: Book of the States	p. 250	1971-1972 1972 1973	5.1.61
		p. 313	1971-1972 1972	
		pp. 535-593	1973-1974	
27	Carnegie: New Students and New Places	Table 6	1968	5.1.69
30	Chambers: Higher Education and State Governments	Text	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973 1973-1974	5.1.75
43	Educational Directories: Patterson's	pp. 5-526	1973	5.1.107
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
		Table II-3	1959 1960 1969 1970	
		Table VI-4	1970-1971	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 2.1-12	1951	5.1.163
		Table 2.3-10	1966-1967	
		Table 2.5-5	1875/1890/1958	
		Table 2.5-6	1964	
		Table 4.2-17	1965-1967	
		Table 4.7-5	FY1965	
		Table 4.9-1	1960/1962/1963 1963-1964	
		Table 4.9-6	1957-1959	
		Table 4.9-11	1963-1964	
		Table 4.9-13	1970-1971	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1340 Population - Total
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
69	Harrison: Concentration of Children	Table 2	1970	5.1.173
72	How the States Support Colleges		1974-74	5.1.179
79	Magarrell: State Support		1974-75	5.1.195
81	NACAE: Annual Report	Table 6	1970	5.1.199
98	NEA: Estimates of School Statistics	Table 2	1971-72 1972-73	5.1.237
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 1 Table 2 Table 3 Table 5 Tables 6-7 Tables 8-10 Table 11 Table 14 Table 15 Tables 128-129 Table 130 Table 132	1970 1971 1960/1970 1970 1971 1970 1960/1970 1971 1970 1969 1970 1970	5.1.243
104	Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income	Table 2	1950 1959 1962 1969 1970 1971 1980 1990	5.1.257
		Table 4	1950 1969 1971 1980 1990	
115	Stemmons: U.S. Census Compendium		colonial period to 1900	5.1.279
120	USBIA: States and Their Indian Citizens	Table 1 Table 2 Table 3 Appendix A Table B-I Appendix J Appendix K	1970 1970 1970 1971 1970 1969 1971	5.1.291
126	USBOAE: Vocational Education	Table 1	FY1970-1972 (inclusive)	5.1.307
127	USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities	Table 1	FY1972	5.1.311
128	US Census: 1970 Population of Voting Age	Tables 1-2	1970	5.1.313
129	US Census: Age and Race	Table 62	1970	5.1.315
130	US Census: Age at First Marriage	Table 21	1970	5.1.317
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 1 Table 2 Table 3 Table 5 Table 8	1970 1970 1970 1970 1970	5.1.319

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1340 Population - Total
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
134	US Census: Components of Population Change		1960 1970	5.1.327
135	US Census: Composition of the Urban Population	Table 16	1970	5.1.329
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Items 18-132	1960/1970	5.1.331
		Items 168-174	1970	
		Appendix A	1970	
		Appendix B	1960-1970	
		Appendix C	1960/1970	
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items 2-20	1960/1970	5.1.3[illegible]7
		Item 23	1970	
		Items 50-51	1970	
		Items 168-172	1960-1970/ 1969/1970	
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 138	1960/1970	5.1.343
		Tables 139-144	1970	
		Tables 150-151	1970	
		Tables 152-153	1960/1970	
		Tables 154-163	1970	
		Table 169	1970	
140	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Tables 322-324	1970	5.1.349
		Table 325	1965/1970	
		Tables 330-337	1970	
		Table 343	1970	
141	US Census: Distribution of the Negro Population		1970	5.1.351
143	US Census: Estimates of the Population		4/1/70 7/1/72 7/1/73	5.1.355
144	US Census: Estimates of the Population by Age	Table 1	7/1/72	5.1.357
		Table 2	7/1/71	
		Table 3	4/1/70	
146	US Census: General Demographic Trends (State Reports)		1960/1970	5.1.361
147	US Census: General Demographic Trends (U.S. Summary)	Tables 2-5	1970	5.1.363
		Table 6	1960-1970	
148	US Census: General Population Characteristics (State Reports)	p. 40	1970	5.1.365
		p. 41	1900-1970/ 1960/1970	
		Table 16	1970	
		Tables 17-18	1900-1970	
		Tables 19-20	1970	
		Table 21	1900-1970	
		Tables 22-39	1970	
		Tables B-1 to B-5	1970	
149	US Census: General Population Characteristics (U.S. Summary)		1970	5.1.369
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	p. 154	1970	5.1.371
		Tables 40-44	1970	
		Table 45	1960/1970	
		Tables 48-50	1970	
		Tables 59-60	1970	
		Tables 70-71	1970	
		Table 81	1970	
		Table 91	1970	
		Tables 96-97	1970	
		Table 102	1970	
		Table 108	1970	
		Tables 112-118	1970	
		Table 119	1970	
		Table 125	1970	
		Tables 129-130	1970	
		Tables C-1 to C-4	1970	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1340 Population - Total (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Figure 46	1970	5.1.377
		Tables 141-147	1970	
		Table 150	1970	
		Table 153	1970	
		Tables 158-160	1970	
152	US Census: Governmental Finances	Table 26	1972-1973	5.1.389
153	US Census: Governmental Organization	Table 4	1972	5.1.393
		Table 7	1972	
		Table 8	1970/1972	
		Table 9	1972	
		Table 10	1970/1972	
		Table 11	1972	
		Table 12	1970/1972	
		Table 17	1972	
		pp. 309-472	1972	
154	US Census: Graphic Summary	Figures 4-8	1970	5.1.399
		Figures 11-12	1970	
		Figure 13	1960-1970	
		Figure 19	1960-1970	
		Figure 20	1950-1960	
		Figure 21	1970	
		Figures 22-23	1960-1970	
		Figure 24	1970	
		Figure 27	1970	
		Figure 28	1960-1970	
		Figure 29	1940-1970	
		Figure 30	varied	
		Figures 32-33	1960-1970	
		Figures 36-37	1970	
		Figure 39	1970	
		Figures 40-41	1960-1970	
		Figure 46	1970	
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	Table 20	11/1953 4/1957 11/1962 11/1967 11/1972	5.1.401
		Table 21	1957 1962 1967-1972 (inclusive)	
157	US Census: Household Relationship	Table 65	1970	5.1.407
158	US Census: Income of the Farm	Table 2	1970	5.1.409
		Tables 4-7	1970	
159	US Census: Japanese	Tables 1-3	1970	5.1.417
		Table 5	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
		Tables 16-18	1970	
		Table 20	1970	
		Table 23	1970	
		Tables 31-33	1970	
		Table 35	1970	
		Table 38	1970	
		Table 46	1970	
		Table 48	1970	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1340 Population - Total
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
163	US Census: Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence		1970	5.1.429
165	US Census: Mobility for States	Tables 44-59	1965/1970	5.1.433
167	US Census: Negro Population	Tables 1-3	1970	5.1.439
		Table 5	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
168	US Census: Negro Population in Selected Places	Table 4	1960/1970	5.1.445
		Table 7	1960/1970	
169	US Census: Number of Inhabitants (State Reports)		1790-1970	5.1.447
170	US Census: Number of Inhabitants (U.S. Summary)		1790-1970	5.1.449
174	US Census: Persons in Institutions	Table 1	1970	5.1.459
		Tables 32-40	1970	
		Tables 51-52	1970	
175	US Census: Persons of Spanish Ancestry		1970	5.1.465
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Tables 1-4	1970	5.1.467
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 9	1970	
177	US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics	Table P-1	1970	5.1.471
		Table P-2	1965/1970	
		Table P-5	1965/1970	
		Table P-7	1965/1970	
178	US Census: Population of Congressional Districts for the 93rd Congress		1960 1970	5.1.475
179	US Census: Population of Places of 2500	Table 31	1960 1970	5.1.477
180	US Census: Population of Places of 10,000		1970	5.1.479
181	US Census: Preliminary Projections	Table 1	1960/1970/ 1975/1980/ 1985/1990	5.1.481
		Table 2	1960-1970/1970- 1980/1980-1990	
		Table 3	1960/1970/ 1980/1990	
		Table A	1970-1980/1980- 1990/1980/1990	
182	US Census: Projections of the Population of Voting Age	Table 1	1970/1972	5.1.483
		Table 2	1972	
		Table 3	1968/1970	
184	US Census: Public Employment	Table 10	1970	5.1.487
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Tables 1-2	1970	5.1.489
		Tables 4-5	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
186	US Census: Race	Table 60	1970	5.1.493
187	US Census: Race and Urban and Rural	Table 61	1970	5.1.495
190	US Census: Rural Population		1970	5.1.501
191	US Census: SES of the Black Population	Table 95	1970/1972	5.1.503
		Table 97	1972	

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

1340 Population - Total
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
194	US Census: State Economic Areas	Tables 1-5	1970	5.1.509
		Tables 8-9	1970	
		Table 12	1970	
195	US Census: State Government Finances	Table 20	1971-72/1972/ 1973	5.1.511
196	US Census: State of Birth	Tables 5-9	1970	5.1.515
		Tables 13-37	1970	
197	US Census: State Tax Collections	Table 6	1971-72/1972/ 1973	5.1.517
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 13	1960 1965 1968-1972 (inclusive)	5.1.519
		No. 14	1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970	
		No. 15	1980 1990	
		No. 19	1960 1970	
		No. 26	1970	
		No. 28	1960-1970	
		No. 30	1960 1965 1970	
		No. 31	1950 1960 1970	
		No. 33	1970	
		No. 37	1971	
		No. 39	1970	
		No. 44	1960 1970	
		No. 53	1950 1960 1970	
		No. 92	1960 1970 1971	
		No. 448	1972	
		No. 595	1972	
		No. 513	1960 1962 1964 1966 1968 1970 1972	
		No. 614	1960 1964 1968 1970 1972	
		No. 615	1972	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1340 Population - Total
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
201	US Census: We the American Elderly	pp. 8-9	1970	5.1.537
204	US Census: We the Americans Who We Are	p. 6	1960 1970	5.1.543
		p. 10	1960 1970	
205	US Census: We the First Americans	p. 9	1960 1970	5.1.545
206	US Census: We the Youth of America	p. 11	1970	5.1.547
209	US Comm. on Population: Population Distribution	Table 10	1790 1850 1900 1960 1970 1900-1910 1910-1920 1920-1930 1930-1940 1940-1950 1950-1960 1960-1970	5.1.553
		Table 11	1960-1970	
		Table 2	1970 1980 1990 2000	
210	USD Comm: Federal and State Indian Reservations		1974	5.1.555
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	p. S-1	1960-1985	5.1.567
		pp. S-2 to S-4	1966-67	
		p. S-26	1961-1970	
		p. S-27	1966-67	
217	USEEOC: Report	Table 1A	1970	5.1.573
220	US House VA: Education and Training	Chart 1	through 11/ 1971	5.1.579
		Table 10	through 11/ 1971	
229	USNCES: Digest	Tables 12-14	1960	5.1.601
		Table 15	1900/1930/ 1960	
		Table 16	1970	
256	USNSF: Federal Funds for Research	p. 33	FY1972	5.1.675
262	USNSF: Science Indicators	Figure 47	1970 1960-1970	5.1.691
		Table 47	FY1960 FY1970	
272	US Rehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation	pp. 9-246	FY1971 FY1972 FY1973	5.1.711
273	US Rehab: Statistical History	Table 1	FY1922-1969 (inclusive)	5.1.713

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1350 Intrastate Migrations

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 5	1970	5.1.319
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 178	1965/1970	5.1.343
140	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Tables 148-149	1970	5.1.369
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 5 Table 20 Table 35	1970 1970 1970	5.1.417
160	US Census: Lifetime and Recent Migration	Table 10 Table 11	1970 1970	5.1.423
164	US Census: Migration Between State Economic Areas		1965/1970	5.1.431
165	US Census: Mobility for States	Tables 44-49	1965/1970	5.1.433
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 5	1970	5.1.439
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Table 5	1970	5.1.489
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 30	1960 1965 1970	5.1.519

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1360 Interstate Migrations

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
82	NAS: Doctorate Recipients	Appendix E	FY1960-1966	5.1.201
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 4	1960/1970	5.1.243
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 5	1970	5.1.319
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Items 230-233	1965/1970	5.1.331
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items 5-6	1960-1970	5.1.337
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 145	1970	5.1.343
146	US Census: General Demographic Trends (State Reports)	Table 3	1960/1970	5.1.361
147	US Census: General Demographic Trends (U.S. Summary)	Table 6	1960-1970	5.1.363
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 61 Table 72 Table 82	1970 1970 1970	5.1.371
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Figure 50 Tables 148-149	1965-1970 1970	5.1.377
154	US Census: Graphic Summary	Figure 50	1965-1970	5.1.399
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 5 Table 20 Table 35	1970 1970 1970	5.1.417
160	US Census: Lifetime and Recent Migration	Table 10 Table 11	1970 1970	5.1.423
164	US Census: Migration Between State Economic Areas		1965/1970	5.1.431
165	US Census: Mobility for States	Tables 44-59	1965/1970	5.1.433
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 5	1970	5.1.439
177	US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics	Table P-2 Table P-5 Table P-7	1965/1970 1965/1970 1965/1970	5.1.471
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Table 5	1970	5.1.489
196	US Census: State of Birth	Tables 6 - 9 Tables 13-37	1970 1970	5.1.515
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 30	1960 1965 1970	5.1.519
224	US Manpower: Manpower Report	Charts 11-12	1960-1970	5.1.587

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1370 Births

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
101	NEA: Rankings	Tables 12-13	1970	5.1.243
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Item 21	1968	5.1.337
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 69	1960 1965 1968 1970-1971	5.1.519
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	p. s-5 p. s-8	1966-1967 1966-1967	5.1.567
253	USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics	10/2/73: Table 10	1969	5.1.669
		1/17/74: Table 1	1969	
		3/20/74: Table 8	1970	
		4/25/74: Table 1	1972-1974/1973/1974	
		4/25/74: Table 2	1973/1974	
254	USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics, Summary	Tables 1 - 2	1971/1972	5.1.671

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1380 Deaths

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 13	1970	5.1.243
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Item 22	1969	5.1.337
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 83	1960 1965 1969-1971	5.1.519
		No. 85	1969	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	pp. s-6 to s-8	1966-1967	5.1.567
253	USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics	1/17/74: Table 1	1969	5.1.669
		2/22/74: Table 5	1970	
		4/25/74: Table 2	1973 1974	
254	USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics, Summary	Table 2	1971 1972	5.1.671

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1400 Population Receiving Assistance

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 96	1969-1970	5.1.243
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items 68-76	1971-1972	5.1.337
166	US Census: National Jail Census	Tables 1-2	1970	5.1.437
174	US Census: Persons in Institutions	Table 1 Tables 32-40 Table 51	1970 1970 1970	5.1.459
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 138 No. 500 Section 33	1971-1972 1970 1972 1967 1969-1973	5.1.519
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	pp. s-14 to s-19 pp. s-43 to s-62	1966-1967 1966-1967	5.1.567

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1420 Public Offenses

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 130	1970	5.1.243
		Table 131	1969-1970	
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 231	1970 1972	5.1.519
		No. 271	1950 1960 1965 1970 1971	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
219	USFBI: Uniform Crime Reports	Table 3	1971-1972/1972	5.1.577
		Table 4	1972	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1440 - Voter Registrations

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
25	CSG: Book of the States	p. 39	1972	5.1.61
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 132	1970	5.1.243
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items 102-103	1968	5.1.337
182	US Census: Projections of the Population of Voting Age	p. 2 Table 3	1968 1968/1970	5.1.483
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 595	1972	5.1.519
		No. 613	1960 1962 1964 1966 1968 1970 1972	
		No. 616	1972	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1460 Educational Attainment Level

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Tables 17-18	1970	5.1.27
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1 Table II-2	1968-1970 1956 1959 1960 1963	5.1.155
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 2.1-11	1960	5.1.163
81	NACAE: Annual Report	Table 6	1970	5.1.199
101	NEA: Rankings	Tables 49-50	1960	5.1.243
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 3 Table 5 Table 8	1970 1970 1970	5.1.319
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Items 142-147	1970	5.1.331
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items 23-27	1970	5.1.337
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)	Tables 147-149 Table 197 Table 202 Table 211 Table 216	1970 1969/1970 1969/1970 1969/1970 1969/1970	5.1.343
140	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Tables 327-329 Table 335 Table 344	1970 1970 1969/1970	5.1.349
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Report)	p. 154 Table 46 Tables 51-52 Tables 62-63 Tables 73-74 Tables 83-84 Table 103 Table 120	1960/1970 1960/1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970	5.1.371
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Figure 58 Table 140 Tables 156-157	1970 1970 1970	5.1.377
154	US Census: Graphic Summary	Figure 58	1970	5.1.399
158	US Census: Income of the Farm	Table 2 Table 4 Table 5 Table 7	1970 1970 1970 1970	5.1.409
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 3 Table 5 Table 8 Table 18 Table 20 Table 23 Table 33 Table 35 Table 38 Table 46 Table 48	1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970	5.1.417
165	US Census: Mobility for States	Table 54	1965/1970	5.1.433

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1460 Educational Attainment Level
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 3	1970	5.1.439
		Table 5	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Table 4	1970	5.1.467
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 9	1970	
177	US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics	Table P-2	1965/1970	5.1.471
		Table P-5	1965/1970	
		Table P-7	1965/1970	
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Tables 4-5	1970	5.1.489
		Table 8	1970	
194	US Census: State Economic Areas	Table 5	1970	5.1.509
		Tables 8-9	1970	
		Table 12	1970	
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 180	1970	5.1.519
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
210	USDComm: Federal and State Indian Reservations		1974	5.1.555
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	p. S-28	1966-67	5.1.567
224	US Manpower: Manpower Report	Table F-7	FY1973	5.1.587
225	USNCES: Adult Basic Education	Table 15	FY1972	5.1.589
229	USNCES: Digest	Tables 12-14	1960	5.1.601
		Table 15	1900/1930/ 1960	
		Table 16	1970	

4.1.70

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1500 Education Enrollments - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 74.10	1960 1965 1972 1973	5.1.15
		Table 74.12	1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1972 1965-1973	
		Table 74.40	1960 1965 1968 1971	
		Table 74.43	1960-1965 1965-1971	
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 11	Spring 1970	5.1.27
		Table 37	Fall 1971/ Fall 1972	
		Table 39	1969-1970	
		Tables 43-44	Spring 1970	
		Table 45	Fall 1972	
		Table 92	Fall 1971	
		Table 93	Fall 1971/ Fall 1972	
		Table 94	Fall 1971	
25	CSG: Book of the States	p. 314	1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.61
		p. 330	1972	
27	Carnegie: New Students and New Places	Table 6	1968	5.1.69
43	Educational Directories: Patterson's	pp. 5-526	1973	5.1.107
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 1.1-33	Fall 1963	5.1.163
		Table 2.2-7	Fall 1967	
		Table 2.2-8	1963/1970/1975	
		Table 2.2-10	1929-1930/1934- 1935/1939-1940/ 1944-1945/1949- 1950/1953-1954	
		Table 2.4-7	1929-1930/1934- 1935/1939-1940/ 1944-1945/1949- 1950/1953-1954	
		Table 2.4-8	1968	
		Table 2.5-5	1875/1890/1958	
		Table 2.5-6	1964	
		Table 4.2-17	1965-1967	
		Table 4.7-1	1960/1963/1967	
		Table 4.9-1	1960/1962/1963/ 1963-1964	
		Table 4.9-6	1957-1959	
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 5	1970-1971/1971- 1972	5.1.191
		Table 7	Fall 1971	
		Table 28	Fall 1970	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1500 Education Enrollments - Total
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
81	NACAE: Annual Report	Table 6	1970	5.1.199
88	NCFPE: Local	C29	1966-67/ 1971-72	5.1.219
98	NEA: Estimates of School Statistics	Table 2 Tables 3-4	1971-72/ 1972-73 1971-72	5.1.237
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 17	1971	5.1.243
113	Statistical Portrait of U.S. Education		1972-73	5.1.275
114	Statistical Profile: Education		1973-74	5.1.277
118	USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics	Table I Table II Table III Tables IV-VI Tables IX-X Table XII	FY1969 FY1965-1969 (inclusive) FY1968/FY1969 FY1969 FY1969 FY1969	5.1.285
120	USBIA: States and Their Indian Citizens	Table B-I Table B-IV	1970 1970	5.1.291
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Tables 40-42 Tables 44-45 Tables 69-73 Table 77	FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972	5.1.301
126	USBOAE: Vocational Education	Table 1 Table 3 Tables 4-7 Tables 12-13 Table 19 Tables 23-25 Tables 30-34	FY1970-1972 (inclusive) FY1971/FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972	5.1.307
127	USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities	Table 1 Tables 3-8	FY1972 FY1972	5.1.311
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 3	1970	5.1.319
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Items 133-141	1970	5.1.331
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items 28-32	1970	5.1.337
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 146 Table 166 Table 215	1970 1970 1969/1970	5.1.343
140	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Table 326	1970	5.1.349
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 51 Table 62 Table 73 Table 83	1970 1970 1970 1970	5.1.371
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Figure 59 Table 140 Tables 154-155	1970 1970 1970	5.1.377

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1500 Education Enrollments - Total (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
153	US Census: Governmental Organization	Table 13 Table 17 pp. 309-472	1972 1972 1972	5.1.393
154	US Census: Graphic Summary	Figure 59	1970	5.1.399
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 3 Table 18 Table 33 Table 46 Table 48	1970 1970 1970 1970 1970	5.1.417
165	US Census: Mobility for States	Table 52	1965/1970	5.1.433
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 3	1970	5.1.439
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Table 4	1970	5.1.467
177	US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics	Table P-2 Table P-5 Table P-7	1965/1970 1965/1970 1965/1970	5.1.471
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Table 4	1970	5.1.489
194	US Census: State Economic Areas	Table 5 Tables 8-9 Table 12	1970 1970 1970	5.1.509
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	Figure VIII	1973	5.1.519
		No. 163	1971-72	
		No. 184	1950 1960 1970	
		No. 190	1970	
		No. 201	1972-73	
		No. 211	1971	
		No. 485	1972	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	pp. S-29 to S-30	1966-67	5.1.567
		pp. S-36 to S-38	1966-67	
		pp. S-59 to S-62	1966-67	
220	US House VA: Education and Training	Chart 1	through 11/1971	5.1.579
		Table 10	through 11/1971	
		Table 11	11/1971	
		pp. 1694-1708	1947-48/1971-72	
224	US Manpower: Manpower Report	Table F-7	FY1973	5.1.587
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 27	Fall 1970/ Fall 1971	5.1.601
		Table 39	1965-66	
		Table 40	Fall 1971	
231	USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools	pp. 1-441	Fall 1971	5.1.609

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1500 Education Enrollments - Total
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
248	USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary	Table H Table L Table ii Tables 5-7 Tables 10-11 Tables 15-16 Tables 21-26	1970-71 1970-71 1968-69 1970-71 1970-71 1970-71 1970-71 1970-71	5.1.655
249	USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary	Table 4 Tables 5-7	Fall 1972 Fall 1973 1973-74 Fall 1973	5.1.659
258	USNSF: Graduate Science Education	Table A-5 Table B-5 Table C-5	1972 1972 1972	5.1.681
263	USOCR: Directory of Public Elementary	Tables I-IV pp. 1-1600	Fall 1970 Fall 1970	5.1.693
276	Watkins: Future College Enrollments	p. 6	1970 1972	5.1.719

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1510 Elementary and Secondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 14	1970-1971	5.1.27
		Table 53	Fall 1971/Fall 1972	
		Table 54	1969-1970	
		Table 55	1929-1930 1939-1940 1949-1950 1959-1960 1969-1970 1971-1972	
		Table 56	1970-1971 Fall 1971	
		Table 57	Fall 1971	
		Table 64	1969-1970	
		Table 194	1973	
17	Bunting and Lyon: Private Independent Schools		1973	5.1.45
4[illegible]	Educational Directories: Patterson's		1973	5.1.107
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 1	1970-1971/1971-1972	5.1.191
		Table 2	1970-1971/1971-1972	
		Table 12	1969-1970	
		Table 13a	1970-1971/1971-1972	
153	US Census: Governmental Organization	Tables 5 - 6	1972	5.1.393
		Tables 13-14	1972	
		Table 17	1972	
		Table 21	1972	
		pp. 309-472	1972	
174	Persons in Institutions	Tables 32-33	1970	5.1.459
		Table 40	1970	
		Table 51	1970	
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 158	1971	5.1.519
231	USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools	Tables 1 - [illegible]	Fall 1971	5.1.609
		pp. 1-441	Fall 1971	
235	USNCES: Education Directory - Public School Systems	Tables 3 - 5	Fall 1972	5.1.617
		pp. 1-251	Fall 1972	
248	USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary	Tables 1-18	1970-1971	5.1.655
		Tables 20-26	1970-1971	
249	USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary	Tables 2 - 3	Fall 1972 Fall 1973	5.1.659
		Table 4	Fall 1972 Fall 1973 1973-1974	
		Tables 5 - 7	Fall 1973	
		Table 9	1972-1973	
263	USOCR: Directory of Public Elementary	Tables V-VIII	Fall 1970	5.1.693
		pp. 1-1600	Fall 1970	

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1520 Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
2	AACJC: Directory	Tables I-IV	1971-1973	5.1.5
3	AAUP: Hard Times		1973-1974	5.1.7
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 3-146	1973-1974	5.1.9
		pp. 147-167	1973-1974	
		pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	
		pp. 189-246	1970-1971/1971-1972	
5	ACE: American Junior Colleges	pp. 3-589	Oct. 1969 and Jan. 1971	5.1.11
		Appendix 3	Jan. 1971	
		Appendix 4	Jan. 1971	
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter II	1968	5.1.13
		Chapter III	1966-1967/1967-1968	
		Appendix VI	1966-1967	
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 73.120	Fall 1972	5.1.15
		Table 73.124	1972-1973	
9	Abrahams: State Planning for Higher Education	Tables I-III Text	Oct. 1969	5.1.25
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 14	1970-1971	5.1.27
		Tables 106-107	Fall 1971	
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971)	Part 1	1971	5.1.33
		Table 25	Fall 1969	
18	CCM: College Blue Book, Degrees Offered		1972	5.1.47
19	CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions		1972	5.1.49
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51
21	CCM: Blue Book, Occupational Education	pp. 1-826	1972	5.1.53
22	CEEB: College Handbook		1972	5.1.55
23	CEEB: College Handbook Part 2		1971 1972	5.1.57
24	CEEB: New York Times Guide		1972	5.1.59
26	Carnegie: Classification of Institutions		1970 1973	5.1.67
27	Carnegie: New Students and New Places	Table 11	1968/1980	5.1.69
		Table 13	1980	
28	Cass: Comparative Guide		1972	5.1.71
31	Chambers: Higher Education in the Fifty States	pp. 25-418	1969-1970	5.1.77
35	Dunham: Colleges of the Forgotten Americans	Appendix A	1968	5.1.85
		Appendix B	1968	
37	EDSTAT II: ERD	C1 - C41	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.91

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
1520 Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C1-C41	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73	5.1.95
39	EDSTAT II: INS	C1-C41	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75	5.1.99
		C101	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75	
40	EDSTAT II: OFE (71/72/73)	C1-C41	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73	5.1.101
41	EDSTAT II: OFE (74/75)	C1-C41	1973-74 1974-75	5.1.103
42	EDSTAT II: PSVD	c3011-c3527	1970-71	5.1.105
43	Educational Directories: Patterson's	pp. 543-748	1973	5.1.107
52	Fact-File: Numbers of Colleges		1974	5.1.125
53	Fact-File: Private Colleges That Have Closed		1970-1974	5.1.127
57	Fact-File: Time-Shortened Degree Programs		1973	5.1.135
62	Fine: Barron's		1968-69	5.1.145
63	Gale Research Company: Directory Vol. II	Section One	1974	5.1.147
65	Gourman: Report		1967-68	5.1.151
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 2.2-10	1929-30/ 1934-35/ 1939-40/ 1944-45/ 1949-50/ 1953-54	5.1.163
		Table 2.4-7	1929-30/ 1934-35/ 1939-40/ 1944-45/ 1949-50/ 1953-54	
		Table 2.4-8	1968	
		Table 2.4-9	Fall 1965	
70	Hawes: Guide to Colleges		1972	5.1.175
71	How States Aid Private Colleges		Jan. 1974	5.1.177
73	Irwin: Campus Resources of Higher Education		1973	5.1.181
74	Livesey: Guide		1967	5.1.183
76	Lovejoy: Career and Vocational School Guide	Chapters 6-7	1967	5.1.187
77	Lovejoy: College Guide	pp. 90-184 Chapter 11	1970 1970	5.1.189
82	NAS: Doctorate Recipients	Figure 8 Table 6	1960-1966 1960-1966	5.1.201

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1520 Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
84	NCFPE: Calvert	C2-C11	1970-71	5.1.209
		C21-C24	1970-71	
		C32-C64	1970-71	
85	NCFPE: Carnegie	C2-C6	1972	5.1.211
		C26-C32	1972	
		C55-C67	1972	
		C82-C102	1972	
		C111	1972	
		C130	1972	
		C135-C148	1972	
		C150-C158	1972	
86	NCFPE: CEFBCLS		1972-73	5.1.215
88	NCFPE: Local	C2-C6	1966-67/ 1971-72	5.1.219
		C15-C24	1966-67/ 1971-72	
		C44-C70	1966-67/ 1971-72	
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C2-C6	6/1973	5.1.221
		C52	6/1973	
		C58	6/1973	
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C2-C75	1971-1973	5.1.223
		C635-C637	1971-1973	
97	NCFPE: VOLSUP72	C12-C16	1970-71/ 1971-72	5.1.235
		C139-C158	1970-71/ 1971-72	
103	Public TV Stations Licensed to Colleges		1973	5.1.255
166	US Census: National Jail Census	Table 1		5.1.437
		Tables 3-5		
174	US Census: Persons in Institutions	Tables 32-33	1970	5.1.459
		Tables 35-39	1970	
		Table 51	1970	
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 158	1971	5.1.519
		No. 211	1971	
211	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health	Tables 6-13	FY1970	5.1.557
220	US House VA: Education and Training	pp. 1694-1708	1947-48 1971-72	5.1.579
226	USNCES: Associate Degrees	Table 3	1969-70	5.1.593
		Table 6	1969-70	
		Table 8	1969-70	
		Tables 10-11	1969-70	
229	USNCES: Digest	Tables 114-115	Fall 1970	5.1.601
230	USNCES: Directory of Postsecondary Schools	Tables 1-2	1971	5.1.607
		pp. 1-341	1971	
231	USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools	pp. 1-441	Fall 1971	5.1.609
232	USNCES: Earned Degrees, Institutional Data	Tables 3-5	1969-70	5.1.611
233	USNCES: Earned Degrees, Summary Data	Table 3	1969-70	5.1.613

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

1520 Postsecondary Education Institutions and Learning Centers (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
234	USNCES: Education Directory	Table 1 pp. 1-451	1973-74 1973-74	5.1.615
236	USNCES: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education	Table IX	Fall 1967	5.1.619
237	USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Table 4 Table 8 Table 12 Table 15 Table 18 Table 21	Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971	5.1.621
239	USNCES: Index of Institutions of Higher Education		1973	5.1.625
255	USNSF: Federal Funds for Academic Science	p. 5	FY1970	5.1.673
258	USNSF: Graduate Science Education	Appendix II	1972	5.1.681
259	USNSF: Grants	pp. 231-233	FY1973	5.1.683
261	USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities	Table A-1	1971	5.1.687
264	USOCR: Racial and Ethnic Enrollment	Parts 1-2	Fall 1970	5.1.695
265	USOCR: Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group	Tables I-Ia	Fall 1968	5.1.697
266	USOE: Accredited Postsecondary Institutions	Parts I-II Appendix D	1972 1972	5.1.699
270	USOE: Museums	Tables 4-7 Tables 10-11 Table 20 Table 29 Table 31 Tables 53-54	1966 1966 1966 1966 1966 1966	5.1.707
271	USOEEO: Directory of Minority College Graduates	pp. 1304-1319	1971-72	5.1.709
277	Zwingle: State Boards Responsible for Higher Education	pp. 179-195	1970	5.1.721

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2010 Potential Applicants to Postsecondary Education

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.9-6	1957-1959	5.1.163
101	NEA: Rankings	Tables 8-9	1970	5.1.243
128	US Census: 1970 Population of Voting Age	Tables 1-2	1970	5.1.313
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Items 103-115	1970	5.1.331
182	US Census: Projections of the Population of Voting Age	Table 1 , Table 2	1970/1972 1972	5.1.483
191	US Census: SES of the Black Population	Table 97	1972	5.1.503

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2030 Applicants to Postsecondary Education Programs and/or Activities

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
23	CEEB: College Handbook Part 2	pp. 1-420	1972	5.1.57
225	USNCES: Adult Basic Education	Table 17	FY1972	5.1.589

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
2050 Postsecondary Education Applicants Accepted

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
1	AACJC: Allied Health Education	pp. 12-132 pp. 133-294	1970 1970	5.1.3

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
2070 High School Graduates

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 74.50 Table 74.51	1971-1972 1968	5.1.15
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 63	1970-1971	5.1.27
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
		Table II-3	1959 1960 1969 1970	
		Table VII-2	Fall 1963 Fall 1968	
		Table D-1	Fall 1963	
		Table D-2	Fall 1968	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 2.5-7	1962-1963/Fall 1963	5.1.163
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 10	1969-1970	5.1.191
82	NAS: Doctorate Recipients	Table 7 Table 22	FY1964-1966 FY1964-1966	5.1.201
98	NEA: Estimates of School Statistics	Tables 3 - 4	1971-1972	5.1.237
101	NEA: Rankings	Table 51	Fall 1967/1970-1971	5.1.243
		Table 52	1965-1966/1970-1971	
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 3 Table 5 Table 8	1970 1970 1970	5.1.319
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Table 140	1970	5.1.377
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 3 Table 5 Table 8 Table 18 Table 20 Table 23 Table 33 Table 35 Table 38 Table 46 Table 48	1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970	5.1.417
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 3 Table 5 Table 8	1970 1970 1970	5.1.439
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Table 4 Table 9	1970 1970	5.1.467
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Tables 4 - 5 Table 8	1970 1970	5.1.489
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 204	1971-1972	5.1.519
202	US Census: We the Americans Our Education	p. 9	1970	5.1.539

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2070 High School Graduates

(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 67	1969-70	5.1.601
249	USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary	Table 8	1971-72 1972-73	5.1.659

4.1.88

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2080 High School Graduates - Continuing to Postsecondary Education

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1 Table II-2	1968-1970 1956 1959 1960 1963	5.1.155
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 2.5-7	1962-1963/Fall 1963	5.1.163

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2100 First-Time Entering Students - Undergraduate

NOTE: These data may cover both undergraduate and first professional students

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 74.24	1960 1965 1968 1972	5.1.15
		Table 74.26	1960-1965 1965-1968 1968-1972	
		Table 74.51	1968	
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 93	Fall 1971 Fall 1972	5.1.27
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971)	Table 8	Fall 1969/Fall 1970	5.1.33
25	CSG: Book of the States	p. 330	1972	5.1.61
40	EDSTAT II: OFE (71/72/73)	C201-C376	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.101
41	EDSTAT II: OFE (74/75)	C401-C496	1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.103
46	Fact-File: 1973 Fall Enrollment		Fall 1973	5.1.113
47	Fact-File: 1974 Fall Enrollment		Fall 1974	5.1.115
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
		Table D-1	Fall 1963	
		Table D-2	Fall 1968	
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C76-C173	1971-1973	5.1.223
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 211	1971	5.1.519
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 83	Fall 1969	5.1.601
237	USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Tables 17-18	Fall 1971	5.1.621
242	USNCES: Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Table 4	Fall 1970	5.1.631
245	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report	Tables 11-13	Fall 1968	5.1.641
246	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State	Tables 25-30	Fall 1968	5.1.649

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
2150 Transfer Students

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
245	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report	Tables 14-16	Fall 1968	5.1.641
246	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State	Tables 31-33	Fall 1968	5.1.649

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2160 Continuing Students

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Number	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2180 Discontinuing Students

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
1	AACJC: Allied Health Education	pp. 12-132	1970	5.1.3
		pp. 133-294	1970	
		pp. 338-357	1970	
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 72.198	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	5.1.15
		Table 72.200	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
		Table 72.204	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
		Table 72.206	1961-1962 1965-1966 1970-1971	
		Table 72.208	1961-1962 1965-1966 1970-1971	
		Table 72.210	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
		Table 72.212	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
		Table 72.214	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
		Table 72.216	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51
25	CSG: Book of the States	p. 331	1970-1971 1971-1972	5.1.61
81	NACAE: Annual Report	Table 3	FY1971	5.1.199
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 37 Tables 81-84	FY1972 FY1972	5.1.301
127	USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities	Table 9	FY1972	5.1.311
165	US Census: Mobility for States	Tables 53-54	1965/1970	5.1.433
225	USNCES: Adult Basic Education	Tables 6 - 8	FY1972	5.1.589

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2200 Student Migrations - Intrastate

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
165	US Census: Mobility for States	Tables 46-47	1965/1970	5.1.433

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2210 Student Migrations - Interstate

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 73.172	1958 1963 1968	5.1.15
		Table 73.174	1958 1963 1968	
		Table 73.176	1958 1963 1968	
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971)	Table 15	Fall 1968	5.1.33
27	Carnegie: New Students and New Places	Table 6	1968	5.1.69
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
		Table VII-2	Fall 1963 Fall 1968	
		Figure VII-3	Fall 1968	
		Figure VII-6	1963	
		Figure VII-7	1963	
		Figure VII-9	1963	
		Table VII-3	1968	
		Table VII-4	1968	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 1.1-33	Fall 1963	5.1.163
82	NAS: Doctorate Recipients	Appendix D	1920-1966 1960-1966	5.1.201
165	US Census: Mobility for States	Tables 46-47	1965/1970	5.1.433
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 93	Fall 1968	5.1.601
245	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report	Table A	Fall 1958/Fall 1963/Fall 1968	5.1.641
		Chart 1	1958/1968	
		Tables 1-40	Fall 1968	
246	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State	Tables 1-33	Fall 1968	5.1.649
262	USNSF: Science Indicators	Figure 47	1970 1960-1970	5.1.691
		Table 47	FY1960 FY1970	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2250 Financial Aid - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	5.1.9
		pp. 189-246	1970-1971/1971-1972	
5	ACE: American Junior Colleges	pp. 3-589	Oct. 1969 Jan. 1971	5.1.11
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter III	1966-1967 1967-1968	5.1.13
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 73.163	1959/1960-1970/1971 1971/1972	5.1.15
		Table 73.164	1959-1969 FY1970 FY1973	
		Table 73.166	FY1967-1969 FY1970 FY1973	
		Table 73.168	1/25/65-1969 FY1970 FY1973	
8	ACT: Your Financial Aid Applicants	Table 7	1972-1973	5.1.23
19	CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions		1972	5.1.49
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51
21	CCM: Occupational Education	pp. 882-883 p. 884 pp. 885-887	1972 1969-1970 1972	5.1.53
22	CEEB: College Handbook		1972	5.1.55
36	ECS: State Support of Higher Education		Jan. 1974	5.1.87
50	Fact-File: Growth of U.S. Student Aid		FY1968 FY1973	5.1.121
54	Fact-File: State Scholarship Programs		1972-1973 1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.129
66	Grant: State Supported Student Financial Aid	Appendix	1969	5.1.153
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 1.5-22 Table 1.5-31	1963-1964 FY1966	5.1.163
74	Livesey: Guide	pp. 1-343	1967	5.1.183
80	Mathews: States Move In		1971-1972 1972-1973 1973-1974	5.1.197
84	NCFPE: CALVERT	C25-C30 C65-C71	1970-1971 1970-1971	5.1.209
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C118-C129	1972	5.1.211
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C44-C51	June 1973	5.1.221
119	USBHE: Factbook			5.1.289
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 20	FY1972	5.1.301

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2250 Financial Aid - Total
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
126	USBOAE: Vocational Education	Table 25	FY1972	5.1.307
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 453	1972	5.1.519
211	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health	Table 13	FY1970	5.1.557
212	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education	Table 23	FY1970	5.1.559
213	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Hospitals	Table 9	FY1970	5.1.563
250	USNCES: Student Financial Aid	Tables 3-5	FY1966-67	5.1.663
258	USNSF: Graduate Science Education	Table A-5 Table B-5 Table C-5	1972 1972 1972	5.1.681
259	USNSF: Grants	pp. 223-228 pp. 231-233	FY1973 FY1973	5.1.683
261	USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities	Table B-13	1965 1967 1969 1971	5.1.687
		Tables B-14 to B-15	1/1971	
269	USDE: Higher Education Finances	Table 12	1961-62 1963-64	5.1.705

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
2300 Average Cost to Student - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
2	AACJC: Directory	Table I	1971-1973	5.1.5
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	5.1.9
		pp. 189-246	1970-1971/1971-1972	
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter III	1966-1967 1967-1968	5.1.13
19	CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions		1972	5.1.49
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51
22	CEEB: College Handbook		1972	5.1.55
48	Fact-File: Addenda: Tuition		1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.117
58	Fact-File: Tuition and Fees		1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.137
59	Fact-File: Tuition, Fees, Room and Board		1973-1974	5.1.139
65	Gourman: Report		1967-1968	5.1.151
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
		Table II-3	1959 1960 1969 1970	
83	NASULGC: 1972-1973 Student Charges		1972-1973	5.1.203
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C103-C106	1972	5.1.211
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C63-C64	June 1973	5.1.221
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C279-C292	1971-1973	5.1.223
93	NCFPE: TRINST71B	C332-C341	1971-1973	5.1.229
116	Student Fees		1972-1973 1973-1974	5.1.281
220	US House VA: Education and Training	pp. 1694-1708	1947-1948 1971-1972	5.1.579

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

2310 Average Incurred Cost to Student - Out-of-Pocket

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
2	AACJC: Directory	Table I	1971-1973	5.1.5
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	5.1.9
		pp. 189-246	1970-1971/1971-1972	
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter III	1966-1967 1967-1968	5.1.13
19	CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions		1972	5.1.49
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51
22	CEEB: College Handbook		1972	5.1.55
48	Fact-File: Addenda: Tuition		1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.117
58	Fact-File: Tuition and Fees		1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.137
59	Fact-File: Tuition, Fees, Room and Board		1973-1974	5.1.139
65	Gourman: Report		1967-1968	5.1.151
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
		Table II-3	1959 1960 1969 1970	
83	NASULGC: 1972-1973 Student Charges		1972-1973	5.1.203
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C103-C106	1972	5.1.211
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C63-C64	June 1973	5.1.221
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C279-C292	1971-1973	5.1.223
93	NCPFE: TRINST71B	C332-C341	1971-1973	5.1.229
116	Student Fees		1972-1973 1973-1974	5.1.281
220	US House VA: Education and Training	pp. 1694-1708	1947-1948 1971-1972	5.1.579

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3110 National Civilian Labor Force - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 74.98	1960-1970 1970-1980	5.1.15
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 3.4-15	1964	5.1.163
123	USBLS: Employment and Earning - States	Table 1	1939-1972	5.1.297
124	USBLS: Handbook	Table 74	1960/1965/1968- 1972 (incl.)	5.1.299
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 4	1970	5.1.319
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
158	US Census: Income of the Farm	Table 3	1970	5.1.409
		Table 4	1970	
		Table 5	1970	
		Table 6	1970	
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 4	1970	5.1.417
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
		Table 19	1970	
		Table 21	1970	
		Table 23	1970	
		Table 34	1970	
		Table 36	1970	
		Table 38	1970	
		Table 47	1970	
		Table 49	1970	
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 4	1970	5.1.439
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Table 7	1970	5.1.467
		Table 9	1970	
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Table 6	1970	5.1.489
		Table 8	1970	
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 360	1970-1972	5.1.519
		Section 33	1967	
			1969-1973	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3130 State Civilian Labor Force - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 74.98	1960-1970 1970-1980	5.1.15
58	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 3.4-15	1964	5.1.163
		Table 4.7-2	1964	
101	NEA: Rankings	Tables 128-129	1969	5.1.243
121	USBLS: Directory of National Unions	Table 18	1968/1970	5.1.293
		Table 19	1970	
		Appendix I	1968/1970	
122	USBLS: Employment and Earnings	4/74 Table E-1	1974	5.1.295
123	USBLS: Employment and Earnings - States	Table I	1939-1972 (inclusive)	5.1.297
		pp. xxv-xxxvii	1972	
		pp. 1-706	1972	
124	USBLS: Handbook	Table 74	1960/1965/1968-1972 (inclusive)	5.1.299
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 4	1970	5.1.319
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Items 175-186	1970	5.1.331
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)	Tables 164-168	1970	5.1.343
		Table 170	1960/1970	
		Table 172	1969/1970	
		Tables 175-177	1969/1970	
		Table 183	1960/1970	
		Table 185	1970	
		Tables 188-189	1969/1970	
		Table 196	1969/1970	
		Table 201	1969/1970	
		Tables 209-210	1969/1970	
140	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Table 335	1970	5.1.349
		Tables 338-342	1970	
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	Tables 46-47	1960/1970	5.1.371
		Table 53	1970	
		Table 56	1970	
		Table 64	1970	
		Table 67	1970	
		Table 75	1970	
		Table 78	1970	
		Table 85	1970	
		Table 88	1970	
		Tables 92-93	1970	
		Table 94	1969/1970	
		Tables 98-99	1970	
		Table 100	1969/1970	
		Table 104	1970	
		Table 106	1970	
		Tables 109-110	1970	
		Tables 114-115	1970	
		Tables 117-118	1970	
		Tables 121-123	1970	
		Tables 126-127	1970	
		Tables 131-132	1970	
		Table 134	1970	
		Table 136	1970	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3130 State Civilian Labor Force - Total (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Figure 63	1970	5.1.377
		Table 141	1970	
		Tables 161-164	1970	
		Tables 175-176	1969/1970	
		Table 177	1970	
154	US Census: Graphic Summary	Figure 63	1970	5.1.399
158	US Census: Income of the Farm	Tables 3-6	1970	5.1.409
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 4	1970	5.1.417
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
		Table 19	1970	
		Table 21	1970	
		Table 23	1970	
		Table 34	1970	
		Table 36	1970	
		Table 38	1970	
		Table 47	1970	
		Table 49	1970	
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 4	1970	5.1.439
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Table 7	1970	5.1.467
		Table 9	1970	
177	US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics	Table P-3	1970	5.1.471
		Table P-6	1969/1970	
		Table P-8	1969/1970	
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Table 6	1970	5.1.489
		Table 8	1970	
194	US Census: State Economic Areas	Tables 6-13	1970	5.1.509
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 360	1970-1972	5.1.519
		Section 33	1967	
			1969-1973	
210	USDComm: Federal and State Indian Reservations		1974	5.1.555
215	USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings	pp. S-9 to S-10	1966-67	5.1.567
218	US Employment: Women Workers	Tables 1-3	1970	5.1.575
223	US Manpower: Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment	pp. 7-19	1974	5.1.585
		pp. 33-36	1974	
224	US Manpower: Manpower Report	Tables D-3 to D-6	1963-1973 (inclusive)	5.1.587

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
3150 Local Civilian Labor Force - Total

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
122	USBLS: Employment and Earnings	Table E-1	1974	5.1.295
123	USBLS: Employment and Earnings - States	pp. 1-706	1972	5.1.297
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Items 175-186	1970	5.1.331
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items 33-37	1970	5.1.337
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 85	1970	5.1.371
		Table 88	1970	
		Tables 92-93	1970	
		Table 94	1969/1970	
		Tables 98-99	1970	
		Table 100	1969/1970	
		Table 104	1970	
		Table 106	1970	
		Tables 109-110	1970	
		Tables 114-115	1970	
		Tables 117-118	1970	
		Tables 121-123	1970	
		Tables 126-127	1970	
		Tables 131-132	1970	
		Table 134	1970	
		Table 136	1970	
194	US Census: State Economic Areas	Tables 6-13	1970	5.1.509
223	US Manpower: Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment		1974	5.1.585

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
3210 National Civilian Labor Force - Employed

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956	
			1959	
			1960	
			1963	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 3.4-15	1964	5.1.163
104	Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income	Table 4	1950	5.1.257
			1969	
			1971	
			1980	
			1990	
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 4	1970	5.1.319
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 7	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	Table 20	11/1953	5.1.401
			4/1957	
			11/1962	
			11/1967	
			11/1972	
158	US Census: Income of the Farm	Table 3	1970	5.1.409
		Table 4	1970	
		Table 5	1970	
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 7	1970	
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 4	1970	5.1.417
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 7	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
		Table 19	1970	
		Table 21	1970	
		Table 22	1970	
		Table 23	1970	
		Table 34	1970	
		Table 36	1970	
		Table 37	1970	
		Table 38	1970	
		Table 47	1970	
		Table 49	1970	
166	US Census: National Jail Census	Table 1	1970	5.1.437
		Table 4	1970	
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 4	1970	5.1.439
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 7	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Tables 7 - 9	1970	5.1.467
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Tables 6-8	1970	5.1.489
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 106	1966	5.1.519
			1971	
		No. 258	1960	
			1970	
		No. 369	1960	
			1965	
			1970	
			1972	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3210 National Civilian Labor Force - Employed (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont)	No. 383	1960 1965 1970 1972	5.1.519
		No. 655	1960 1965 1970-1972	
		Nos. 686-687	1972	
		No. 869	1970	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
261	USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities	p. 4	1971	5.1.687
		Table B-7	1965 1967 1969 1971	
		Tables B-8 to B-10	1/1971	
		Table B-13	1965 1967 1969 1971	
		Tables B-14 to B-15	1/1971	
		Table B-17	1/1971	

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
3230 State Civilian Labor Force - Employed

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
33	Current Labor Statistics: Employment	Table 9	Oct. 1973 Sept.1974 Oct. 1974 (preliminary)	5.1.81
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1 Table II-2	1968-1970 1956 1959 1960 1963	5.1.155
82	NAS: Doctorate Recipients	Table 22 Appendix E	FY1964-1966 FY1960-1966	5.1.201
104	Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income	Table 4	1950 1969 1971 1980 1990	5.1.257
106	Rodgers: State Estimates of Outputs	Tables C-4 to C-6	1947/1958/1963	5.1.261
121	USBLS: Directory of National Unions	Table 18	1968/1970	5.1.293
122	USBLS: Employment and Earnings	4/74 Table B-7 5/74 Table 1	1974 1971-1973	5.1.295
124	USBLS: Handbook	Tables 47-49 Table 83 Table 159	1939-1972 (inclusive) 1947-1972 (inclusive) 1956/1971 (inclusive)	5.1.299
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 4 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8	1970 1970 1970 1970	5.1.319
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Item 178 Item 182 Item 185 Items 187-227	1970 1970 1970 1970	5.1.331
138	US Census: County Business Patterns	Figure Table 1A Table 1B Table 1C Table 1D Table 1E Table 1F	1973 1972 1973 1973 1973 1973 1973 1972 1973	5.1.341
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Report)	Tables 164-167 Table 170 Table 171 Tables 173-174 Tables 179-182 Table 183 Table 184 Tables 186-18	1970 1969/1970 1970 1970 1970 1960/1970 1970 1970	5.1.343
145	US Census: Expenditure and Employment Data	Tables 10-14	Oct. 1970	5.1.359

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3230 State Civilian Labor Force - Employed (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	p. 155	1970	5.1.371
		Tables 53-56	1970	
		Tables 64-67	1970	
		Tables 75-78	1970	
		Tables 85-87	1970	
		Tables 105-106	1970	
		Table 123	1970	
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Figures 67-68	1970	5.1.377
		Table 141	1970	
		Tables 151-152	1970	
		Table 161	1970	
		Tables 165-174	1970	
		Table 177	1970	
154	US Census: Graphic Summary	Figures 67-68	1970	5.1.399
155	US Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	p. 23	1962 1966-67 1971-72	5.1.401
		Table 20	11/1953 4/1957 11/1962 11/1967 11/1972	
158	US Census: Income of the Farm	Table 3	1970	5.1.409
		Table 4	1970	
		Table 5	1970	
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 7	1970	
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 4	1970	5.1.417
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 7	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
		Table 19	1970	
		Table 21	1970	
		Table 22	1970	
		Table 23	1970	
		Table 34	1970	
		Table 36	1970	
		Table 37	1970	
		Table 38	1970	
		Table 47	1970	
		Table 49	1970	
161	US Census: Manufactures (General Summary)	Tables 6-7	1958/1963/1967	5.1.425
162	US Census: Manufactures (State Reports)	Tables 1-2	1958/1963/1967	5.1.427
		Table 9	1967	
166	US Census: National Jail Census	Table 1	1970	5.1.437
		Table 4	1970	
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 4	1970	5.1.439
		Table 6	1970	
		Table 7	1970	
		Table 8	1970	
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Tables 7-9	1970	5.1.467

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3230 State Civilian Labor Force - Employed (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
177	US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics	Table P-3	1970	5.1.471
		Table P-6	1969/1970	
		Table P-8	1969/1970	
184	US Census: Public Employment	Table 5	1970	5.1.487
		Tables 7-8	1970	
		Table . 10	1970	
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Tables 6-8	1970	5.1.489
188	US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports)	Table 2	1967	5.1.497
		Table 12	1967	
189	US Census: Retail Trade (U.S. Summary)	Table 4	1963/1967	5.1.499
		Table 15	1967	
193	US Census: Selected Services (U.S. Summary)	Table 4	1963/1967	5.1.507
194	US Census: State Economic Areas	Tables 6-13	1970	5.1.509
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 106	1966 1971	5.1.519
		No. 258	1960 1970	
		No. 369	1960 1965 1970 1972	
		No. 383	1960 1965 1970 1972	
		No. 655	1960 1965 1970-1972	
		Nos. 686-687	1972	
		No. 869	1970	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	
217	USEEOC: Report	Table 1	1971	5.1.573
		Table 2A	1971	
218	US Employment: Women Workers	Tables 1-3	1970	5.1.575
223	US Manpower: Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment	pp. 33-36	1974	5.1.585
224	US Manpower: Manpower Report	Tables D-1 to D-2	1947-1973 (inclusive)	5.1.587
		Table F-12	FY1972 FY1973	
261	USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities	p. 4	1971	5.1.687
		Table B-7	1965 1967 1969 1971	
		Tables B-8 to B-10	1/1971	
		Table B-13	1965 1967 1969 1971	
		Tables B-14 to B-15	1/1971	
		Table B-17	1/1971	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3250 Local Civilian Labor Force - Employed

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
122	USBLS: Employment and Earnings	4/74 Table B-7	1974	5.1.295
		5/74 Table 1	1971-1973	
136	US Census: Congressional District Data Book	Item 178	1970	5.1.331
		Item 182	1970	
		Item 185	1970	
		Items 187-227	1970	
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Items 38 - 49	1970	5.1.337
		Item 115	1967	
		Item 117	1967	
		Item 124	1967	
		Items 126-127	1967	
		Item 148	1967	
		Item 158	1967	
		Item 162	1967	
		Item 165	1967	
		Items 195-196	1969	
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	Tables 85-87	1970	5.1.371
		Tables 105-106	1970	
		Table 123	1970	
188	US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports)	Tables 3 - 7	1967	5.1.497
		Table 12	1967	
192	US Census: Selected Services (State Reports)	Tables 2 - 6	1967	5.1.505
		Table 12	1967	
194	US Census: State Economic Areas	Tables 6 - 13	1970	5.1.509
207	US Census: Wholesale Trade (State Reports)	Tables 3 - 6	1967	5.1.549
		Tables 8 - 9	1967	
223	US Manpower: Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment	pp. 33-36	1974	5.1.585

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
3310 National Occupational Earnings - Average

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
104	Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income	Table 4	1950 1969 1971 1980 1990	5.1.257
123	USBLS: Employment and Earnings - States	Table 3	1972	5.1.297
124	USBLS: Handbook	Tables 105-106	1947-1972	5.1.299
166	US Census: National Jail Census	Table 4	1970	5.1.437
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Table 6	1970	5.1.467
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Table 5	1970	5.1.489
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 383	1960 1965 1970 1972	5.1.519
		Nos. 686-687	1972	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1972	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3330 State Occupational Earnings - Average

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
104	Regional Economic Analysis: State Projections of Income	Table 4	1950 1969 1971 1980 1990	5.1.257
106	Rodgers: State Estimates of Outputs	Tables C-4 to C-9	1947/1958/1963	5.1.261
122	USBLS: Employment and Earnings	4/74 Table C-18	1974	5.1.295
		5/74 Table 2	1971-1973	
123	USBLS: Employment and Earnings - States	Table 3	1972	5.1.297
		pp. 1-706	1972	
124	USBLS: Handbook	Tables 105-106	1947-1972 (inclusive)	5.1.299
138	US Census: County Business Patterns	Figure	1973	5.1.341
		Table 1A	1972 1973	
		Table 1B	1973	
		Table 1D	1973	
		Table 1F	1972 1973	
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 177	1969/1970	5.1.343
		Tables 188-189	1969/1970	
		Table 191	1969/1970	
		Table 195	1969/1970	
		Table 201	1969/1970	
145	US Census: Expenditure and Employment Data	Tables 11 - 14	Nov. 1970	5.1.359
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 93	1970	5.1.371
		Table 99	1970	
		Table 105	1970	
		Table 110	1970	
		Table 115	1970	
		Table 122	1970	
		Table 127	1970	
		Table 132	1970	
161	US Census: Manufactures (General Summary)	Tables 6 - 7	1958/1963/1967	5.1.425
162	US Census: Manufactures (State Reports)	Table 2	1958/1963/1967	5.1.427
166	US Census: National Jail Census	Table 4	1970	5.1.437
170	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Table 6	1970	5.1.439
184	US Census: Public Employment	Tables 6 - 7	1970	5.1.487
		Table 9	1970	
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Table 5	1970	5.1.489
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 383	1960 1965 1970 1972	5.1.519
		Nos. 686-687	1972	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3350 Local Occupational Earnings - Average

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
122	USBLS: Employment and Earnings	4/74 Table C-1	1974	5.1.295
		5/74 Table 2	1971-1973	
123	USBLS: Employment and Earnings - State	pp. 1-706	1972	5.1.297
137	US Census: County and City Data Book	Item 116	1967	5.1.337
		Item 125	1967	
		Item 128	1967	
		Item 147	1967	
		Item 157	1967	
		Item 163	1967	
		Item 166	1967	
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 93	1970	5.1.371
		Table 99	1970	
		Table 105	1970	
		Table 110	1970	
		Table 115	1970	
		Table 122	1970	
		Table 127	1970	
		Table 132	1970	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3430 State Occupational Turnover Rate

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
122	USBLS: Employment and Earnings	4/74 Table D-4 5/74 Table 3	1974 1971-1973	5.1.295
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 178	1965/1970	5.1.343
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 56 Table 67 Table 78 Table 88	1970 1970 1970 1970	5.1.371
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	Table 177	1970	5.1.377

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

3450 Local Occupational Turnover Rate

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
122	USBLS: Employment and Earnings	4/74 Table D-4 5/74 Table 3	1974 1971-1973	5.1.295
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	Table 88	1970	5.1.371

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
4010 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
1	AACJC: Allied Health Education		1970	5.1.3
2	AACJC: Directory	Table 1	1971-1973	5.1.5
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 3-146	1973-1974	5.1.9
		pp. 147-167	1973-1974	
		pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	
		pp. 189-246	1970-1971/1971-1972	
5	ACE: American Junior Colleges	pp. 3-589	Oct. 1969 Jan. 1971	5.1.11
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter II	1968	5.1.13
		Chapter III	1966-1967 1967-1968	
18	CCM: College Blue Book, Degrees Offered		1972	5.1.47
19	CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions		1972	5.1.49
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51
21	CCM: Occupational Education	pp. 479-716	1972	5.1.53
		pp. 746-768	1972	
		pp. 823-826	1972	
22	CEEB: College Handbook		1972	5.1.55
37	EDSTAT II: ERD	C31-C35	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.91
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C31-C35	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
39	EDSTAT II: INS	C31-C35	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973 1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.99
		C102-C162	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973 1973-1974 1974-1975	
40	EDSTAT II: OFE (71/72/73)	C31-C35	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.101
41	EDSTAT II: OFE (74/75)	C31-C35	1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.103
42	EDSTAT II: PSVD	C3047	1970-1971	5.1.105
		C3050	1970-1971	
		C3061-C3066	1970-1971	
		C3076-C3108	1970-1971	
		C3121-C3141	1970-1971	
		C3171-C3527	1970-1971	
43	Educational Directories: Patterson's	pp. 543-748	1973	5.1.107
57	Fact-File: Time Shortened Degree Programs		1973	5.1.135

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
4010 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
74	Livesey: Guide	pp. 1-343	1967	5.1.183
76	Lovejoy: Career and Vocational School Guide	Chapter 6	1967	5.1.187
77	Lovejoy: College Guide	pp. 90-184	1970	5.1.189
84	NCFPE: CALVERT	C25-C30 C72-C346	1970-71 1970-71	5.1.209
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C33-C54	1972	5.1.211
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C58-C62	6/1973	5.1.221
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Tables 4-10 Table 14 Tables 18-21 Table 25 Table 27 Table 37 Table 42 Tables 44-55 Tables 69-72	FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972 FY1972	5.1.301
126	USBOAE: Vocational Education	Tables 32-33	FY1972	5.1.307
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 224	1971	5.1.519
216	USDHEW: Supplement to Paraprofessional Training	Table II Table IV Appendix A Appendix B	1970-71 1970-71 1971-72 1971-72	5.1.571
224	US Manpower: Manpower Report	Tables F-2 to F-3	FY1973	5.1.587
225	USNCES: Adult Basic Education	Tables 10-11	FY1972	5.1.589
226	USNCES: Associate Degrees	Tables 2-4 Table 6 Table 8 Tables 10-11	1969-70 1969-70 1969-70 1969-70	5.1.593
230	USNCES: Directory of Postsecondary Schools	pp. 1-341	1971	5.1.607
234	USNCES: Education Directory	pp. 1-451	1973-74	5.1.615
266	USOE: Accredited Postsecondary Institutions	Part II	1972	5.1.699
270	USOE: Museums	Tables 53-54	1966	5.1.707

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

4030 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
1	AACJC: Allied Health Education	pp. 12-132	1970	5.1.3
		pp. 133-294	1970	
		pp. 338-357	1970	
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	5.1.9
		pp. 189-246	1970-1971/1971-1972	
5	ACE: American Junior Colleges	pp. 3-589	Oct. 1969 Jan. 1971	5.1.11
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter III	1966-1967/1967-1968	5.1.13
		Appendix VI	1966-1967	
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 72.198	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	5.1.15
		Table 72.200	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
		Table 72.204	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
		Table 72.206	1961-1962 1965-1966 1970-1971	
		Table 72.208	1961-1962 1965-1966 1970-1971	
		Table 72.210	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
		Table 72.212	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
		Table 72.214	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
		Table 72.216	1949-1950 1959-1960 1964-1965 1970-1971	
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 108	1970-1971 1971-1972	5.1.27
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971)	Table 26	1968-1969 1969-1970	5.1.33
25	CSG: Book of the States	p. 331		5.1.61
37	EDSTAT II: ERD	C801-C1325	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.91

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

4030 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities -Completions (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956	
			1959	
			1960	
			1963	
		Table II-3	1959	
			1960	
			1969	
			1970	
		Table VI-4	1970-71	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 2.3-9	1965-66	5.1.163
			1966-67	
		Table 2.3-10	1966-67	
		Table 4.2-17	1965-1967	
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 34	1969-70	5.1.191
			1970-71	
82	NAS: Doctorate Recipients	Figure 6	FY1966	5.1.201
		Table 5	FY1966	
		Table 6	1960-1966	
		Table 7	1964-1966	
		Table 22	FY1964-1966	
		Appendix D	1920-1966	
			1960-1966	
		Appendix E	FY1960-1966	
84	NCFPE: CALVERT	C25-C30	1970-71	5.1.209
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C131-C134	1972	5.1.211
		C149	1972	
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C71-C72	6/1973	5.1.221
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C293-C634	1971-1973	5.1.223
97	NCFPE: VOLSUP72	C11	1970-1971/ 1971-1972	5.1.235
118	USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics	Table 1	FY1969	5.1.285
		Tables XII-XIV	FY1969	
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 37	FY1972	5.1.301
		Tables 81-84	FY1972	
127	USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities	Table 9	FY1972	5.1.311
165	US Census: Mobility for States	Table 54	1965/1970	5.1.433
225	USNCES: Adult Basic Education	Table 7	FY1972	5.1.589
226	USNCES: Associate Degrees	Tables 2-4	1969-70	5.1.593
		Table 6	1969-70	
		Table 8	1969-70	
		Tables 10-11	1969-70	
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 116	1969-70	5.1.601
			1970-71	
232	USNCES: Earned Degrees Institutional Data	Tables 3-5	1969-70	5.1.611
233	USNCES: Earned Degrees, Summary Data	Table 3	1969-70	5.1.613
262	USNSF: Science Indicators	Figure 47	1970	5.1.691
			1960-1970	
		Table 47	FY1960	
			FY1970	
271	USOEEO: Directory of Minority College Graduates	pp. 1304-1319	1971-72	5.1.709

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

4030 Instruction Programs, Courses of Study, and Activities - Completions (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
272	USRehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation	pp. 9-246	FY1971 FY1972 FY1973	5.1.711
273	USRehab: Statistical History	Tables 2-3	FY1922-1969 (inclusive)	5.1.713

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

4050 Research Programs and Activities

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.7-2 Tables 4.7-4 to 4.7-5	1964 FY1965	5.1.163
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 16 Table 25 Table 27	FY1972 FY1972 FY1972	5.1.301

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

4230 Library Collections and Holdings

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	5.1.9
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter III	1966-1967 1967-1968	5.1.13
19	CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions		1972	5.1.49
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51
241	USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data	Table 1	1970-1971	5.1.629

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

5010 Student Enrollment - Headcount

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
2	AACJC: Directory	Tables I-IV	1971-1973	5.1.5
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 3-146	1973-1974	5.1.9
		pp. 147-167	1973-1974	
		pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	
		pp. 189-246	1970-1971/1971-1972	
5	ACE: American Junior Colleges	pp. 3-589	Oct. 1969 Jan. 1971	5.1.11
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter III	1966-1967/1967-1968	5.1.13
		Appendix VI	1966-1967	
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 74.10	1960 1965 1972 1973	5.1.15
		Table 74.12	1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1972 1965-1973	
		Table 74.24	1960 1965 1968 1972	
		Table 74.26	1960-1965 1965-1968 1968-1972	
		Table 74.40	1960 1965 1968 1971	
		Table 74.43	1960-1965 1965-1971	
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971)	Table 7	Fall 1969	5.1.33
		Table 8	Fall 1969/Fall 1970	
		Table 9	Fall 1968	
		Table 11	Fall 1967	
12	Bailey: Statewide Uniformity	Table I	1974	5.1.35
19	CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions		1972	5.1.49
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51
23	CEEB: College Handbook Part 2	pp. 473-505	1971	5.1.57
25	CSG: Book of the States	p. 330	1972	5.1.61
37	EDSTAT II: ERD	C41	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.91
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C41	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

5010 Student Enrollment - Headcount
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
39	EDSTAT II: INS	c41	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75	5.1.99
40	EDSTAT II: OFE(70/71/72)	c41	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73	5.1.101
		c201-c376	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73	
41	EDSTAT II: OFE(74/75)	c41	1973-74 1974-75	5.1.103
		c401-c496	1973-74 1974-75	
42	EDSTAT II: PSVD	c3076-c3108	1970-71	5.1.105
44	Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities--Graduate Schools		1970 1972	5.1.109
45	Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities--Professional Schools		1972	5.1.111
54	Fact-File: State Scholarship Programs		1972-73 1973-74 1974-75	5.1.129
60	Fact-File: Undergraduate Enrollment of Minorities		Fall 1972	5.1.141
65	Gourman: Report		1967-68	5.1.151
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
		Table II-3	1959 1960 1969 1970	
		Table V-2	Fall 1972	
		Table VII-2	Fall 1963 Fall 1968	
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 1.1-33	Fall 1963	5.1.163
		Table 2.2-7	Fall 1967	
		Table 2.2-8	1963/1970/ 1975	
		Table 2.2-10	1929-30/ 1934-35/ 1939-40/ 1944-45/ 1949-50/ 1953-54	
		Table 2.4-7	1929-30/ 1934-35/ 1939-40/ 1944-45/ 1949-50/ 1953-54	
		Table 2.4-8	1968	
		Table 2.5-5	1875/1890/ 1958	
		Table 2.5-6	1964	
		Table 4.2-17	1965-1967	
		Table 4.7-1	1960/1963/ 1967	
		Table 4.9-6	1957-1959	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

5010 Student Enrollment - Headcount
(Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
72	How the States Support Colleges		1974-75	5.1.179
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 28	Fall 1970	5.1.191
81	NACAE: Annual Report	Table 1	FY69 FY70 FY71 FY72	5.1.199
		Table 2	FY71	
		Table 5	FY70 FY71 FY72	
		Table 7	FY1971	
84	NCFPE: CALVERT	C12-C20	1970-71	5.1.209
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C7-C25	1972	5.1.211
		C125-C127	1972	
88	NCFPE: LOCAL	C29	1966-67/ 1971-72	5.1.219
		C71-C76	Fall 1971	
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	~~C26-C43~~	6/1973	5.1.221
		C65-C70	6/1973	
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C76-C173	1971-1973	5.1.223
97	NCFPE: VOLSUP72	C2	1970-71 1971-72	5.1.235
108	Scully: State Colleges Lose Ground		1972 1973	5.1.265
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 41	FY1972	5.1.301
		Tables 44-55	FY1972	
		Table 69	FY1972	
		Table 72	FY1972	
126	USBOAE: Vocational Education	Table 3	FY1971/FY1972	5.1.307
		Table 5	FY1972	
		Table 7	FY1972	
		Table 12	FY1972	
		Tables 32-33	FY1972	
127	USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities	Tables 4-5	FY1972	5.1.311
131	US Census: American Indians	Table 3	1970	5.1.319
159	US Census: Japanese	Table 3	1970	5.1.417
		Table 18	1970	
		Table 33	1970	
		Table 46	1970	
		Table 48	1970	
167	US Census: Negro Population	Table 3	1970	5.1.439
176	US Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	Table 4	1970	5.1.467
185	US Census: Puerto Ricans	Table 4	1970	5.1.489
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 163	1971-72	5.1.519
		No. 211	1971	
		No. 224	1971	
		Section 33	1967 1969-1973	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

5010 Student Enrollment - Headcount (Cont)

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
220	US House VA: Education and Training	Table 10	through 11/1971	5.1.579
		Table 11	11/1971	
		pp. 1694-1708	1947-48 1971-72	
224	US Manpower: Manpower Report	Table F-7	FY1973	5.1.587
225	USNCES: Adult Basic Education	Tables 2-4	FY1972	5.1.589
		Table 6	FY1972	
		Table 9	FY1972	
		Tables 14-17	FY1972	
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 82	Fall 1970	5.1.601
		Table 83	Fall 1970/ Fall 1971	
		Table 84	Fall 1969	
		Table 86	Fall 1970	
		Table 93	Fall 1968	
		Table 157	Fall 1968	
230	USNCES: Directory of Postsecondary Schools	pp. 1-341	1971	5.1.607
231	USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools	pp. 1-441	Fall 1971	5.1.609
234	USNCES: Education Directory	pp. 1-451	1973-74	5.1.615
237	USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Tables 3-4	Fall 1971	5.1.621
		Tables 7-8	Fall 1971	
		Tables 11-12	Fall 1971	
		Tables 14-15	Fall 1971	
		Tables 17-18	Fall 1971	
		Tables 20-21	Fall 1971	
242	USNCES: Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Tables 3-5	Fall 1970	5.1.631
245	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report	Table A	Fall 1958 Fall 1963 Fall 1968	5.1.641
		Chart 1	1958/1968	
		Tables 1-40	Fall 1968	
246	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State	Tables 1-33	Fall 1968	5.1.649
251	USNCES: Students Enrolled, Institutional Data	Tables 3-4	Fall 1970	5.1.665
252	USNCES: Students Enrolled, Summary Data	Tables 3-4	Fall 1970	5.1.667
258	USNSF: Graduate Science Education	Table A-5	1972	5.1.681
		Table B-5	1972	
		Table C-5	1972	
265	USOCR: Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group	Tables I-III	Fall 1968	5.1.697
272	USRehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation	pp. 9-246	FY1971 FY1972 FY1973	5.1.711
276	Watkins: Future College Enrollments	p. 6	1970 1972	5.1.719

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

5040 Full-Time Students

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
1	AACJC: Allied Health Education	pp. 12-132 pp. 133-294	1970 1970	5.1.3
2	AACJC: Directory	Tables I-IV	1971-1973	5.1.5
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 3-146 pp. 147-167	1973-1974 1973-1974	5.1.9
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971)	Table 7	Fall 1969	5.1.33
28	Cass: Comparative Guide		1972	5.1.71
40	EDSTAT II: OFE (1971/1972/1973)	C201-C376	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.101
41	EDSTAT II: OFE (1974/1975)	C401-C496	1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.103
46	Fact-File: 1973 Fall Enrollment		Fall 1973	5.1.113
47	Fact-File: 1974 Fall Enrollment		Fall 1974	5.1.115
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 28	Fall 1970	5.1.191
79	Magarrell: State Support		1974-1975	5.1.195
84	NCFPE: CALVERT	C12-C20	1970-1971	5.1.209
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C11-C21	1972	5.1.211
88	NCFPE: LOCAL	C71-C76	Fall 1971	5.1.219
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C65-C70	June 1973	5.1.221
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C76-C173	1971-1973	5.1.223
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 82	Fall 1970	5.1.601
237	USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Tables 3 - 4 Tables 7 - 8 Tables 11-12 Tables 14-15 Tables 17-18 Tables 20-21	Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971	5.1.621
242	USNCES: Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Tables 3 - 5	Fall 1970	5.1.631
245	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report	Tables 7 - 9	Fall 1968	5.1.641
246	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State	Tables 13-15	Fall 1968	5.1.649
251	USNCES: Students Enrolled, Institutional Data	Tables 3 - 4	Fall 1970	5.1.665
252	USNCES: Students Enrolled, Summary Data	Tables 3 - 4	Fall 1970	5.1.667
258	USNSF: Graduate Science Education	Table A-5 Table B-5 Table C-5	1972 1972 1972	5.1.681
264	USOCR: Racial and Ethnic Enrollment		Fall 1970	5.1.695

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

5070 Part-Time Students

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
1	AACJC: Allied Health Education	pp. 12-132 pp. 133-294	1970 1970	5.1.3
2	AACJC: Directory	Tables I-IV	1971-1973	5.1.5
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education	Table 7	Fall 1969	5.1.33
28	Cass: Comparative Guide		1972	5.1.71
40	EDSTAT II: OFE (1971/1972/1973)	C201-C376	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.101
41	EDSTAT II: OFE (1974/1975)	C401-C496	1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.103
46	Fact-File: 1973 Fall Enrollment		Fall 1973	5.1.113
47	Fact-File: 1974 Fall Enrollment		Fall 1974	5.1.115
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 28	Fall 1970	5.1.191
84	NCFPE: CALVERT	C12-C20	1970-1971	5.1.209
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C11-C21	1972	5.1.211
88	NCFPE: LOCAL	C71-C76	Fall 1971	5.1.219
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C65-C70	June 1973	5.1.221
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C76-C173	1971-1973	5.1.223
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 82	Fall 1970	5.1.601
237	USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Tables 3 - 4 Tables 7 - 8 Tables 11-12 Tables 14-15 Tables 17-18 Tables 20-21	Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971	5.1.621
238	USNCES: Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Tables 3 - 5	Fall 1970	5.1.623
245	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report	Table 10	Fall 1968	5.1.641
246	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State	Tables 16-18	Fall 1968	5.1.649
251	USNCES: Students Enrolled, Institutional Data	Tables 3 - 4	Fall 1970	5.1.665
252	USNCES: Students Enrolled, Summary Data	Tables 3 - 4	Fall 1970	5.1.667
258	USNSF: Graduate Science Education	Table A-5 Table B-5 Table C-5	1972 1972 1972	5.1.681

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

5100 Full-Time Equivalent Students

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
40	EDSTAT II: OFE (1971/1972/1973)	C201-C376	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.101
41	EDSTAT II: OFE (1974/1975)	C401-C496	1973-1974 1974-1975	5.1.103
50	Fact-File: Growth of U.S. Student Aid		FY1968 FY1973	5.1.121
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
		Table II-3	1959 1960 1969 1970	
88	NCFPE: LOCAL	C71-C76	Fall 1971	5.1.219
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C76-C173	1971-1973	5.1.223
237	USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Tables 11-12 Tables 14-15 Tables 17-18 Tables 20-21	Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971 Fall 1971	5.1.621

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

5150 In-State Students

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
27	Carnegie: New Students and New Places	Table 6	1968	5.1.69
237	USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Tables 3 - 4	Fall 1971	5.1.621
		Tables 7 - 8	Fall 1971	
		Tables 11-12	Fall 1971	
		Tables 14-15	Fall 1971	
245	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report	Table A	Fall 1958/Fall 1963/Fall 1968	5.1.641
		Chart 1	1958/1968	
		Tables 1-38	Fall 1968	
246	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State	Tables 1-33	Fall 1968	5.1.649

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
5170 Out-of-State Students

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	5.1.9
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter III	1966-1967 1967-1968	5.1.13
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 157	Fall 1968	5.1.601
237	USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	Tables 3 - 4	Fall 1971	5.1.621
		Tables 7 - 8	Fall 1971	
		Tables 11-12	Fall 1971	
		Tables 14-15	Fall 1971	
245	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report	Table A	Fall 1958/Fall 1963/Fall 1968	5.1.641
		Chart 1	1958/1968	
		Tables 1-40	Fall 1968	
246	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State-to-State	Tables 1-33	Fall 1968	5.1.649

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

6010 Total Assets - All Fund Groups

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C761-C772	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
		C786-C791	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C24-C25	June 1973	5.1.221
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C257 C260-C261 C264-C265 C268 C273-C276	1971-1973 1971-1973 1971-1973 1971-1973 1971-1973	5.1.223
97	NCFPE: VOLSUP72	C3-C4	1970-1971/1971-1972	5.1.235
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 216	1970	5.1.519
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Tables 6-8	FY1967-1968	5.1.633
244	USNCES: Property	Tables 8-10 Tables 15-18	FY1966-1967 FY1966-1967	5.1.637

Statewide Measures Inventory
Number and Name

6050 Total Liabilities - All Fund Groups

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C776-C779	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C269 C272	1971-1973 1971-1973	5.1.223
244	USNCES: Property	Tables 8 - 9	FY1966-1967	5.1.637

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
6110 Total Additions - All Fund Groups

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	5.1.9
		pp. 189-246	1970-1971/1971-1972	
5	ACE: American Junior Colleges	pp. 3-509	Oct. 1969 Jan. 1971	5.1.11
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter III	1966-1967 1967-1968	5.1.13
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	Table 163	FY1970	5.1.27
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C761-C772	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C258 C262 C266 C277	1971-1973 1971-1973 1971-1973 1971-1973	5.1.223
97	NCFPE: VOLSUP72	C6-C10	1970-1971/1971-1972	5.1.235
		C17-C138	1970-1971/1971-1972	
227	USNCES: Commentary on Endowment	Table 2	1965-1966 1966-1967	5.1.597
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table 7	1967-1968	5.1.633
244	USNCES: Property	Tables 6 - 9 Tables 11-15 Tables 17-18	FY1966-1967 FY1966-1967 FY1966-1967	5.1.637
269	USOE: Higher Education Finances	Table 7 Tables 10-12	1961-1962 1961-1962	5.1.705

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

6150 Total Deductions - All Fund Groups

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 171-187 pp. 189-246	1971-1972/1972-1973 1970-1971/1971-1972	5.1.9
5	ACE: American Junior Colleges	pp. 3-589	Oct. 1969 Jan. 1971	5.1.11
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter III	1966-1967 1967-1968	5.1.13
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C776-C779	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C259 C263 C267 C270	1971-1973 1971-1973 1971-1973 1971-1973	5.1.223
238	USNCES: Federal Funds	Tables 3 - 5	1965-1966 1966-1967	5.1.623
244	USNCES: Property	Tables 8 - 9 Table 15 Tables 17-18	FY1966-1967 FY1966-1967 FY1966-1967	5.1.637
269	USOE: Higher Education Finances	Tables 8 - 9	1961-1962/1963-1964	5.1.705

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

6190 Total Net Change in Fund Balances - All Fund Groups

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C278	1971-1973	5.1.223

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
6210 Total Current Funds Revenues

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971)	Table 34	1967-1968	5.1.33
		Table 35	1966-1967/1967-1968	
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C601-C685	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.1-8	1963-1964	5.1.163
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C159	1972	5.1.211
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C9-C15	June 1973	5.1.221
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C174-C221	1971-1973	5.1.223
93	NCFPE: TRINST71B	C332-C341	1971-1973	5.1.229
97	NCFPE: VOLSUP72	C27-C138	1970-1971/1971-1972	5.1.235
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 216	1970	5.1.519
211	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health	Tables 6-13	FY1970	5.1.557
212	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education	Tables 1 - 8	FY1970	5.1.559
		Tables 16-23	FY1970	
213	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Hospitals	Tables 6 - 9	FY1970	5.1.563
214	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Research Institutes	Tables 5 - 7	FY1970	5.1.565
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1970	5.1.599
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 127	1968-1969	5.1.601
		Table 128	1967-1968/1968-1969	
		Table 134	1968-1969	
		Table 147	FY1969	
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table A	FY1966-1967/ FY1967-1968	5.1.633
		Table 3	FY1967-1968	
257	USNSF: Federal Support to Universities	pp. 23-25	1963-1971 (inclusive)	5.1.677
		pp. 27-28	FY1971	
		pp. 31-35	FY1971	
		pp. 38-39	1968-1971 (inclusive)	
		Tables B-22 to B-24	FY1971	
259	USNSF: Grants	pp. 1-113	FY1973	5.1.683
		pp. 115-129	FY1973	
		pp. 131-145	FY1973	
		pp. 147-148	FY1973	
		pp. 149-179	FY1973	
		pp. 181-183	FY1973	
		pp. 185-220	FY1973	
		pp. 221-222	FY1973	
269	USOE: Higher Education Finances	Table 4	1961-1962 1963-1964	5.1.705

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

6310 Total Current Funds Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
11	Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (1971)	Table 39	1966-1967 1967-1968	5.1.33
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C691-C753	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table XIV-4	FY1967	5.1.155
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.9-5 Table 4.9-6	1958 1957-1959	5.1.163
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook	Table 50	1967-1968 1968-1969	5.1.191
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C107-C110	1972	5.1.211
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C16-C23	June 1973	5.1.221
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C222-C256	1971-1973	5.1.223
97	NCFPE: VOLSUP72	C5	1970-1971/1971-1972	5.1.235
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 216	1970	5.1.519
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1970	5.1.599
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 133 Table 134	1967-1968/1968-1969 1968-1969	5.1.601
238	USNCES: Federal Funds	Tables 3 - 5	1965-1966/1966-1967	5.1.623
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table 8 Table 4	FY1966-1967/FY1967-1968 FY1967-1968	5.1.633
269	USOE: Higher Education Finances	Table 5	1961-1962/1963-1964	5.1.705
270	USOE: Museums	Table 31	1966	5.1.707
272	US Rehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation	pp. 9-246	FY1971 FY1972 FY1973	5.1.711

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
6330 Instruction Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C691-C753	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table II-1	1968-1970	5.1.155
		Table II-2	1956 1959 1960 1963	
		Table II-3	1959 1960 1969 1970	
		Table XIV-5	FY1967	
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1970	5.1.599
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table 4	FY1967-1968	5.1.633
261	USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities	Table B-31	1970	5.1.687
		Table B-34	1970	
		Table B-35	1964 1966 1968 1970	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

6340 Research Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C691-C753	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table XIV-4 Table XIV-5	FY1967 FY1967	5.1.155
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.5-19	1964	5.1.163
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1970	5.1.599
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table 4	1967-1968	5.1.633
261	USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities	p. 13	1970	5.1.687
		Table B-25	1970	
		Tables B-26 to B-27	1964 1966 1968 1970	
		Table B-30	1970	
		Table B-34	1970	
		Table B-35	1964 1966 1968 1970	

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

6350 Public Service Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C691-C753	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table XIV-4 Table XIV-5	FY1967 FY1967	5.1.155
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1970	5.1.599
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table 4	FY1967-1968	5.1.633

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
6360 Academic Support Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C691-C753	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table XIV-4 Table XIV-5	FY1967 FY1967	5.1.155
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 25 Table 27	FY1972 FY1972	5.1.301
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1970	5.1.599
241	USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data	Tables 2 - 3 Table 4	1970-1971 1971-1972	5.1.629
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table 4	FY1967-1968	5.1.633

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

6370 Student Services Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C691-C753	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 25 Table 27	FY1972 FY1972	5.1.301
126	USBOAE: Vocational Education	Tables 27-28	FY1972	5.1.307
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1970	5.1.599
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table 4	FY1967-1968	5.1.633

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

6380 Institutional Support Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C691-C753	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning	Table XIV-4 Table XIV-5	FY1967 FY1967	5.1.155
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1970	5.1.599
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table 4	FY1967-1968	5.1.633

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
6390 Independent Operation Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1970	5.1.599

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
6410 Scholarship and Fellowship Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C691-C753	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73	5.1.95
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C112-C117	1972	5.1.211
90	NCFPE: TRINST71	C235	1971-1973	5.1.223
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-70	5.1.599
243	USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	Table 4	FY1967-68	5.1.633
250	USNCES: Student Financial Aid	Tables 4-5	FY1966-67	5.1.663

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
6430 Capital Asset Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
38	EDSTAT II: FIN	C691-C753	1970-1971 1971-1972 1972-1973	5.1.95
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	Table 4.6-11	1963-1964	5.1.163
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C112-C117	1972	5.1.211
126	USBOAE: Vocational Education	Tables 27-28	FY1972	5.1.307
198	US Census: Statistical Abstract	No. 216	1970	5.1.519
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	Table 2	1969-1970	5.1.599

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
E450 Compensation Expenditures

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
3	AAUP: Hard Times		1973-1974	5.1.7
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C112-C117	1972	5.1.211
99	NEA: Faculty Salary Schedules in Colleges and Universities		1972-1973	5.1.239
100	NEA: Faculty Salary Schedules in Community Junior Colleges		1972-1973	5.1.241
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 25 Table 27	FY1972 FY1972	5.1.301
241	USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data	Tables 2 - 3 Table 4	1970-1971 1971-1972	5.1.629

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
7010 Staff - Headcount

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
2	AACJC: Directory	Tables I-IV	1971-1973	5.1.5
4	ACE: Accredited Institutions	pp. 171-187	1971-1972/1972-1973	5.1.9
		pp. 189-246	1970-1971/1971-1972	
5	ACE: American Junior Colleges	pp. 3-589	Oct. 1969 Jan. 1971	5.1.11
6	ACE: American Universities and Colleges	Chapter III	1966-1967/1967-1968	5.1.13
		Appendix VI	1966-1967	
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 73.132	Fall 1967	5.1.15
19	CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions		1972	5.1.49
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51
81	NACAE: Annual Report	Table 4	FY1971	5.1.199
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C68-C81	1972	5.1.211
[illegible]	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C7-C8	June 1973	5.1.221
93	NCFPE: TRINST71B	C174-C215	1971-1973	5.1.229
109	Semas: 28 States Eye Legalizing		1974	5.1.267
110	Semas: Faculties at the Bargaining Table		1973	5.1.269
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Tables 34-36	FY1972	5.1.301
225	USNCES: Adult Basic Education	Table 12	FY1972	5.1.589
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 107	First Term 1963-1964	5.1.601
236	USNCES: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education	Table IX	Fall 1967	5.1.619
241	USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data	Table 3 Table 5	1970-1971 1970-1971 Fall 1971	5.1.629
261	USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities	Table B-7	1965 1967 1969 1971	5.1.687
		Tables B-8 to B-9	Jan. 1971	
270	USOE: Museums	Table 29	1966	5.1.707
272	US Rehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation	pp. 9-246	FY1971 FY1972 FY1973	5.1.711

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
7040 Full-Time Staff

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
2	AACJC: Directory	Table I	1971-1972	5.1.5
3	AAUP: Hard Times		1973-1974	5.1.7
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 73.132	Fall 1967	5.1.15
49	Fact-File: Average Faculty Compensation		1973-1974	5.1.119
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C72-C81	1972	5.1.211
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C7-C8	June 1973	5.1.221
93	NCFPE: TRINST71B	C174-C215	1971-1973	5.1.229
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 36	FY1972	5.1.301
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 107	First Term 1963-1964	5.1.601
236	USNCES: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education	Table IX	Fall 1967	5.1.619
247	USNCES: Salaries and Tenure	Table 8	1974-1975	5.1.653

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

7070 Part-Time Staff

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
2	AACJC: Directory	Table I	1971-1973	5.1.5
7	ACE: Fact Book	Table 73.132	Fall 1967	5.1.15
85	NCFPE: CARNEGIE	C72-C81	1972	5.1.211
89	NCFPE: NCFPEVT	C7-C8	6/1973	5.1.221
93	NCFPE: TRINST718	C174-C215	1971-1973	5.1.229
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	Table 36	FY1972	5.1.301
229	USNCES: Digest	Table 107	First Term 1963-1964	5.1.601
236	USNCES: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education	Table IX	Fall 1967	5.1.619
261	USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities	Table B-13	1965 1967 1969 1971	5.1.687
		Tables B-14 to B-15	Jan. 1971	

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

7100 Full-Time Equivalent Staff

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
93	NCFPE: TRINST71B	C174-C215	1971-1973	5.1.229
101	NEA: Rankings	Tables 32-33	1970	5.1.243
261	USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities	Table B-10	Jan. 1971	5.1.687

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
7210 Student-Faculty Ratio

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
19	CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions		1972	5.1.49
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

8050 Assignable Area

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
93	NCFPE: TRINST71B	C216-C327	1971-1973	5.1.229
240	USNCES: Inventory of Physical Facilities	Table 2 Table 4	Sept. 30, 1971 Sept. 30, 1971	5.1.627

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section I

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name
8070 Nonassignable Area

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
240	USNCES: Inventory of Physical Facilities	Table 2	Sept. 30, 1971	5.1.627

Statewide Measures Inventory Number and Name

8110 Enrollment Capacity

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation	Entry Numbers	Years Data Available	Location in Section II
1	AACJC: Allied Health Education	pp. 12-132 pp. 133-294 pp. 295-337	1970 1970 1970	5.1.3
20	CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data		1972	5.1.51

SECTION II

DATA SOURCES AND CORRESPONDING MEASURES

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
AACJC: Allied Health Education	1

American Association of [Community and] Junior Colleges. Allied Health Education Programs in Junior Colleges/1970. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972.

SD#HE20.3102:Ed8/970

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Inventory of programs by location, pp. 12-132. IG: -program title -chief administrator -year classes began -program length (months) -admissions per year -principal award -program credit hours -clinical training -type credit hours -accreditation -full-time enrollment -part-time enrollment -graduates 1969-70 -estimated graduates 1970-71 -enrollment capacity	state or other area and institution	1970		2050 2180 4010 4030 5040 5070 8110
Inventory of active basic occupational education programs by title, pp. 133-294. IG: -program -program length (months) -admissions per year -principal award -program credit hours -clinical training -type credit hours -accreditation -accreditation status -full-time enrollment -part-time enrollment -enrollment capacity -graduates 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 (estimated)	program, state or other area and institution	1970		2050 2180 4010 4030 5040 5070 8110
Inventory of future programs, pp. 295-337. IG: -future program -year to begin -principal award -program length (monthly) -enrollment capacity -clinical training	future program, state or other area and institution	1970		4010 8110

Data Source Number
1

Data Source Abbreviation
AACJC: Allied Health Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Inventory of short-term programs, pp. 338-357. IG: -level of instruction (aide-level/ advanced training/ continuing education/advanced training/retraining or refresher programs for inactive health workers/professional [post-graduate] clinical courses/other -graduates 1969-70 -graduates 1970-71 -academic credit -principal award	level of instruction state or other area and institution	1970		2180 4010 4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
AACJC: Directory	2

American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. 1973 Community and Junior College Directory: period covering October 1971-August 1972 and fall enrollments for 1972. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

LC#LB2328.A1J8

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table I. Directory of junior colleges, pp. 10-85. IG: -location -zip code -chief administrative head -telephone number -year junior college classes began -control or affiliation -AACJC membership -programs (recognition or accreditation transfer, occupational, type) -enrollments as of October 1971 (full-time [day and evening], part-time [day and evening]: freshmen, sophomores, unclassified, total) -total enrollment October 1971 & 1972 -summer session, 1972 -number of faculty 1972-73 (full-time, part-time, total) -number of administration 1972-73 (full-time, part-time, total) -tuition or all-inclusive fee -type of academic year	state or other area and institution	1971-73		1520 2300 2310 4010 5010 5040 5070 7010 7040 7070
Table II. Summary by states--all junior colleges, p. 86. IG: -number of junior colleges (total, public, independent, AACJC membership) -enrollment as of October 1971 (full-time [freshmen, sophomores, unclassified, total], part-time [freshmen, sophomores, unclassified, total]) -total enrollment October 1971 -total enrollment October 1972 -total faculty (1972-73) -total administration (1972-73)	state or other area	1971-73		1520 5010 5040 5070 7010
Table III. Summary by states--public junior colleges, p. 87. IG: -number of public junior colleges -AACJC membership -then organized same as for "Table II"	state or other area	1971-73		1520 5010 5040 5070 7010
Table IV. Summary by states--independent junior colleges, p. 88. IG: -number of independent junior colleges -AACJC membership -then organized same as for "Table II"	state or other area	1971-73		1520 5010 5040 5070 7010
State administrators, pp. 98-100.				

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation

AAUP: Hard Times

Data Source Number

3

American Association of University Professors. "Hard Times: Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 1973-74." AAUP Bulletin, June 1974, pp. 171-243.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Appendix I. Institutions with professional ranks, pp. 200-231. IG: -notes publication not authorized lay faculty only -retirement plan -institution's category I (institutions which offered the doctorate degree, and which conferred in the most recent three years an annual average of fifteen or more earned doctorates covering a minimum of three non-related disciplines) IIA (institutions awarding degrees above the baccalaureate, but not included in category I) IIB (institutions awarding only the baccalaureate or equivalent degree) III (two-year institutions with academic ranks) IV (institutions without academic ranks) -ratings of average compensation by rank (represent the percentile interval in which the compensation lies) -number of full-time faculty members by rank, 1973-74 -average compensation by rank includes salary plus countable fringe benefits -fringe benefits as a percentage of annual salary -actual percentage increase in salary -announced minimum salary -salary distributions	state or other area and institution	1973-74		1520 6450 7040
Appendix II. Institutions without ranks, pp. 232-239. IG: -same as for "Appendix I."	state or other area and institution	1973-74		1520 6450 7040
Appendix III. Medical schools preclinical departments, pp. 240-243. IG: -same as for "Appendix I."	state or other area and institution	1973-74		1520 6450 7040

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation

ACE: Accredited Institutions

Data Source Number

4

American Council on Education. Accredited Institutions of Higher Education 1973-74; including candidates for accreditation and institutional exhibits supplementary to American Universities and Colleges and American Junior Colleges. Semiannual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

LC#L901.A52

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Accredited Institutions--Federation of regional accrediting commissions of higher education, pp. 3-146. IG: -name and address of institution -brief statement relating to control (public/private), type of institution, and type of student body -date of first regional accreditation or of admission to candidate or correspondent categories and of latest renewal or reaffirmation of this status -branch campus or affiliated institutions where appropriate -type of academic calendar at accredited institutions -level of degrees offered by accredited institutions -specialized accreditation in 40 fields -name of the chief executive officer -fall 1972 enrollment (figures are included to provide indication of relative size and composition of student body and indicate total number enrolled and, in parentheses, men and women attending full time)	state or other area, regional accrediting association, and institution	1973-74		1520 4010 5010 5040
Recognized candidates for accreditation, pp. 147-167. IG: -name and address of institution -brief statement relative to control (public/private), type of institution, and type of student body -date of admission to candidate or correspondent categories -branch campus or affiliated institutions where appropriate -specialized accreditation in 40 fields -name of the chief executive officer -fall 1972 enrollment (figures are included to provide indication of relative size and composition of student body and indicate total number enrolled and, in parentheses, men and women attending full time)	state or other area, and institution	1973-74		1520 4010 5010 5040
Supplement to American Universities and Colleges, pp. 171-187. NOTE: "The supplement to the Eleventh Edition, published in 1973, includes those institutions accredited as of August 1, 1973, that have not been previously described," p. 169 IG: -brief description -history -governing board -calendar -admission	state or other area, regional accrediting association and institution	1971-72 & 1972-73		1520 2250 2300 2310 4010 4030 4230 5010 5170 6110 6150 7010

Data Source Number
4

Data Source Abbreviation
ACE: Accredited Institutions (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Supplement to American Universities and Colleges, pp. 171-187. (Cont.) IG: -degree requirements -special academic programs -graduate work -degrees conferred -fees, 1972-73 -student financial aid, 1971-72 -departments and teaching staff, 1972-73 -enrollment -foreign students, 1972-73 -student life -publications -library -finances, 1972-73 -buildings and grounds -administration				
Supplement to American Junior Colleges, pp. 189-246. NOTE: "The supplement to the Eighth Edition, published in 1971, describes those junior colleges recently accredited and not already described," p. 169. IG: -brief description -history -control -buildings and grounds -administration -academic (calendar/admission/programs/departments and teaching staff, 1971-72/degrees/special facilities/enrollment 1971/student life) -financial (fees, 1971-72/student financial aid, 1971-72/finances, 1970-71)	state, regional accrediting association, and institution	1970-71 & 1971-72		1520 2250 2300 2310 4010 4030 5010 6110 6150 7010

Data Source Abbreviation

ACE: American Junior Colleges

Data Source Number

5

American Council on Education. American Junior Colleges. Eighth Edition. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1971.

LC#L901. A53

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: Institutional "exhibits are presented for all independent two-year institutions that were regionally accredited or were recognized candidates for regional accreditation on January 1, 1971. Also presented are exhibits for a number of two-year units of four-year institutions...overall, 811 colleges and separate campuses and units are described," pp. IX-X.	state or other area and institution	Oct. 69 Jan. 71		1520 2250 4010 4030 5010 6110 6150 7010
Public institutions, pp. 3-589. IG: -base year -introductory description -control -buildings and grounds -calendar -admission -programs -teaching staff -degrees -special facilities -enrollment (October 1969) -student life -student aid -finances				
Appendix 3. Two-year programs offered by four-year institutions, pp. 818-832.	state or other area and institution	Jan. 71		1520
Appendix 4. Campus housing, pp. 833-836.	state or other area and institution	Jan. 71		1520

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
ACE: American Universities and Colleges	6

American Council on Education. American Universities and Colleges. 10th Edition. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1968.

LC#LA226.A65

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chapter II. Professional education in the United States, pp. 31-79.	professional field, state or other area, and institution	1968		1520 4010
Chapter III. Universities and colleges: institutional exhibits, pp. 81-1671. IG: -brief description -history -governing board -calendar -characteristics of freshmen, 1966-67 -admission -degree requirements -divisions and teaching staff, 1966-67 -special academic programs -graduate work -degrees conferred -fees, 1967-68 -student financial aid, 1966-67 -enrollment -foreign students, 1966-67 -student life -publications -library -finances, 1966-67 -buildings and grounds -administration	state or other area and institution	1966-67, 1967-68		1520 2250 2300 2310 4010 4030 4230 5010 5170 6110 6150 7010
Appendix VI. Summary list by state of institutions appearing in Part III: level and type of control; enrollment, Fall 1967; size of teaching staff, 1966-67; and earned degrees conferred, 1966-67, pp. 1721-1743.	state or other area and institution	1966-67		1520 4030 5010 7010

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation

ACE: Fact Book

Data Source Number

7

American Council on Education. A Fact Book on Higher Education. Semiannual. Washington, D.C.: 1972 (Fourth issue), 1973 (Third issue), 1974 (1st and 2nd issues).

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
1st ISSUE (1974) Table 74.10. Opening fall enrollment of all students in all institutions, by region and state, selected years, 1955-1973, pp. 74.10-74.11. IG: -degree-credit (1960/1965/1972) -degree-credit and non-degree-credit (1965/1973)	nation, region and state or other area	Degree-credit 1960 1965 1972 Degree-credit & non-degree credit 1965 1973	U.S. Office of Education. Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1960: Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1961, p. 29. U.S. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965, p. 9; 1970, p. 11. U.S. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education. Preliminary Data. 1972 and 1973, [40-41, 242].	1500 5010
Table 74.12. Percent change in opening fall enrollment of all students in all institutions, by region and state, selected years, 1960-1973, pp. 74.12-74.13. IG: -degree-credit (1955-60/1960-65/1965-72) -degree-credit and non-degree-credit (1965-1973)	nation, region and state or other area	Degree-credit 1955-60 1960-65 1965-72 Degree-credit & non-degree 1965-73	Calculated from Table 74.10 data	1500 5010
Table 74.24. Opening fall enrollment of first-time students in all institutions, by region and state, selected years, 1960-1972, pp. 74.24-74.25. IG: -degree-credit (1960/1965/1968/1972) -degree-credit and non-degree-credit (1968/1972)	nation, region and state or other area	Degree-credit 1960 1965 1968 1972 Degree-credit & non-degree credit 1968 1972	U.S. Office of Education. Opening Enrollment in Higher Education Institutions: Fall 1956. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1957, p. 15. U.S. Office of Education. Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1960: Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1961, p. 29. U.S. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965, p. 9; 1968, p. 27; 1970, p. 20; 1972 preliminary data, [40-41, 242].	2100 5010
Table 74.26. Percent change in opening fall enrollment of first-time students in all institutions, by selected years, 1960-1972, pp. 74.26-74.27. IG: -degree-credit (1960-65/1965-68/1968-72) -degree-credit and non-degree-credit (1968-72)	nation, region and state or other area	Degree-credit 1960-65 1965-68 1968-72 Degree-credit & non-degree credit 1968-72	Calculated from Table 74.24 data.	2100 5010

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
7	ACE: Fact Book (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 74.40. Enrollment for advanced degrees, by region and state, selected years 1960-1971, pp. 74.40-74.42. IG: -enrollment for advanced degrees (1960/1965/1968/1971)	nation, region, & state or other area	1960 1965 1963 1971	U.S. Office of Education, Enrollment for Advanced Degrees. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, Fall 1960, p. 28; First Term 1962-63, p. 14. U.S. Office of Education. Enrollment for Master's and Higher Degrees, Fall 1964. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, pp. 6-11. U.S. Office of Education. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, Fall 1966, pp. 9-20; Fall 1968 (Summary Data) p. 17; Fall 1970 (Summary Data), Table 3. U.S. Office of Education. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, Fall 1971 prepublication data, [251-252].	1500 5010
Table 74.43. Percent change in enrollment for advanced degrees, by region and state, 1960-1965 and 1965-1971; pp. 74.43-74.45. IG: -percent change in enrollment (1960-65/1965-71)	nation, region, & state or other area	1960-65 1965-71	Calculated from Table 74.40 data.	1500 5010
Table 74.50. Public high school graduates as a percentage of 9th grade enrollments 4 years earlier, by region and state, 1971-72, p. 74.50. IG: -1971-72 high school graduates as a percent of 1968 9th graders.	nation, region, & state or other area	1971-72	U.S. Office of Education. Fall 1968 Statistics of Public Schools. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, Table 6; Fall 1972, Table 9, [249].	2070
Table 74.51. Ratio of first-time student residents to high school graduates, by region and state, 1968, p. 74.51. IG: -ratio of first-time fall 1968 student residents 1967-68 high school graduates	nation, region, & state or other area	1968	U.S. Office of Education. Digest of Educational Statistics, 1969, [229]. U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students Fall 1968: Analytic Report, [245-246].	2070 2100
2nd ISSUE (1974) Table 74.66. U.S. population by region and state selected years, 1960-1990, pp. 74.66-74.67. IG: -total resident population (1960/1965/1970/1973 estimates/1980 projections/1990 projections)	nation, region, & state or other area	1960 1965 1970 1973est 1988proj 1990proj	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, No. 460, June 7, 1971, p. 8; No. 477, March 1972, p. 5, [181]; No. 518, June 1974, p. 2.	1340
Table 74.68. U.S. population/age group 18-24, by region and state, selected years, 1965-1985, pp. 74.68-74.69. IG: -population ages 18-24 (1965/1970/1972/1975/1980/1985)	nation, region, & state or other area	1965 1970 1972 1975 1980 1985	U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-25. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, No. 375, October 3, 1967, pp. 26-33; No. 479, March 1972, p. 6. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Census of Population: 1970; General Popolation Characteristics, U.S. Summary, Final Report PC (1)-B-1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, January 1972, Table 62, [149].	1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
ACE: Fact Book (Cont.)	7

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 74.70. Percent change in U.S. population, age group 18-24, by region and state, selected years 1965-1985, pp. 74.70-74.71. IG: -percent change in population, ages 18-24 between 1965 and (1970/1972/1975/1980/1985)	nation, region, & state or other area	1965-70 1965-72 1965-75 1965-80 1965-85	Calculated from Table 74.68 data.	1340
Table 74.80. Per capita personal income, by region and state, selected years, 1950-1973, pp. 74.80-74.81. IG: -per capita personal income (1950/1955/1960/1965/1970/1973)	nation, region, & state or other area	1950 1955 1960 1965 1970 1973	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, April 1969, p. 26; April 1972, p. 20; April 1974, p. 17, [104].	1300
Table 74.98. Projected percent increase in the labor force by state, 1960-1980, pp. 74.98-74.99. IG: -percent increase in projected labor force and rank 1960-70 (percent increase/rank) 1970-80 (percent increase/rank)	nation, region, & state or other area	1960-70 1970-80	Manpower Report of the President, March 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, Table E-9, [224].	3110 3130
3rd ISSUE (1973) Table 73.120. Number of institutions of higher education, by highest level of offering and region and state, fall 1972, pp. 73.120-73.121. IG: -all institutions -number of institutions offering as highest level: 2 but less than 4 years 4 or more years of study (all/bachelor's and first-professional/graduate study[all/doctorate])	nation, region, & state or other area	Fall 1972	U.S. Office of Education. Education Directory 1972-73, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973, Table 1, [234].	1520
Table 73.124. Number of institutions, by type of calendar and region and state, 1972-73 (AACRAO Survey), pp. 73.124-73.125. IG: -number of institutions using type of calendar in 1972-73 number of institutions reporting type of calendar traditional semester early semester quarter trimester 4-1-4 other	nation, region, & state or other area	1972-73	"Calendar Changes Effective 1972-73," Lloyd C. Oleson, AACRAO Newsletter, Winter 1973, p. 16.	1520
Table 73.132. Faculty and organized research staff, by region and state, fall 1967, pp. 73.132-73.133. IG: -professional staff engaged in: resident instruction and departmental research (senior staff [full-time]/junior staff [full-time/part-time]) organized research (senior staff [full-time]/junior staff [full-time/part-time])	nation, region, & state or other area	Fall 1967	U.S. Office of Education. Numbers and Characteristics of Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1967. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970, Table IX, [236].	7040 7070

Data Source Number
1 7

Data Source Abbreviation
ACE: Fact Book (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 73.163. NDEA Title IV graduate fellowships, by region and state, 1959-71, p. 73.163. IG: -number of fellowships awarded (1959/60-1970/71/1971-72)	nation, region, & state or other area	1959/60- 1970/71- 1971/72	Program Operations Section, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Assistance, Division of University Programs, Bureau of Higher Education, U.S. Office of Education.	2250
Table 73.164. National direct student loans by region and state, 1959, 1970, 1973, p. 73.164. IG: -1959-1969 (number of students/federal capital contribution) -fiscal year 1970 (number of students/federal capital contribution) -fiscal year 1973 (number of students/federal capital contribution)	nation, region, & state or other area	1959-69 FY1970 FY1973	Program Operations Section, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Assistance, Bureau of Higher Education, U.S. Office of Education.	2250
Table 73.166. Educational opportunity grants, by region and state, 1967-1973, pp. 73.166-73.167. IG: -fiscal years 1967-1969 (number of students/expenditures) -fiscal year 1970 (number of students/allocations) -fiscal year 1973 (number of students/allocations)	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1967-69 FY1970 FY1973	Same as for "Table 73.164."	2250
Table 73.168. College work-study program by region and state, 1965-1973, pp. 73.168-73.169. IG: -1/25/65-1969 (students aided/federal expenditures) -fiscal year 1970 (students aided/federal expenditures) -fiscal year 1973 (students aided/federal expenditures)	nation, region, & state or other area	1/25/65- 1969 FY1970 FY1973	Same as for "Table 73.164."	2250
Table 73.172. Undergraduate residence and migration, by state, fall 1958, 1963, and 1968, pp. 73.172-73.173. IG: -undergraduate student residents number (1958/1963/1968) leaving state for college number (1958/1963/1968) percent (1958/1963/1968)	state of residence	1958 1963 1968	American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO). Summary, Home State & Migration of College Students, Fall 1958. Washington, D.C.: AACRAO, 1959. U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963, State and Regional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965, pp. 43 and 77. U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970, Table 4, [245-246].	2210
Table 73.174. Undergraduate migration into states, by state, fall 1958, 1963, and 1968, pp. 73.174-73.175. IG: -undergraduate students total attending college in state (1958/1963/1968) migrating into state for college number (1958/1963/1968) percent (1953/1963/1968)	state or other area	1958 1963 1968	Same as for "Table 73.172."	2210

Data Source Abbreviation
ACE: Fact Book (Cont.)

Data Source Number
7

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 73.176. Net migration of undergraduate students by region and state, fall 1958, 1963, and 1968, pp. 73.176-73.177. IG: -net migration (1958/1963/1968)	region & state or other area	1958 1963 1968	American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. A Supplement to the Home State and Migration of American College Students, Fall 1958. Washington, D.C.: AACRAO, 1959, p. 7. U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963, State and Regional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965, pp. 43, 95. U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970, Table 4, [245-246].	2210
4th ISSUE (1972)				
Table 72.198. Earned degrees, by state and region, selected years, 1949/50-1970/71: all degrees, pp. 72.198-72.199.	nation, region, & state or other area	1949-50 1959-60 1964-65 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education, Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14. U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233].	2180 4030
Table 72.200. Earned degrees, by state and region, selected years, 1949/50-1970/71: All degrees - percent distribution and percent change, pp. 72.200-72.201.	nation, region, & state or other area	1949-50 1959-60 1964-65 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14. U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233].	2180 4030

Data Source Number
7

Data Source Abbreviation
ACE: Fact Book (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 72.202. Earned degrees, by state and region, selected years, 1949/50-1970/71: bachelor's degrees, p. 72.202.	nation, region, & state or other area	1949-50 1959-60 1964-65 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14. U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233].	2180 4030
Table 72.204. Earned degrees, by state and region, selected years, 1949/50-1970/71: bachelor's degrees - percent distribution and percent change, p. 72.204.	nation, region, & state or other area	1949-50 1959-60 1964-65 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14. U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233].	2180 4030
Table 72.206. Bachelor's degrees and first professional degrees (counted separately), p. 72.[illegible]6.	state or other area	1961-62 1965-66 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1961-62, Bachelor's and Higher Degrees. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1963, Table 7. U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1965-66. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968, Table 1. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233].	2180 4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
ACE: Fact Book (Cont.)	7

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 72.208. Bachelor's degrees and first professional degrees - percent distribution, p. 72.208.	state or other area	1961-62 1965-66 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1961-62, Bachelor's and Higher Degrees. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1963, Table 7. U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1965-66. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968, Table 1. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233].	2180 4030
Table 72.210. Master's degrees, p. 72.210.	state or other area	1949-50 1959-60 1964-65 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14. U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233].	2180 4030
Table 72.212. Master's degrees - percent distribution and percent change, pp. 72.212-72.213.	state or other area	1949-50 1959-60 1964-65 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14. U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37,232-233].	2180 4030
Table 72.214. Doctor's degrees, pp. 72.214-72.215.	state or other area	1949-50 1959-60 1964-65 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14.	2180 4030

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
7	ACE: Fact Book (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 72.214 (Cont.)			U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C. Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233].	
Table 72.216. Doctor's degrees - percent distribution and percent change, pp. 72.216-72.217.	state or other area	1949-50 1959-60 1964-65 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred by Higher Educational Institutions. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949-50, p. XV. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1959-60. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962, p. 14. U.S. Office of Education. Summary Report on Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Conferred During the Year 1964-65. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966, p. 2. U.S. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1970-71, Institutional Data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972, [37, 232-233].	2180 4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
ACT: Your financial aid applicants	8

American College Testing Program. Your Financial Aid Applicants; interpretive guide for the profile of financial aid applicants. Iowa City, Iowa: 1973.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 7. Resident state by need of all financial aid applicants, p. 40. IG: -applicants with need frequency -applicants without need frequency -total applicants (frequency/percent)	nation and state	1972-73	ACT Source Profile of Financial Aid Applicants National Norms.	2250

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Abrahams: State Planning for Higher Education	9

Abrahams, Louise. State Planning for Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Academy for Educational Development, Inc., December 1969.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table I. Status of statewide planning and/or coordinating agencies for higher education, by state, October 1969, pp. 3-4. IG: -no formal statewide agency exists -single agency governing all public senior institutions -formal statewide planning and coordinating agency -coordinating agency also has governing authority	state or other area	October 1969	Questionairre from AED	1520
Table II. Information obtained on functions of statewide planning and/or coordinating agencies for higher education, by state, October 1969, pp. 6-7. IG: -includes private institutions -includes medical education planning -administers federal titles relating to facilities -administers student financial aid programs -post-secondary vocational-technical planning	state or other area	October 1969	Questionairre from AED	1520
Table III. Status of statewide master planning for higher education, by state, October 1969, p. 9. IG: -no master plan -plan completed -in progress -to be developed	state or other area	October 1969	Questionairre from AED	1520
Text. State by state summary of higher education planning, pp. 11-185. IG: -overall planning and coordination public institutions private institutions medical institutions facilities student financial aid post-secondary vocational-technical education	state or other area	October 1969	Questionairre from AED	1520

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac	10

Academic Media. Standard Education Almanac 1973/74; a comprehensive, up-to-date guide to educational facts and statistics. Annual. Orange, N.J.: 1973.

LC#L101.U6S7

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 11. Percent of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age and by state: Spring 1970, p. 15. IG: -total, 3 to 34 years -3 and 4 years -5 and 6 years -7 to 13 years -14 and 15 years -16 and 17 years -18 and 19 years -20 and 21 years -22 to 24 years -25 to 34 years	nation & state or other area	Spring 1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics," Series PC (1)-C1 [151].	1340 1500
Table 14. Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), and number of schools by level and control, by state: 1970-71, p. 17. IG: -public school systems (school districts, schools with elementary grades only, schools with secondary grades only, combined elementary-secondary schools) -nonpublic schools (elementary, secondary) -institutions of higher education (public, private)	nation & state or other area	1970-71	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of Public Schools," Fall 1970 and Fall 1971 [249]; unpublished data from the survey of nonpublic elementary and secondary education, 1970-71; and "fall enrollment in higher education, 1970." [237].	1510 1520
Table 17. Median school years completed by persons 25 years old and over, by sex, race, and state: 1970, p. 19. IG: -total population, 25 years old and over -men (total, white, Negro, persons of Spanish heritage) -women (total, white, Negro, persons of Spanish heritage)	nation & state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics," Series PC (1)-C [150-151].	1460
Table 18. Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over, by state: 1970, p. 20. IG: -number of persons 25 years old and over -percentage distribution, by years of school completed (total, no school years completed, elementary school [1 to 4 years, 5 or 6 years, 7 years, 8 years], high school [1 to 3 years, 4 years], college [1 to 3 years, 4 years, 5 or more years])	nation & state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics," Series PC (1)-C [150-151].	1460

Data Source Number
10

Data Source Abbreviation
Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 26. Direct expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by per capita amount and percent of per capita income: 1969-70, p. 28. IG: -per capita personal income, 1969 -direct general expenditures, 1969-70 (all functions [amount per capita, percent of per capita income], education [amount per capita, percent of per capita income])	nation & state or other area	1969-70	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, "Survey of Current Business," August 1972 [105]; and Bureau of the Census, "Governmental Finances in 1969-70," Series GF70, No. 5 [152].	1160 1165 1300
Table 37. Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by level and by state: Fall 1971 and Fall 1972, p. 44. IG: -fall 1971 (total, kindergarten through grade 8, grades 9-12 and postgraduate) -fall 1972 (total, kindergarten through grade 8, grades 9-12 and postgraduate)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971 Fall 1972	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249]; and Office of Education estimates.	1500
Table 39. Enrollment, attendance, and length of school term in public elementary and secondary day schools, by state: 1969-70, p. 46. IG: -enrollment -average daily membership (ADM) -average daily attendance (ADA) -ADA as percent of enrollment -ADA as percent of ADM -average length of term in days -average number of days attended per pupil enrolled	nation & state or other area	1969-70	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of State School Systems, 1969-70."	1500
Table 43. Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, by control and by state: Spring 1970, p. 49. IG: -kindergarten through grade 12 (total, public schools, nonpublic schools [church-related, nonchurch related]) -kindergarten (same as for "kindergarten through grade 12") -grades 1 through 8 (same as for "kindergarten through grade 12") -grades 9 through 12 (same as for "kindergarten through grade 12")	nation & state or other area	Spring 1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Population: 1970 General Social and Economic Characteristics," Series PC (1)-C [150-151].	1500
Table 44. Percentage distribution of enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, by control and by state: Spring 1970, p. 50. IG: -kindergarten through grade 8 (total, public schools, nonpublic schools [church-related, nonchurch-related]) -grades 9 through 12 (total, public schools, nonpublic schools [church-related, nonchurch related])	nation & state or other area	Spring 1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Census of Population: 1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics," Series PC (1)-C [150-151].	1500
Table 45. Estimated enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by state: Fall 1972, p. 51. IG: -total -elementary -secondary	nation & state or other area	Fall 1972	Estimated by the Office of Education.	1500
Table 53. Number of full-time and part-time classroom teachers in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary day schools, by state: Fall 1971 and Fall 1972, p. 56 IG: -fall 1971 (total/public/nonpublic) -fall 1972 (total/public/nonpublic)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971 Fall 1972	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249]; and Office of Education estimates.	1510

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Academic Media: Standard Educatio Almanac (Cont.)	10

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 54. Instructional staff [in full-time equivalents] in public elementary and secondary day schools, by type of position and by state: 1969-70, p. 57. IG: -total instructional staff -principals (including assistant principals) -consultants or supervisors of instruction -classroom teachers and other non-supervisory personnel (classroom teachers, librarians, guidance personnel, psychological personnel, other nonsupervisory instructional personnel)	nation & state or other area	1969-70	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of State School Systems, 1969-70."	1510
Table 55. Average annual salary of instructional staff in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by state: 1929-30 to 1971-72, p. 58. IG: -unadjusted dollars (1929-30/1939-40/1949-50/1959-60/1969-70/1971-72) -adjusted dollars - 1971-72 purchasing power (organized same as for "unadjusted dollars")	nation & state or other area	1929-30 1939-40 1949-50 1959-60 1969-70 1971-72	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of State School Systems;" and "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249].	1510
Table 56. Selected statistics on school housing in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by state: 1970-71 and Fall 1971, p. 59. IG: -number of pupils on curtailed sessions, fall 1971 (total, elementary, secondary) -number of instruction rooms (completed during 1970-71, abandoned during 1970-71, available and in use, fall 1971)	nation & state or other area	1970-71 Fall 1971	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249].	1510
Table 57. Number of local basic administrative units (school districts) by state: Fall 1971, p. 60. IG: -school districts, fall 1971 (total, operating, nonoperating) -decrease in total number of districts since fall 1966	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall Statistics of Public Schools," 1971 and 1966, [249].	1510
Table 63. Number of public and nonpublic high school graduates, by sex and by state: 1970-71, p. 63. IG: -public high school graduates (total/boys/girls) -nonpublic high school graduates (total/boys/girls)	nation & state or other area	1970-71	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249]; and Office of Education estimates.	2070
Table 64. Revenue receipts of public elementary and secondary schools from federal, state, local, and other sources by state: 1969-70, p. 64. IG: -total revenue receipts -federal (amount/percent of total) -state (amount/percent of total) -local sources-including intermediate (amount/percent of total)	nation & state or other area	1969-70	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of State School Systems, 1969-70."	1070 1090 1510

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
10	Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 67. Estimated expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by purpose and by state: 1971-72, p. 66. IG: -total expenditures -current expenditures (total, public elementary and secondary day schools, other programs) -capital outlay -interest on school debt	nation & state or other area	1971-72	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," [249].	1165
Table 68. Summary of expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by purpose and by state: 1969-70, p. 67. IG: -total expenditures, all schools -current expenditures for full-time elementary and secondary day schools (total, administration, instruction, operation of plant, maintenance of plant, fixed charges, other school services) -other programs -capital outlay -interest on school debt	nation & state or other area	1969-70	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of State School Systems, 1969-70."	1165
Table 70. Personal income, 1971, related to public school expenditures, by state: 1971-72, p. 69. IG: -personal income (total, per capita) -total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education (amount, as a percent of personal income) -current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools (amount, as a percent of personal income)	nation & state or other area	1971 1971-72	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall 1971 Statistics of Public Schools," U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, [249]; "Survey of Current Business"; August 1972, [105].	1165 1300
Table 71. Estimated expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary day schools, by state: 1971-72, p. 70. IG: -expenditure per pupil (total, current, capital outlay, interest on school debt)	nation & state or other area	1971-72	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971,[249]; and unpublished data.	1165
Table 74. Expenditures of federal, state, and local funds for vocational education, by state: fiscal year 1971, p. 71. IG: -expenditures by source (total, federal, state, and local)	nation & state or other area	FY1971	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Vocational and Technical Education, Annual Report, Fiscal Year 1971." [125]	1090 1165
Table 92. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by attendance status and sex of student, control of institution, and state: fall 1971, p. 93. IG: -total enrollment -attendance status (full-time, part-time) -sex of student (men, women) -control of institution (public, private)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971," [237].	1500

Data Source Abbreviation
Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac (Cont.)

Data Source Number
10

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 93. Total and first-time degree-credit enrollment in institutions of higher education by state: fall 1971 and fall 1972, p. 94. IG: total enrollment (1971/1972) -first-time students (1971/1972)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971 Fall 1972	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971 and 1972," [237].	1500 2100
Table 94. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type and level of enrollment and by state: fall 1971, p. 95. IG: -all degree-credit and nondegree-credit students -degree-credit students (total resident and extension students/resident students [total, undergraduate, first-professional, graduate, unclassified]/extension students) -nondegree-credit students	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971," [237].	1500
Table 106. Number of institutions of higher education, by type, control, and state: fall 1971, p. 107. IG: -total -all institutions (public/private) -universities (public/private) -all other 4-year institutions (public/private) -2-year institutions (public/private)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, unpublished data from the survey of "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971," [237].	1520
Table 107. Number of institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state: fall 1971, p. 108. IG: -total -public (state, local, state and local) -private (independent of church, denominational [Protestant, Roman Catholic, other])	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971" [237]; "Education Directory 1971-72, Higher Education" [234], and unpublished data.	1520
Table 108. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and by state: 1970-71 and 1971-72, p. 109. IG: -1970-71 (Bachelor's degrees, first-professional degrees, master's degrees, doctor's degrees) -1971-72 (same as for 1970-71)	nation & state or other area	1970-71 1971-72	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Earned Degrees Conferred, 1970-71" [37, 232-233], and Office of Education estimates.	4030
Table 162. Federal grants to state and local governments for elementary and secondary schools, by agency and by state: Fiscal Year 1969, p. 189. IG: -total -Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare -Department of Agriculture -Department of the Interior	nation & state or other area	FY1969	Data from the 1969 "Report of the Secretary of the Treasury," supplemented by Department of Agriculture tabulations for food services.	1090

Data Source Number
10

Data Source Abbreviation
Academic Media: Standard Education Almanac (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 163. Federal obligations to universities and colleges, by agency and by state: Fiscal Year 1970, p. 190. IG: -Department or agency (total, Agriculture, Atomic Energy Commission, Commerce, Defense, Health, Education, and Welfare, Interior, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, National Science Foundation, other)	nation & state or other area	FY1970	National Science Foundation, "Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions, Fiscal Year 1970" (NSF 71-28) [257].	6110
Table 164. Federal grants to state and local governments administered by the Office of Education, by program and by state: Fiscal Year 1970, p. 191. IG: -total -elementary-secondary education programs (total, elementary and secondary and National Defense Education Acts, aid to federally affected areas, vocational education, other elementary-secondary programs) -manpower development and training act -higher education -libraries and community services -other	nation & state or other area	FY1970	Compiled by the National Center for Educational Statistics, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.	1090
Table 187. National council of state directors of community-junior colleges, pp. 214-216.		1973		1510
Table 188. Statewide boards of higher education, pp. 217-219.		1973		1510
Table 189. State commission for the higher education facilities act, pp. 220-222.		1973		1510
Table 194. Directory of public school systems in the United States, pp. 231-499. IG: -location of superintendent -zip code -county name -grade span -number of schools -pupils -operating code -fiscal code -board selection code	state or other area and name of unit	1973		1510

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education	11

Academic Media. Yearbook of Higher Education 1971. Annual. Orange, N.J.: 1971.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Part 1. National directory of higher education, pp. 9-237. IG: -such things as control affiliation student body (sex of) calendar system enrollment staff	state or other area & institution	1971		1520
Table 7. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by attendance status and sex of student, control of institution, and state: Fall 1969, p. 284. IG: -total enrollment -attendance status (full-time/part-time) -sex of student (men/women) control of institution (public/private)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1969	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, unpublished data from the survey of "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1969." [40-41, 242].	5010 5040 5070
Table 8. Estimated total and first-time degree-credit enrollment in institutions of higher education, by state: fall 1969 and fall 1970, p. 285. IG: -total enrollment (1969 and 1970) -first-time students (1969 and 1970)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1969 Fall 1970	Office of Education estimates based upon preliminary data for fall 1969.	2100 5010
Table 9. Degree-credit enrollment in institutions of higher education, by level of student, control of institution, and state: fall 1968, p. 285 IG: -level of student (undergraduate/postbaccalaureate) -control of institution (public/private)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1968, [40-41, 242].	5010
Table 11. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state: fall 1967, p. 287. IG: -total -public (state, local) -private (independent of church, denominational [Protestant, Roman Catholic, other])	nation & state or other area	Fall 1967	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1967, [40-41, 242]; Education Directory, 1966-67: Part 3, Higher Education, [234]; and unpublished data.	5010
Table 15. Residence and migration of college students taking work creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, by state: fall 1968, p. 290. IG: -students enrolled -student residents -students remaining -ratio of students remaining to students enrolled/student residents -migration of students (out of/into/net)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, [245-246].	2210

Data Source Number

11

Data Source Abbreviation

Academic Media: Yearbook of Higher Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 25. Number of institutions of higher education, by type, control, and state: fall 1969, p. 296. IG: -total -all institutions (public/private) -universities (public/private) -all other 4-year institutions (public/private) -2-year institutions (public/private)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1969	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, unpublished data from the survey of "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1969." [40-41, 242].	1520
Table 26. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and by state: 1968-69 and 1969-70, p. 297. IG: -bachelor's degrees-requiring 4 or 5 years (1968-69/1969-70) -first-professional degrees-requiring at least 6 years (1968-69/1969-70) -master's degrees (1968-69/1969-70) -doctor's degrees-Ph.D., Ed.D., etc. (1968-69/1969-70)	nation & state or other area	1968-69 1969-70	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Earned Degrees Conferred, 1968-69, [37, 232-233]; and Office of Education estimates.	4030
Table 34. Current fund revenue of institutions of higher education from state and local governments related to total current fund revenue, by control of institution [public/private] and by state: 1967-68, p. 302. IG: -publicly controlled insitutions (amount/percent of total current fund revenue) -privately controlled institutions (amount/percent of total current fund revenue)	nation & state or other area	1967-68	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1967-68, [38, 228].	6210
Table 35. Current fund revenue of institutions of higher education, by control and by state: 1966-67 and 1967-68, p. 303. IG: -1966-67 (total/public/private) -1967-68 (total/public/private) -percentage change 1966-67 to 1967-68 (total/public/private)	nation & state or other area	1966-67 1967-68	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1966-67 and 1967-68 [38, 228].	6210
Table 39. Current fund expenditures of institutions of higher education, by control and by state: 1966-67 and 1967-68, p. 306. IG: -1966-67 (total/public/private) -1967-68 (total/public/private) -percentage change, 1966-67 to 1967-68 (total/public/private)	nation & state or other area	1966-67 1967-68	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1966-67 and 1967-68 [38, 228].	6310
Table 40. Personal income, 1967, related to educational and general expenditure for higher education and to educational and general funds received from state and local governments, by state: 1967-68, p. 307. IG: -personal income, 1967 -educational and general expenditures for higher education, 1967-68 (amount/percent of personal income) -educational and general funds from state and local governments, 1967-68 (amount/percent of personal income)	nation & state or other area	1967 1967-68	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1967-68, [38, 228]; U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, August 1969, [105].	1170 1300

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Bailey: Statewide Uniformity	12

Bailey, Robert L. Statewide Uniformity from the Capitol. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California, Berkeley, April 1974.

ERIC#ED090 863

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Statewide higher education board data. IG: -number of board professional staff -statewide enrollment for fall 1973-74 to nearest thousands (below 25,000/25,000 to 49,000/50,000 to 99,000/100,000 to 199,000/200,000 or more) -statewide operating budget for fall 1974 (below $25,000/$25,000 to $49,000/$50,000 to $74,000/$75,000 to $99,000/$100,000 to $499,000/$500,000 or over)	state or other area	1974		5010

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Bretzfelder: Personal Income	13

Bretzfelder, Robert B., Dallavalle, Q. Francis, and Hirschberg, David A. "Personal Income, 1968 and Disposable Income, 1929-68, by States and Regions." Survey of Current Business, April 1969, pp. 16-32.

SD#C56.109:Vol.49

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Total personal income 1967-68, by states and regions, p. 20.	region & state or other area	1967-68	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300 1340
Table 2. Percent change in selected shares of personal income, from 1967-68, by states and regions, p. 21.	region & state or other area	1967-68	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300 1340
Table 3. Total personal income, 1929, 1940, 1948-68 - percent change, selected years - percent change in relative position, selected years, by states and regions, pp. 22-23.	region & state or other area	1929 1940 1948-68 (inclusive)	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300 1340
Table 4. Total disposable personal income, 1929, 1940, 1948-68 - percent change in disposable income, selected years - percent change in relative position, selected years, by states and regions, pp. 24-25.	region & state or other area	1929 1940 1948-68 (inclusive)	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1310 1340
Table 5. Per capita total personal income 1929, 1940, 1948-68 - percent of United States, selected years - percent change in relative position, selected years, by states and regions, pp. 26-27.	region & state or other area	1929 1940 1948-68 (inclusive)	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300 1340
Table 6. Per capita disposable personal income 1929, 1940, 1948-68 - percent of United States selected years - percent change in relative position, selected years, by states and regions, pp. 28-29.	region & state or other area	1929 1940 1948-68 (inclusive)	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1310 1340
Table 7. Total personal taxes and federal personal taxes, 1929, 1940, and 1948-68, by states and regions, pp. 30-31.	region & state or other area	1929 1948 1948-69 (inclusive)	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1085

Data Source Abbreviation

Bretzfelder: Recent Developments

Data Source Number

14

Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Recent Developments in Regional and State Personal Income." Survey of Current Business, January 1974, pp. 28-30.

SD#C56.109:Vol.54 No.1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table A. Percent change in total personal income and in income excluding agriculture III 1972-III 1973, p. 28. IG: -rank -total personal income -total nonfarm personal income	nation, region, & state or other area	1972-1973	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.	1300
Table B. Total personal income, by states and regions, p. 29. IG: -1972 I II III IV -1973 I II III -percent change III 1972-III 1973 II 1973-III 1973	nation, region, & state or other area	1972-1973	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.	1300

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Bretzfelder: Regional and State Income Gains	15

Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, August 1971, pp. 27-39.

SD#C56.109:Vol.51

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table A. Personal income and selected components, 1969-70, p. 28.	state or other area	1969-70	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300
Table 1. Personal income, by states and regions, 1948-70, pp. 30-31.	region and state or other area	1948-70 (inclusive)	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300
Tables 2-62A. Personal income by major sources, 1968-70, pp. 32-36.	state or other area	1968-70	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300
Table 63. Broad industrial sources of personal income by states and regions, 1970, p. 37.	region & state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300
Table 70. Industrial sources of Civilian income received by persons for participation in current production, by states and regions, 1970, pp. 37-39.	region & state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300

Data Source Abbreviation
Bretzfelder: Total and Per Capita Personal Income

Data Source Number
16

Bretzfelder, Robert B., and Dallavalle, Q. Francis. "Total and Per Capita Personal Income by Regions and States, 1968." Survey of Current Business, August 1969, pp. 13-24.

SD#C56.109:Vol.49

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Total personal income, by states and regions, 1948-68, p. 14.	region & state or other area	1948-68 (inclusive)	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300
Tables 2-62A. Personal income by major sources 1966-63, by states, pp. 15-20.	state or other area	1966-68	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300
Table 63. Broad industrial sources of personal income, by states and regions, 1968, p. 21.	region & state or other area	1968	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300
Table 70. Industrial sources of civilian income received by persons for participation in current production, by states and regions, 1966, 1967, 1968, pp. 21-23.	region & state or other area	1966-68	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.	1300

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Bunting and Lyon: Private Independent Schools	17

Bunting and Lyon, Inc. Private Independent Schools 1973; comprehensive guide to American elementary and secondary private schools. 26th Edition. Wallingford, Conn.: 1973.

LC#L901.157 1973

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Descriptive articles, pp. 1-519. IG: -description -the campus -the faculty -student body -academic program -student activities -admission and costs	state or other area & institution	1973		1510
Listings of private independent schools, pp. 521-638. IG: -address -basic information	state or other area & institution	1973		1510
Geographical and classified index of schools, pp. 695-722. IG: -page location within text -boarding boys -boarding girls -day boys -day girls -coordinate -religious affiliation -secondary -elementary -college preparatory -general curriculum -military program -summer program	state or other area & institution	1973		1510

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
CCM: College Blue Book, Degrees Offered	18

CCM Information Corporation. The College Blue Book; degrees offered by colleges and subjects. Fourteenth Edition. Annual. New York: 1972.

LC#LA226.C6852

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE. "Tabulates degree programs and subject information for over 3,000 vocational and technical schools, institutes, two-year colleges, and universities in the United States." p. XIX.				
Degrees offered by colleges, pp. 1-343. IG: -degrees offered (certificate/diploma, associate, bachelor, master, doctor, other) -subject areas	state or other area and institution	1972		1520 4010
Degrees offered by subject, pp. 344-715. IG: -degrees offered (certificate or diploma/associate/bachelor/master/doctor/other)	subject, state or other area and institution	1972		1520 4010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
CCM: College Blue Book, Narrative Descriptions	19

CCM Information Corporation. The College Blue Book; U.S. colleges: narrative descriptions. Fourteenth Edition. Annual. New York: 1972.

LC#LA226.C6852

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: "More than 3,600 institutions of higher education are described in this volume of the College Blue Book, Fourteenth Edition, including universities, senior colleges, two-year colleges, technical institutions, nursing schools, and vocational schools. The data have been gathered by direct contact with all institutions as well as by inspection of the most current college catalogs available. The arrangement of the information is alphabetical by state and by college within each state.... "This edition has included state maps, placing the appropriate map at the beginning of each state section; each college title has the map coordinates listed in parentheses beside it." p. XIX.				
U.S.colleges:narrative descriptions,pp.XIX-805. IG: -city where located -privately- or publicly-supported -level (university, college, graduate school, junior college, school, institute) -for whom (men, women, coeducational, church-related) -field (liberal arts, technological, theological, teacher education, professional) -names of degrees granted -majors, fields of specialization, schools, or departments -term system (semester, quarter, trimester) -size of enrollment by men and women -size of faculty, and faculty-student ratio -regional accreditation and professional accreditation -number of volumes of library -cooperative education (work-study) program availability -existence of an ROTC program -entrance requirements -admission procedures -costs per term -collegiate environment -community environment	state or other area and institution	1972		1520 2250 2300 2310 4010 4230 5010 7010 7210

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
CCM: College Blue Book, Tabular Data	20

CCM Information Corporation. The College Blue Book; U.S. colleges: tabular data. Fourteenth Edition. Annual. New York: 1972.

LC#LA226.C6852

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: "More than 3,600 educational institutions of the United States and its territories are presented in this volume.... "The data presented have been collected by questionairres submitted to all institutions. In addition, follow-up consultations were made with a great many colleges and universities in order to assure completeness and accuracy of information. "All institutions are arranged in alpha-geographic order. Beginning with the state of Alabama, each institution is listed in its alphabetical order within each state."				
Tabular data, pp. 1-931. IG: -type (university/college/2-year institution/etc.) -sex (coeducational/men only/women only) -entrance requirements (top percent of high school class/entrance examinations required for admission/scores required/policies [open enrollment/"C" average students/percent of applicants accepted/admissions plan]/secondary school units required) -affiliation (state/private/religious affiliated) -accreditation -recognition (U.S. Attorney General's Office/state department of education/acceptance of transfer credits given by the educational institutions who are members of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers) -costs per term (tuition/room and board/miscellaneous fees) -scholarships (athletic/for freshmen/total) -terms (semester/trimester, quarter/early semester/four-one-four/miscellaneous systems/summer/usual number of terms which most students complete to graduate) -enrollment (men/women) -faculty (men/women/student to faculty ratio) -dormitory capacity (men/women/students with families) -library volumes -ROTC (Army/Navy/Air Force) -disadvantaged programs -percent of freshmen returning for their second year -percent of black students -year institution was founded	state or other area and institution, & school	1972		1520 2160 2180 2250 2300 2310 4010 4230 5010 7010 7210 8110

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
CCM: Occupational Education	21

CCM Information Corporation. Occupational Education. Edited by Max M. Russell. New York: 1972.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: "More than 11,500 business, trade, and technical schools are presented here....The schools are presented in alpha-geographical order. Beginning with the state of Alabama, each city or town is listed in alphabetical order with all schools located within the cities shown in alphabetical order," p. X.				
Occupational schools of the United States, pp. 1-478.	state or other area, city, and institution	1972		1520
Curricula and programs of instruction, pp. 479-716.	state or other area, city, and institution	1972		1520 4010
Accredited business schools, pp. 717-726.	state or other area, and school	1972		1520
Two-year institutions of the United States, pp. 727-740.	state or other area, and institution	1972		1520
Accredited home-study schools, pp. 741-743.	state or other area, and school	1972		1520
Schools offering two-year library technology programs, August 1970, pp. 744-745.	state or other area, and school	1972		1520
Accredited medical and dental technological programs of the United States, August 1970, pp. 746-768.	state or other area, city, institution, and type of program	1972		1520 4010
Nursing schools of the United States, pp. 769-778.	state or other area, and school	1972		1520
Schools approved for veterans' training pp. 779-813.	state or other area, and school			1520

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
21	CCM: Occupational Education

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
State apprenticeship agencies, pp. 816-817.	state or other area	1972		1520
Job Corps centers in the United States, pp. 819-821.	state or other area and center	1972		1520
Manpower training skill center, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, pp. 821-822.	state or other area and center	1972		1520
Career opportunities programs, pp. 823-826.	state or other area, city, and program	1972		1520 4010
Sources of information on guaranteed student loans, pp. 882-883.	state or other area	1972		2250
Students eligible for extension of social security benefits to children attending high school or college after reaching age 18 and up to age 22 by states for the 1969-70 school year, p. 884.	state or other area	1969-70		2250
Scholarships by states in medical technology and cytotechnology, pp. 885-887.	state or other area	1972		2250

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
CEEB: College Handbook Part 1	22

College Entrance Examination Board. The College Handbook Part 1: Descriptions of the Colleges. Annual. New York: 1972

LC#LB2351.A1C6pt.1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: The Handbook contains 2019 college descriptions.				
Descriptions of the colleges, pp. 1-1397. IG: -brief college description -curriculum -admissions -student life -annual expenses -financial aid -correspondence (address to which student should write for additional information)	state or other area and college	1972		1520 2250 2300 2310 4010

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
CEEB: College Handbook Part 2	23

College Entrance Examination Board. The College Handbook Part 2: Tables and Maps. New York: 1972

LC#LB2351.A1C6 pt.2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Tables showing the admissions test scores and high school class ranks or grade average of their applicants for admission and their enrolled freshmen, pp. 1-420. IG: -such things as: school class rank of applicants for admission school grade average of applicants for admission scholastic aptitude test scores of applicants for admission English composition achievement test scores average of achievement test scores American college test composite scores academic composites of applicants chances in 100 of obtaining selected grade averages school class rank of enrolled freshmen school grade average of enrolled freshmen scholastic aptitude test scores of enrolled freshmen English composition achievement test scores of enrolled freshmen American college test composite scores of enrolled freshmen academic composites of enrolled freshmen	state or other area & college	1972	Supplied by the colleges.	1520 2030
State maps showing locations of colleges, pp. 421-472.	state or other area	1972		1520
Institutions of higher education with undergraduate programs, pp. 473-505. -location -membership in the college board -college level (2-year/4-year) -sex of student body (coeducational/men only/women only) -control (publicly supported/privately supported) -accreditation -undergraduate enrollment in 1970 or 1971	state or other area	1971	U.S. Office of Education reports.	1520 5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
CEEB: New York Times Guide	24

College Entrance Examination Board. The New York Times Guide to Continuing Education in America. New York: Quandrangle Books, Inc., 1972.

LC#L901.C74

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Institutions offering classroom courses that are open to adults (narrative), pp. 81-711.	state or other area and institution	1972		1520
Institutions that award credit on the basis of CLEP Examination Scores, pp. 766-776. IG: -city where located	state or other area and institution	1972		1520

Data Source Abbreviation

CSG: Book of the States

Data Source Number

25

Council of State Governments. The Book of the States 1974-75. Vol. XX. Biennial. Lexington, Ky: 1974.

LC#JK2403.B62

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Voting statistics on persons registered and voting, by state, in gubernatorial election, 1972, p. 39. IG: -registered prior to general election -numbers voting for governor-primary republicans democrats total -numbers voting for governor-general election republicans democrats total	state or other area	1972		1440
State finances in 1972. Table 2. Summary financial aggregates, by state: 1972, pp. 204-205. IG: -revenue total general liquor stores insurance trust -borrowing -expenditure total general liquor stores insurance trust -debt redemption	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195].	1070 1080 1150 1160 1190
State finances in 1972. Table 3. State general revenue, by source and by state: 1972, pp. 206-207. IG: -total general revenue -taxes total sales and gross receipts (total/general/motor fuels) licenses (total/motor vehicles) individual income corporation net income -intergovernmental revenue -charges and miscellaneous general revenue	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195].	1080 1085 1090 1095
State finances in 1972. Table 4. Summary of expenditure, by character and object and by state: 1972, pp. 208-209. IG: -intergovernmental expenditure -direct expenditure total current operation capital outlay (total/construction/land and existing structures/equipment) assistance and subsidies interest on debt insurance benefits and repayments -exhibit: total personal services	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195].	1150

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
25	CSG: Book of the States (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
State finances in 1972. Table 5. State general-expenditure in total and for selected functions, by state: 1972, pp. 210-211. IG: -total general expenditure -education -highways -public welfare -hospitals -health -natural resources -correction -police -employment security administration -financial aid administration -general control	nation and state or other area	1972	U. S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195].	1160 1165
State finances in 1972. Table 6. State debt outstanding at end of fiscal year, by state: 1972, p. 212 IG: - total - long term total full faith and credit non-guaranteed - short term - net long term total full faith and credit	nation and state or other area	1972	U. S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195].	1190
State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 2. General revenue of state and local governments by source and by state: 1971-72, p. 218 IG: - total general revenue - from federal government - all general revenue from own sources - taxes total property other - charges and miscellaneous general revenue	nation and state or other area	1971-72	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-72, [152].	1080 1085 1090 1095
State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 3. Per capita general revenue of state and local governments by source and by state: 1971-72, p. 219. IG: - organized same as for "State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 2."	nation and state or other area	1971-72	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-72, [152].	1080 1085 1090 1095
State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 4. Direct general expenditure of state and local governments, for selected items, by state: 1971-72, p. 220 IG: - total - other than capital outlay - education total other than capital outlay local schools - highways total other than capital outlay - public welfare - health and hospitals	nation and state or other area	1971-72	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-72, [152].	1160 1165

Data Source Abbreviation
CSG: Book of the States (Cont.)

Data Source Number
25

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 5. Per capita general expenditure of state and local governments, for selected items, by state: 1971-72, p. 221 IG: - organized same as for "State and local government finances in 1971-72, Table 4."	nation and state or other area	1971-72	U. S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-1972, [152].	1160 1165
State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 6. Relation of selected items of state and local government finances to personal income, by state: 1971-72, p. 222. IG: -general revenue per $1000 of personal income total from federal government all state and local general revenue sources taxes charges and miscellaneous general revenues -general expenditures per $1000 of personal income all general expenditure education highways public welfare health and hospitals	nation and state or other area	1971-72	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-72, [152].	1080 1085 1090 1095 1160 1165
State and local government finances in 1971-72. Table 7. Indebtedness of state and local governments, at end of 1971-72 fiscal year, by state, p. 223. IG: -total debt -long-term debt total general only -short-term debt -per capita debt total long-term	nation and state or other area	1971-72	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-72, [152].	1190
State tax collections in 1973. Table 2. Summary of state tax revenue: 1971 to 1973, p.243. IG: -amount 1973 (preliminary) 1972 1971 -percent increase 1972 to 1973 1971 to 1972 -per capita, 1973	nation and state or other area	1971 1972 1973	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Tax Collections in 1973, [197].	1085
State tax collections in 1973. Table 3. State tax revenue, by type of tax: 1973, pp. 244-245. IG: -total -sales and gross receipts (Table 4) -licenses (Table 5) -individual income -corporation net income -property -death and gift -severance -document and stock transfer -other	nation and state or other area	1973	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Tax Collections in 1973, [197].	1085

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
25	CSG: Book of the States (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
State tax collections in 1973. Table 4. Sales and gross receipts tax revenue: 1973, pp. 246-247. IG: -total -general sales or gross receipts -selective sales and from receipts total motor fuels alcoholic beverages tobacco products insurance public utilities parimutuels amusements other	nation and state or other area	1973	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Tax Collections in 1973, [197].	1085
State tax collections in 1973. Table 5. License tax revenues: 1973, pp. 248-249. IG: -total -motor vehicles -motor vehicle operators -corporations in general -public utilities -alcoholic beverages -amusements -occupations and businesses -hunting and fishing -other	nation and state or other area	1973	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Tax Collections in 1973, [197].	1085
State tax collections in 1973. Table 6. Fiscal year, population, and personal income, by state, p. 250. IG: -date of close of fiscal year in 1973 -total population (excluding armed forces overseas) July 1, 1973 (provisional) July 1, 1972 (provisional) -personal income, calendar year 1972 amount per capita -state government portion of state-local totals tax revenue in fiscal 1971-72 payrolls for October 1972	nation and state or other area	1971-72 1972 1973	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Tax Collections in 1973, [197].	1085 1300 1340
Percentage of state and local expenditure for selected functions by governmental sources of financing, by state, pp. 278-279. IG: -local schools, 1972-73 percent financed from (federal aid/state funds/local funds) -highways, 1970-71 percent financed from (federal aid/state funds/local funds) -public welfare, 1970-71 percent financed from (federal aid/state funds/local funds) -health and hospitals, 1970-71 percent financed from (federal aid/state funds/local funds)	nation and state or other area	1970-71 1972-73	National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1972-73[98]; Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations from Governmental Finance in 1970-71; unpublished data from Office of Finance Management, Social and Rehabilitation Service, DHEW; Social Security Bulletin, Dec. 1971; etc.	1160 1165
Percentage of state and local general expenditure, from own revenue sources, financed by state governments, by state: 1970-71, p. 280. IG: -total general expenditure -local schools -highways -public welfare -health and hospitals	nation and state or other area	1970-71	Prepared by the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental relations from various reports....	1160 1165

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
CSG: Book of the States (Cont.)	25

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
State aid to local governments in 1972. Table 2. State intergovernmental expenditure, by state: 1957 to 1972, p. 290. IG: -amount 1972 1967 1962 1957 -per capita amount 1972 1967 1962 1957 -percent increase in per capita amount 1967 to 1972 1962 to 1967 1957 to 1962	nation and state or other area	1957 1962 1967 1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Payments to Local Governments (Vol. 6, No. 3 of the 1972 Census of Governments) and annual report, State Government Finances, [195].	1150
State aid to local governments in 1972. Table 3. Per capita state intergovernmental expenditure by function and by state: 1972, p. 291. IG: -total -general local government support -specified functions education highways public welfare miscellaneous and combined	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195].	1150 1160 1165
State aid to local governments in 1972. Table 4. State intergovernmental expenditure by function and by state: 1972, p. 292. IG: -organized same as for "State aid to local governments. Table 3."	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195].	1150 1160 1165
State aid to local governments in 1972. Table 5. State intergovernmental expenditure by type of receiving government and by state: 1972, p. 293. IG: -total -counties -municipalities -school districts -townships and New England "towns" -special districts -combined and unallocable	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1972, [195].	1150
State public school systems. Table 1. Estimated school-age population, 5 to 17 years of age: July 1, 1972; school-age population as percentage of total population: 1972; and total increase, 1971 to 1972, p. 313 IG: -population age 5-17, 1972 -total state population, 1972 -school-age population (5-17) as percentage of total population, 1972 -total change 1971 to 1972 -percent change in school-age population (5-17) 1971 to 1972	nation and state or other area	1971-72 1972	National Education Association, Financial Statistics of the Public Schools, 1973, Research Report 1973-R4, Table 3, and Estimates of School Statistics, 1972-73, Research Report 1972-R12, Table 2 [98].	1340

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
25	CSG: Book of the States (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
State public school systems. Table 2. Estimated pupil enrollment, public elementary and secondary schools, 1971-72 and 1972-73, and percent change, 1971-72 to 1972-73, p. 314. IG: -elementary and secondary 1971-72 -public school enrollment 1972-73 elementary secondary total -percent change in total enrollment 1971-72 to 1972-73	nation and state or other area	1971-72 1972-73	National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1972-73, [98].	1500
Higher Education. Table 2. Total enrollments, 1972 (including degree-credit and nondegree-credit students), p. 330. IG: -total enrollment number of students 1972 percent change 1970-72 -first-time enrollment number of students 1972 percent change 1970-72	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Office of Education unpublished figures	1500 2100 5010
Higher Education. Table 3. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education by level of degree and by state: 1970-71 and 1971-72, p. 331. IG: -1970-71 bachelor's and first professional master's and doctor's -1971-72 (estimated) bachelor's and first professional master's and doctor's	nation and state or other area	1970-71 1971-72	U.S. Office of Education unpublished figures	4030
Higher Education. Table 6. Appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education, with dollar gains and percentage gains over most recent two years and over ten years, p. 335. IG: -fiscal year 1963-64 1971-72 1973-74 -1972-74 two-year gain percent -1964-74 ten-year gain percent	nation and state or other area	1963-64 1971-72 1973-74	Dr. M.M. Chambers, Department of Educational Administration, Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois, [29-32].	1130
Section VIII. The state pages, pp. 535-593. IG: -nickname -motto -flower -bird -tree -song -stone -mineral -fish -entered the Union -capital city -selected officials -supreme court -legislature -statistics land area (rank in nation) population (rank in nation/ density per square mile) number of representatives in Congress capital city (population/ rank in state) largest city (population) number of cities over 10,000 population number of counties	state or other area	1973-74	U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population.	1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Carnegie: Classification of Institutions	26

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. A Classification of Institutions of Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1973. Berkeley, Calif: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1973.

LC#LA227.3.C38.1973a

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: Each institution is categorized as being either public or private, and the 1970 total enrollment is listed for each of them.				
Chapter 1. Doctoral-granting institutions, pp. 9-22. IG: -1.1 research universities I, pp. 9-12 -1.2 research universities II, pp. 13-15 -1.3 doctoral-granting universities I, pp. 17-20 -1.4 doctoral-granting universities II, pp. 21-22	state or other area and institution	1970 1973		1520
Chapter 2. Comprehensive universities and colleges, pp. 23-41. IG: -2.1 comprehensive universities and colleges I, pp. 23-33 -2.2 comprehensive universities and colleges II, pp. 35-41	state or other area and institution	1970 1973		1520
Chapter 3. Liberal arts colleges, pp. 43-65. IG: -3.1 liberal arts colleges I, pp. 43-48 -3.2 liberal arts colleges II, pp. 49-65	state or other area and institution	1970 1973		1520
Chapter 4. Two-year colleges and institutes, pp. 67-95.	state or other area and institution	1970 1973		1520
Chapter 5. Professional schools and other specialized institutions, pp 97-126. IG: -5.1 theological seminaries, bible colleges, and other institutions offering degrees in religion, pp. 97-103 -5.2 medical schools and medical centers, pp. 105-108 -5.3 other separate health professional schools, pp. 109-110 -5.4 schools of engineering and technology, pp. 111-113 -5.5 schools of business and management, pp. 115-116 -5.6 schools of art, music, and design, pp. 117-119 -5.7 schools of law, pp. 121-122 -5.8 teachers colleges, p. 123 -5.9 other specialized institutions, pp. 125-126	state or other area and institution	1970 1973		1520

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Carnegie: New Students and New Places	27

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. New Students and New Places: policies for the future growth and development of American higher education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1971.

LC#LA227.3.C37

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. Undergraduate resident degree-credit enrollment in higher education, percent of population aged 18 to 21, net in-migration or out-migration of students, and enrollment of state residents as percent of population aged 18 to 21, by state, United States, 1968, pp. 134-135. IG: -undergraduate enrollment number percent of population aged 18 to 21 -net in-migration or out-migration of students as percent of enrollment -undergraduate state residents as percent of population aged 18 to 21	region & state or other area	1968	U.S. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education: Part A - Summary Data, 1968. Washington, D.C.: 1969 [40-41, 242]; estimates of population aged 18 to 21 developed by Carnegie Commission staff; and U.S. Office of Education, unpublished data on residence and migration of students, Fall 1968.	1340 1500
Table 11. Estimated needs for new comprehensive colleges or new campuses of existing institutions in large metropolitan areas (with estimated population of 500,000 or more in 1968) by 1980, pp. 142-151. IG: -population, 1968 -total enrollment as percent of population, 1968 public private total -estimated needs for new colleges, 1980 comprehensive colleges community colleges	region & state or other area	1968 1980	Estimates developed by Carnegie Commission staff.	1520
Table 13. Estimated needs for new public comprehensive colleges and new public community colleges by 1980, by state, pp. 153-154. IG: -comprehensive colleges -community colleges	region & state or other area	1980	Estimates developed by Carnegie Commission staff.	1520

Data Source Abbreviation
Cass: Comparative Guide

Data Source Number
28

Cass, James, and Birnbaum, Max. Comparative Guide to American Colleges Professional and Guidance Edition. 5th Edition. New York: Harper and Row, Publishers, 1972.

LC#L901.C33 1972b

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
State index (cross reference to institutional narrative descriptions by college name), pp. 751-760.	state or other area	1972		
Narrative descriptions, pp. 1-748. IG: -introductory statement (full-time and part-time undergraduate enrollment/ nature of the agency or institution exercising control over the college/ date of its founding/brief characterization of the institution) -admission -academic -faculty -student body -religious orientation -campus life	institution	1972	Regional research and information solicited from college administrators and student leaders.	1520 5040 5070

Data Source Abbreviation

Chambers: Appropriations of State Tax Funds

Data Source Number

29

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education 1974-75. Annual. Washington, D.C.: National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Office of Research and Information, 1974.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education in thousands of dollars, for fiscal years 1964-65, 1972-73, and 1974-75, with percentage gains over most recent two and ten years, p. 9. IG: -year 1964-65 -year 1972-73 -year 1974-75 -2-year gain -10-year gain	nation & state or other area	FY1964-65 FY1972-73 FY1974-75		1085 1130
Table 5. State tax-fund appropriations for operating expenses of higher education, fiscal year 1974-75, in thousands of dollars, pp. 10-31.	state or other area and institution	FY1974-75		1085 1130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Chambers: Higher Education and State Governments	30

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Higher Education and State Governments, 1970-1975. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1974.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: This book "is an update of ...Higher Education in the Fifty States...it does not repeat the stories and statistics of the decade 1960-1970 which are found in the earlier volume." p. 3.				
Text. Stories of the fifty states, pp. 27-273. IG: -tabulations of appropriations of state tax funds and other information such as: -state revenue system -levels of per capita personal income -rate of growth of the population -total of state and local tax collections per capita and per $1,000 of personal income -"atmosphere" - unquantifiable attributes of the states.	state or other area	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74		1085 1130 1300 1340
Appendix Two. The fifty-state summary table. Appropriations of state tax funds (in thousands of dollars) for annual operating expenses of higher education for four successive fiscal years, 1971-74 inclusive, p. 281.	state or other area	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74		1130

Data Source Abbreviation

Chambers: Higher Education in the Fifty States

Data Source Number

31

Chambers, Merritt Madison. Higher Education in the Fifty States. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1970.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
State-by-state narrative sketches, pp. 25-418. IG: -tabulations of appropriations of state tax funds -relevant statistics (rates of gain over 10 years, average state tax investment per citizen, ratio of the state tax receipts per $1000 personal income, investment per citizen to the per capita personal income, total annual state tax, some elementary facts of the evolution of the state's revenue system) -state revenue systems -degrees of statehouse control of higher education (constitutionally autonomous state universities, state institutions having much freedom from statehouse interference by virtue of customs of the legislatures, unnecessary and self-defeating infringements of institutional autonomy by state central authorities) -statewide top echelon structure for public higher education	state and institution	1969-70		1085 1130 1300 1320
Table. Appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education in thousands of dollars, for successive fiscal years from 1959-60 through 1969-70, with dollar gains and percentage gains over ten years, pp. 424-427.	state	1959-60 through 1969-70 (inclusive)		1130

Data Source Abbreviation

Chambers: Record of Progress

Data Source Number

32

Chambers, Merritt Madison. A Record of Progress: Ten Years of State Tax Support of Higher Education, 1959-60 through 1968-69. Danville, Ill.: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., 1969.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Text. IG: -appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of state institutions of higher education	state & institution	1959-60 through 1968-69 (inclusive)		1130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Current Labor Statistics: Employment	33

"Current Labor Statistics: Employment, Hours, and Earnings Data from Establishment Surveys." Monthly Labor Review, January 1975, pp. 100-111.

SD#L2.6:Vol.98 no.1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 9. Employment by state, p. 101 IG: -October 1973 -September 1974 -October 1974 preliminary	state or other area	October 1973 Sept. 1974 October 1974 (preliminary)		3230

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Datagram: State Roles in Financing	34

"Datagram: State Roles in Financing Medical Education." Journal of Medical Education, December 1974, pp. 1193-1196.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. State funds for public and private medical schools for educational and general purpose programs (fiscal 1973), p. 1194. IG: -public medical schools total per FTE student -private medical schools -state funds per resident per $1000 income	nation and state or other area	FY1973	Funds per resident of the state are based on 1972 population data taken from the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1973, 94th Annual Edition, page 13, [198]. Personal income data are preliminary 1973 figures from the Survey of Current Business, April 1974, Vol. 54, No. 4, page 17, [104]. FTE student data are taken from the Journal of the American Medical Association, Vol. 226, No. 8, November 19, 1973, pages 1000-1001.	1170

Data Source Abbreviation
Dunham: Colleges of the Forgotten Americans

Data Source Number
35

Dunham, Edgar Alden. Colleges of the Forgotten Americans - A Profile of State Colleges and Regional Universities. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1969.

LC#LB2329.5.D85

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: In early 1968, the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU) had "231 institutional members in 44 states plus Guam, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands," p. XI.				
Appendix A. AASCU membership list, pp. 179-186. IG: -location	state or other area and institution	1968		1520
Appendix B. AASCU nonmember list, pp. 187-188. IG: -location	state or other area and institution	1968		1520

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
ECS: State Support of Higher Education	36

Education Commission of the States. "State Support of Higher Education Programs in Operation or Approved in the 50 states as of January 1974." Higher Education in the States, 1974, pp. 152-171.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Text. IG: -contracts -direct institutional aid -disadvantaged/minorities -facilities assistance/authorities -medical/dental/nursing -student assistance -other	state	1/1974		1170 2250

[37-42] EDSTAT II

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has recently implemented a large-scale on-line national educational statistics facility called EDSTAT II. This system, a follow-on effort to the National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education's EDSTAT I (see NCFPE Data Base 84-97), provides information retrieval capabilities anywhere in the United States for a nominal computer charge. Retrieval is performed by entering English language-like commands on a teletypewriter with computer reports generated almost immediately by a computer and typed out at the user's terminal.

Currently NCES is maintaining several Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) files on line. These include statistics on institutional enrollment, finance, earned degrees, employees, and physical facilities. In addition, a number of files for previous years are maintained off-line, but can be called up for use under the EDSTAT II System. NCES is planning to diversify its library on EDSTAT data bases throughout the next year to include data from other NCES and Census data bases.

The following files are either currently or potentially available under the EDSTAT II system:

Currently Available:

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Postsecondary Vocational Education - Directory (1971)." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71. [42]

---- Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73. [37]

---- ---- "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73. [38]

---- ---- "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75. [39]

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75. [40-41].

Available Soon:

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Census Educational Information." Washington, D.C.: 1973.

U.S. Bureau of the Census and U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Census/ELSEGIS." Washington, D.C.: 1970.

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Basic Student Charges." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71 forward.

---- "Vocational Education Basic Grants, Teachers and Enrollments in Vocational Education at the State Level." Washington, D.C.: 1971-1974.

Some Prospective Development Activities:

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Census Data by School District." Washington, D.C.: 1970.

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Adult Education Participation." Washington, D.C.: 1969, 1972.

---- "Elementary and Secondary Education General Information Survey (ELSEGIS)." Washington, D.C.

---- "National Longitudinal Survey for High School Seniors." Washington, D.C.

---- Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Advanced Degrees." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71 forward.

---- ---- "Employees." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71 forward.

---- ---- "Libraries." Washington, D.C.: 1971.

---- ---- "Physical Facilities." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71 forward.

---- ---- "Student Residence and Migration." Washington, D.C.: 1968-69, 1972-73.

U.S. Office for Civil Rights. "Postsecondary." Washington, D.C.: 1970 forward.

U.S. Office for Civil Rights. "Elementary/Secondary." Washington, D.C.: 1970 forward.

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
EDSTAT II: ERD	37

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73.

File name: ERD (date)
Number of Variables: 371
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 2698 (1970-71), 2792 (1971-72), 2799 (1972-73)

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95, 226, 232, and 233.

Information Provided: Variable Number	Information Provided: Variable Description	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
c1-c41	organized same as for "EDSTAT II: INS"	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73		1520, 4010, 5010
c801-c830	first professional degrees conferred in dentistry/medicine/optometry/osteopathic medicine/podiatry/veterinary medicine/law/theological professions/other/total men/women/total				4030
c836-c1204	bachelor's/master's/doctor's degrees conferred in agriculture and natural resources/architecture and environmental design/area studies/biological sciences/business and management/communications/computer and information sciences/education/engineering/fine and applied arts/foreign languages/health professions/home economics/law/letters/library science/mathematics/military sciences/physical sciences/psychology/public affairs and services/social sciences/theology/interdisciplinary studies/total men/women/total				4030
c1211-c1222	curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/associate degrees conferred in arts and sciences or general programs, not organized as occupational curriculum/other formal recognitions conferred in arts and science or general programs, not organized as occupational curriculum men/women/total				4030

Data Source Number
37

Data Source Abbreviation
EDSTAT II: ERD (Cont.)

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c1223-c1225	curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in arts and science or general programs, not organized as occupational curriculum men/women/total				4030
c1231-c1242	curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/ curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree associate degrees conferred in science or engineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level/other formal recognitions conferred in science or engineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level men/women/total				4030
c1243-c1245	curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in science or engineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semiproffessional level men/women/total				4030
c1251-1262	curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/ curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree associate degrees conferred in nonscience- or non-engineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semi-professional level/other formal recognitions conferred in nonscience- or non-engineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semi-professional level men/women/total				4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
EDSTAT II: ERD (Cont.)	37

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c1263-c1265	curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in nonscience- or nonengineering-related organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semi-professional level men/women/total				4030
c1271-c1282	curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree associate degrees conferred in general and occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level/other formal recognitions conferred in general and occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level men/women/total				4030
c1283-c1285	curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in general and occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level men/women/total				4030
c1291-c1302	curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree associate degree conferred in organized occupational curriculums below the technical or semiprofessional level/other formal recognitions conferred in organized occupational curriculums below the technical or semiprofessional level men/women/total				4030
c1303-c1305	curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in organized occupational curriculums below the technical or semiprofessional level men/women/total				4030

Data Source Number
37

Data Source Abbreviation
EDSTAT II: ERD (Cont.)

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c1311-c1322	curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree/ curriculums of 2 or more years but less than 4 years, work not wholly or chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree associate degrees conferred in general and occupational curriculums-total/other formal recognitions conferred in general and occupational curriculums men/women/grand total				4030
c1323-c1325	curriculums of at least 1 year but less than 2 years, other formal recognitions conferred in general and occupational curriculums--total men/women/grand total				4030

Data Source Abbreviation

EDSTAT II: FIN

Data Source Number

38

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73

File Name: FIN (date)
Number of Variables: 134
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 2478 (1970-71), 2524 (1971-72), 2873 (1972-73)

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95,227,228,238,243,244,and 250.

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c1-c41	organized same as for "EDSTAT II: INS"	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73		1520, 4010, 5010
c601-c685	revenues educational and general (total/student tuition and fees/governmental appropriations [total/federal government (generated total/federal payments received through state channels/all other federal appropriations)/state government/local government]/endowment income/private gifts/sponsored research [total/federal government/state government/local government/non-governmental (total/philanthropic/other)/other separately budgeted research]/other sponsored programs [organized same as for "sponsored research"]/recovery of indirect costs [total/sponsored research/other sponsored programs]/sales and services of educational departments/organized activities related to educational departments/other sources) student aid grants (total/federal government/state government/local government/private gifts and grants/endowment income/other) major service programs (total/hospitals [total/hospital charges/federal funds for hospitals/other hospital revenues]/other service programs auxiliary enterprises (total/housing and food services/other) grand total current funds revenues				6210

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
38	EDSTAT II: FIN (Cont.)

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c691-c753	expenditures educational and general (total current funds expenditures/purchase of equipment, total/purchase of land and buildings, total/construction, total/instruction and departmental research/organized activities related to educational departments/sponsored research/other separately budgeted research/other sponsored programs/extension and public service/libraries/physical plant maintenance and operation/other service programs) student aid and grants (total current funds expenditures) major service programs (total current funds expenditures/hospitals [current funds expenditures/purchase of equipment/purchase of land and buildings/construction]/other service programs [organized expenditures same as for "hospitals"]) auxiliary enterprises (current funds expenditures/purchase of equipment, total/purchase of land and buildings, total/construction, total/housing and food services/other) current funds expenditures - grand total estimate of total current funds expended for (physical plant [assets/purchase of equipment/purchase of land and buildings/construction]/agricultural experiment stations and extension services [total/purchase of equipment/purchase of land and buildings/construction])				6310 6330 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 6410 6430
c761-c772	physical plant assets land (book value at beginning of year/additions during year/deductions during year/book value at end of year) buildings (organized same as for "land") equipment (organized same as for "land")				6010 6110

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
EDSTAT II: FIN (Cont.)	38

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c776-c779	indebtedness on physical plant balance owed on pricipal at beginning of year additional principal borrowed during the year payments made on principal during the year balance owed on principal at end of year				6050 6150
c786-c791	endowment value of endowment at (beginning of fiscal year [book value/market value] end of fiscal year [book value/market value]) earnings (dividends, interest, rents, etc.) net realized gains or losses on sale of investments				6010

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
EDSTAT II: INS	39

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75.

File Name: INS (date)
Number of Variables: 88
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 3265 (1970-71), 3408 (1971-72, 3496 (1972-73). 3612 (1973-74), 3672 (1974-75)

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95.

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c1	Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code for postsecondary education institutions	nation, region, state or other area and institution	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75		1520
c6	state in which the institution is located				1520
c7	Office of Education code for postsecondary education institutions				1520
c10	Carnegie Commission Higher Education institution code				1520
c11	name of institution				1520
c12	Office of Education region code				1520
c13	Office of Education region code				1520
c14	predominant race of students at the institution				1520
c15	type of institutional control				1520
c16	Office of Education institutional type				1520
c17	sex of students at the institution				1520
c18	regional accreditation				1520
c19	whether degree-granting (no/yes)				1520
c20	highest level of offering				1520
c21	county code				1520
c22	congressional district code (92nd Congress)				1520
c23	calendar system				1520
c24	accredited by one or more state agencies (no/yes)				1520
c25	institutional control or affiliation				1520
c31-c35	institution offers (occupational training programs [no/yes]/ two-year program [no/yes]/ liberal arts program [no/yes]/ teachers' program [no/yes]/ professional programs [no/yes])				1520, 4010
c40	enrollment code				1520
c41	enrollment for current year				1520, 5010
c101	accredited by any (nationally recognized) professional associations [no/yes]				1520
c102-c162	programs accredited by various associations				4010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
EDSTAT II: OFE (71/72/73)	40

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73.

File Name: OFE (71/72/73)
Number of Variables: 124
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 2843 (1970-71), 2893 (1971-72), 2944 (1972-73)

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 41 and 242.

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c1-c41	organized same as for "EDSTAT II: INS"	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	1970-71 1971-72 1972-73		1520, 4010, 5010
c201-c376	opening fall enrollment degree-credit/first-time degree-credit/non-bachelor's degree-credit/first-time non-bachelor's degree-credit resident/extension/resident and extension undergraduate lower division/undergraduate upper division/undergraduate total/unclassified/first professional/graduate/total/grand total men/women/total full-time/part-time/full-time-equivalent				2100 5010 5040 5070 5100

Data Source Abbreviation
EDSTAT II: OFE (74/75)

Data Source Number
41

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education." Washington, D.C.: 1973-74, 1974-75.

File Name: OFE (74/75)
Number of Variables: 86
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 3015 (1973-74), 2980 (1974-75)

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 40 and 242.

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c1-c41	organized same as for "EDSTAT II: INS"	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	1973-74 1974-75		1520, 4010, 5010,
c401-c496	opening fall enrollment first-time/undergraduate lower division/undergraduate upper division/undergraduate total/unclassified/first-professional/graduate/grand total bachelor's degree-credit/nonbachelor's degree-credit programs men/women/total full-time/part-time/full-time-equivalent				2100 5010 5040 5070 5100

Data Source Abbreviation

EDSTAT II: PSVD

Data Source Number

42

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Postsecondary Vocational Education - Directory (1971)." Washington, D.C.: 1970-71.

File Name: PSVD 71
Number of Variables: 327
Number of Records (Institutions Surveyed): 11,739

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 84 and 230.

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c3011	state in which the institution is located	nation, region, state or other area and institution	1971		1520
c3012	Office of Education institution identification code				1520
c3015	vendor number				1520
c3016	institution name				1520
c2021	street address of institution				1520
c3022	city in which institution is located				1520
c3023	zip code of institution				1520
c3024	area code and telephone number of institution				1520
c3030	county code				1520
c3031	county name				1520
c3032	congressional district code (92nd Congress)				1520
c3033	year institution founded				1520
c3034	institution is a branch of another teaching institution (no/yes)				1520
c3035	institution is a branch of a parent organization whose main activity is other than teaching (no/yes)				1520
c3041	name of parent organization or institution				1520
c3042	address of parent organization or institution				1520
c3045	type of school as classified by the Office of Education				1520
c3046	type of school, if other specified in item 13A				1520
c3047	institution offers vocational education at the high school level (no/yes)				1520, 4010
c3048	student housing available				1520
c3049	institution is designated as an area vocational school				1520
c3050	institution offers correspondence courses				1520, 4010
c3051	type of institutional control				1520
c3052	religious group with which institution is affiliated, if any				1520

Data Source Number
42

Data Source Abbreviation
EDSTAT II: PSVD (Cont.)

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c3053	institution is accredited by one of the following regional accrediting associations				1520
c3061-3066	special programs and services programs for the disadvantaged programs for the handicapped cooperative work experience program work study program placement guidance counseling				1520, 4010
c3076-c3108	enrollment in vocational/non-vocational/all programs full-time/part-time/total				1520, 4010, 5010
c3131-c3141	program accreditation - institution has programs accredited by one or more of the following nationally recognized accrediting associations				1520, 4010
c3151-c3158	federal programs - students may participate in at least one of the following federal programs				1520
c3171-c3179	agri-business programs				1520, 4010
c3191-c3213	marketing and distribution occupational programs				1520, 4010 1520, 4010
c3226-c3257	health occupational programs				1520, 4010
c3266-c3273	home economics programs				1520, 4010
c3286-c3296	business and office occupational programs				1520, 4010
c3307-c3335	technical occupational programs				1520, 4010
c3346-c3400	trade and industrial occupational programs				1520, 4010
c3411-c3415	data processing programs				1520, 4010
c3426-c3444	health services and paramedical programs				1520, 4010
c3456-c3472	mechanical and engineering programs				1520, 4010
c3481-c3488	natural science programs				1520, 4010
c3501-c3512	business and commerce programs				1520, 4010
c3521-c3527	public service related programs				1520, 4010

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Educational Directories: Patterson's	43

Educational Directories Inc. Patterson's American Education 1974. Vol. LXX. Annual. Mount Prospect, Ill.: 1973.

LC#L901.P8 V.70 1974

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
School systems, pp. 5-526. IG: -names and addresses of people related to the state's educational program, as well as boards of education, school board associations, etc. -names and addresses of county superintendents or their equivalents -name of the community county population average enrollment of entire school system superintendent high and junior high school(s)	state or other area	1973		1340 1500 1510
Schools classified, pp. 543-748. IG: -agriculture, schools of -architecture, schools of -art, schools of -bible schools -business, collegiate -business schools, private -day schools -dentistry -embalming -engineering, schools of -fashion art -forestry -graduate schools -handicapped, schools for the -home economics, schools of -home study and correspondence schools -interior design -journalism schools -junior colleges and community colleges -labor, schools of -landscape architecture and schools of horticulture -law schools -liberal arts and sciences colleges -library science, schools of -medical record librarians, schools for -medical record technicians, schools for -medical technology -medicine, schools of -men's colleges and universities -military schools -mines and metallurgy, schools of -music schools -nursing schools -oceanography -optometry schools -osteopathy schools -pharmacy schools -photography schools -physical education schools -podiatry schools -preparatory schools-boys -preparatory schools-coed -preparatory schools-girls	type of school, state or other area and institution	1973		1510 1520 4010

Data Source Number

43

Data Source Abbreviation

Educational Directories: Patterson's (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Schools classified, pp. 543-748. (Cont.) IG: -public health schools -social work schools -speech and drama schools -summer sessions -teacher education -technical and trade -theology schools -therapy, occupational, schools of -therapy, physical, schools of -universities and colleges, coeducational -veterinary medicine schools -women's colleges				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities--Graduate Schools	44

"Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities in U.S. Graduate Schools." _The Chronicle of Higher Education_, December 2, 1974, pp. 8-9.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. 1972 enrollment of minorities in U.S. graduate schools. IG: -American Indian -Negro -Oriental -Spanish-surnamed -other -total enrollment	state or other area & institution	1972	Compiled by the U.S. Office for Civil Rights of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	5010
Table. State-by-state statistics of graduate and professional enrollment. IG: -1970 number of minority students percent of total enrollment -1972 number of minority students percent of total enrollment	state or other area	1970 & 1972		5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities--Professional Schools	45

"Fact-File: 1972 Enrollment of Minorities in U.S. Professional Schools." The Chronicle of Higher Education, December 9, 1974, p. 8.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. 1972 enrollment of minorities in U.S. professional schools. IG: -American Indian -Negro -Oriental -Spanish surnamed -other -total enrollment	state or other area & institution	1972	Compiled by the U.S. Office for Civil Rights of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.	5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: 1973 Fall Enrollment	46

"Fact-file: 1973 Fall Enrollment, by State." The Chronicle of Higher Education, January 14, 1974, p. 10.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. 1973 fall enrollment, by state. IG: -all institutions enrollment total -publicly controlled institutions all students (men [full-time/part-time]/women [full-time/part-time]) first-time students -privately controlled institutions all students (men [full-time/part-time]/women [full-time/part-time]) first-time students	state or other area	Fall 1973	U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics.	2100 5040 5070

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: 1974 Fall Enrollment	47

"Fact-file: 1974 Fall Enrollment, by State." The Chronicle of Higher Education, December 16, 1974, p. 8.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. 1974 fall enrollment, by state. IG: -all institutions enrollment total -publicly controlled institutions all students (men [full-time/part-time]/women [full-time/part-time]) first-time students -privately controlled institutions all students (men [full-time/part-time]/women [full-time/part-time]) first-time students	state or other area	Fall 1974	U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics.	2100 5040 5070

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: Addenda: Tuition	48

"Fact-file—Addenda: Tuition and Fees at 196 Institutions." The Chronicle of Higher Education, May 13, 1974. p. 10.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Tuition and fees at 196 institutions, p. 10. IG: -tuition and fees 1973-74 1974-75	state or other area & institution	1973-74 1974-75	Compiled by the College Scholarship Service as addenda to an earlier list of more than 1500 institutions (The Chronicle of Higher Education, March 25, 1974, pp. 9-10, [58].)	2300 2310

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: Average Faculty Compensation	49

"Fact-file: Average Faculty Compensation at More Than 1,500 Institutions." The Chronicle of Higher Education, April 29, 1974, pp. 9-10.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Average faculty compensation at more than 1,500 institutions (figures for 9 months or adjusted to 9 months where necessary and combining salaries and fringe benefits for full-time faculty members), pp. 9-10. IG: -professor -associate professor -assistant professor -instructor	state or other area & institution	1973-74	American Association of University Professors.	7040
Table. Average compensation at institutions that do not have faculty ranks, p. 10.	state and institution	1973-74	American Association of University Professors.	7040

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: Growth of U.S. Student Aid	50

"Fact-file: Growth of U.S. Student-Aid Programs." The Chronicle of Higher Education, January 27, 1975, p. 8.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Growth of U.S. student-aid programs state-by-state funds for fiscal years 1968 and 1973, p. 8. IG: -basic educational opportunity grants 1973 -college work study 1968 1973 5-year change -guaranteed student loans 1968 1973 5-year change -national direct student loans 1968 1973 5-year change -supplemental educational opportunity grants 1968 1973 5-year change -1973 dollars per full-time equivalent degree-credit undergraduate student BEOG CWS GSL NDSL SEOG	state or other area	FY1968 FY1973	Educational Policy Research Center, Stanford Research Institute.	2250 5100

Data Source Abbreviation
Fact-file: Higher Education's Share

Data Source Number
51

"Fact-file: Higher Education's Share of State Appropriations as Percent of General Revenues." The Chronicle of Higher Education, May 6, 1974, p. 9.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Higher education's share of state appropriations as percent of general revenues, p. 9. IG: -1963 (revenues/percent for higher education) -1968 (revenues/percent for higher education) -1969 (revenues/percent for higher education) -1970 (revenues/percent for higher education) -1971 (revenues/percent for higher education) -1972 (revenues/percent for higher education) -1973 (revenues/percent for higher education)	state	1963 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973	Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, Berkeley.	1080 1130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: Numbers of Colleges	52

"Fact-file: Numbers of Colleges and Universities, by Type and Control." The Chronicle of Higher Education, February 19, 1974, p. 8.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Numbers of colleges and universities, by type and control, p. 8. IG: -total institutions -doctoral-granting institutions leading research (public/private) other research (public/private) other (public/private) -comprehensive colleges and universities (public/private) -general baccalaureate (public/private) -two-year colleges (public/private) -specialized professional bible colleges and seminaries other (public/private)	nation and state or other area	1974	Academy for Educational Development, Management Division.	1520

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: Private Colleges That Have Closed	53

"Fact-file: Private Colleges That Have Closed, Merged, or 'Gone Public' in the '70s "
The Chronicle of Higher Education, August 5, 1974. p. 5.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Private colleges that have closed, merged, or 'gone public' in the '70s, p. 5. IG: -closed, merged, or became public -date -enrollment -type of institution sex of the institution (coed/women/men) level (2-year/4-year/graduate) control (independent/Lutheran/Catholic/Episcopal/Baptist/Latter Day Saints/Presbyterian/Church of Christ/Methodist)	state or other area & institution	1970-74	National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities.	1520

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: State Scholarship Programs	54

"Fact-file: State Scholarship Programs." The Chronicle of Higher Education, November 18, 1974, p. 6.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. State scholarship programs. IG: -number of winners enrolled (1972-73/1973-74/1974-75) -dollars paid out (1972-73/1973-74/1974-75) -average award amount (1972-73/1973-74/1974-75)	nation, state and scholarship program	1972-73 1973-74 1974-75	National Association of State Scholarship Programs.	1170 2250 5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1973-74)	55

"Fact-file: State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1973-74)." The Chronicle of Higher Education, November 5, 1973, pp. 7-8.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. State tax funds for higher education annual appropriations 1973-74. IG: -appropriations 1973-74 -2-year change	state and institution	1973-74	Compiled by M.M. Chambers of Illinois State University. [29-32].	1130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1974-75)	56

"Fact-file: "State Tax Funds for Higher Education (1974-75)." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, pp. 9-10.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. State tax funds for higher education. IG: -annual appropriations 1974-75 -2-year change	state and institution	1974-75	Compiled by M. M. Chambers of Illinois State University. [29-32].	1130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: Time-Shortened Degree Programs	57

"Fact-file: Time-Shortened Degree Programs." The Chronicle of Higher Education, February 25, 1974. p. 9.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Time-shortened degree programs IG: -A--credit by examination -B--contract -C--challenge examination (students challenge courses offered by the college) -D--revised curriculum -E--modified calendar -F--independent study -G--advanced placement -H--summer study -I--overload -J--university without walls -K--correspondence courses -L--early admission -M--concurrent enrollment with high schools, community colleges -N--combined bachelor's and master's degrees -O--self-pacing by students -P--external degree programs -Q--credit for life experience -R--credit for courses in military	state or other area & institution	1973	Bersi, Robert M. Restructuring the Baccalaureate: A Focus on Time-Shortened Degree Programs in the United States. Washington, D.C.: American Association of State Colleges and Universities, 1973.	1520 4010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: Tuition and Fees	58

"Fact-file: Tuition and fees, 1973-74 and 1974-75." The Chronicle of Higher Education, March 25, 1974, pp. 9-10.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Tuition and fees, 1973-74 and 1974-75. IG: -tuition and fees (1973-74/1974-75)	state or other area	1973-74 1974-75	College Scholarship Service. Student Expenses at Postsecondary Institutions, 1974-75. Princeton, N.J.: College Entrance Examination Board, 1974.	2300 2310

Data Source Abbreviation

Fact-file: Tuition, Fees, Room and Board

Data Source Number

59

"Fact-file: Tuition, Fees, Room and Board Rates at 267 State Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, December 10, 1973, pp. 13-14

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Tuition, fees, room and board rates at 267 state colleges. IG: -undergraduate tuition and/or required fees (resident/non-resident) -room -board (7-day unless noted)	state or other area	1973-74	American Association of State Colleges and Universities.	2300 2310

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fact-file: Undergraduate Enrollment of Minorities	60

"Fact-file: Undergraduate Enrollment of Minorities in U.S. Higher Education." The Chronicle of Higher Education, November 11, 1974, pp. 8-12.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Undergraduate enrollment of minorities in U.S. Higher Education, pp. 8-12. IG: -American Indian -Negro -Oriental -Spanish surnamed -other -total enrollment	state or other area & institution	Fall 1972	Compiled by the U.S. Office for Civil Rights of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.	5010

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Federal Funds: State Programs for Migratory Children	61

"Federal Funds: State Programs for Migratory Children." American Education, April 1974, p. 36.

SD#HE5.75:Vol.10 No.3

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. State programs for migratory children, FY 1974. IG: -total amount available -previous amount available -additional amount available	nation and state or other area	FY1974		1090

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Fine: Barron's	62

Fine, Benjamin. Barron's Profiles of American Colleges. Latest 1968-69 Edition. Annual. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 1968.

LC#L901.F5

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Text, pp. 1-732. IG: -general description (enrollment, SAT and ACT scores, academic environment, library facilities, student body, faculty, campus life) -programs of study (junior year abroad, the core curriculum, pass-fail grading system, seminars and colloquia, independent study) -expenses (loans/work-study) -admissions (the importance of scores/rank in class/and grade averages, early admissions, early decision, rolling admissions, advanced placement)	state or other area and institution	1968-69		1520

Data Source/Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Gale Research Company: Directory of Special Libraries Vol. II	63

Gale Research Company. Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers. Volume Two, Geographic - Personnel Index. Third Edition. Irregular. Detroit, Mich.: 1974.

LC#Z731.K7 1974V.2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures'
Section one. Geographic index, pp. 1-393. IG: -location -phone number -person to contact	state or other area & library	1974		1520

Data Source Abbreviation	**Data Source Number**
Glenny: State Tax Support	64

Glenny, Lyman A., and Kidder, James R. State Tax Support of Higher Education: Revenue Appropriation Trends and Patterns 1963-1973. Report Number 47. Berkeley, Calif.: Center for Research and Development in Higher Education, University of California, Berkeley, December 1973 and Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of the States, April 1974.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table I. State general revenues (in thousands of dollars), p. 11 or 7. IG: -1963 -1968 -1969 -1970 -1971 -1972 -1973	state	1963 1968-73 (inclusive)		1080
Table II. Total state appropriations for institutions of higher education as a percent of total state general revenue, p. 12 or pp. 8-9. IG: -1963 -1968 -1969 -1970 -1971 -1972 -1973	state and region	1963 1968-73 (inclusive)		1130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Gourman: Report	65

Gourman, Jack, comp. The Gourman Report: ratings of American colleges. 1967-68 Edition. Phoenix, Ariz.: The Continuing Education Institute, Inc., 1967.

LC#LB2341.G62

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: "It is the intent of this report to provide a detailed rating of the undergraduate programs of nearly all of the colleges and universities in the United States....The rating symbols used for the individual items are A,B,C, and D [similar to a grading system] ....For those schools that have not been in existence for at least ten years, the department's rating is given only as an X. This symbol will also be used for those items and departments in any school when it is felt that not sufficient information is available to adequately rate that item or department. An X is used to rate all the pre-professional studies." pp. IX-X.				
Text indexed by states, pp. XVII-XXVIII.	state	1967-68		
Text, pp. 1-1187. IG: -type of school -tuition -fees -room/board -total expense -out-of-state tuition -year founded -total enrollment -nondepartmental ratings administration (commitment to excellence, community financial support, faculty relationship, foundation grants, general administration considerations, government contracts, image of institution, national institute in scope, purposes/objectives) student services (athletic-academic-balance, comparative competition for national fellowship by students, counseling program, curriculum, financial aid, freshmen year of studies, honors program, scholarships available) general areas (alumni associations, computer center, library, plant efficiency, public relations department, Board of Trustees) faculty (faculty effectiveness, faculty morale, method of instruction, ratio of staff to students, research activity, salary provisions) average nondepartmental rating -academic department ratings (by colleges and departments/average academic department rating)	institution	1967-68		1520 2300 2310 5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Grant: State Supported Student Financial Aid	66

Grant, Richard V. State Supported Student Financial Aid to Higher Education. Denver, Colo.: Education Commission of the States, May 1969.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Appendix. Existing state legislation, pp. 40-52. IG: -funding per year and number available -maximum per student per year -qualifications (other than being state resident)	state and program	1969		1170 2250

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Halstead: Statewide Planning	67

Halstead, D. Kent. Statewide Planning in Higher Education. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#HE5.6/2:ST2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table II-1. State and D.C. rankings for comparative analysis of higher education: 1970, pp. 70-89.	nation, & state or other area		Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Measuring the Fiscal Capacity and Effort of State and Local Areas, Information Report. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.: 1971. Chambers, M.M., Appropriations of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses in Higher Education, 1969-70, National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Washington, D.C.: October 1969, [29]. National Education Association, Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1970-71, Research Report 19[illegible]-R15, Washington, D.C.: 1970. Copyright, NEA, [98]. ----, Ranking of the States, 1960. Copyright, NEA, [101]. U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, Final Report, PC(1)-B, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.: 1971. Same citation for 1960 census, [148-149]. ----, 1970 Census of Population, General Social and Economic Characteristics, United States Summary, PC(1)-C1. Same citation for 1960 Census, [150-151]. ----, 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants, Final Report, PC(1)-A, 1971. Same citation for 1960 Census, [169-170]. ----, Governmental Finances in 1960, September 1961, [152]. ----, State Government Finances in 1970, July 1971, [195]. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-70, Summary Data, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.: 1972. Same citation for 1959-60, [37, 232-233].	1085 1130 1165 1300 1340 1460 1500 2070 2080 2100 2210 2300 2310 3210 3230 4030 5010 5100 6330
IG: -socioeconomic climate for support of education				
median school years completed by persons age 25 and over (education attainment)		1970		
public and nonpublic high school graduates as a percent of 17-year-old population, 1969-70 (elementary-secondary school productivity)		1969-70		
percent of persons age 25 and over with 4 or more years of college (college educated)		1970		
percent of employed persons in professional, technical, and kindred occupations (professional occupations)		1970		
personal income per capita (personal income)		1970		
average of rankings for measurements 1 through 5 (composite climate index)		1970		
-elementary-secondary achievement		1969-70		
estimated current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools per pupil in average daily attendance, 1969-70 (financial support achievement)				
public high school graduates in 1969-70 as a percent of public school 9th graders in fall 1966 (holding power)		1969-70		
state residents enrolled for first-time in college anywhere as a percent of high school graduates of the state, 1968 (college-entrance rate)		1968		
average of rankings for measurements 7,8,2, and 9 (composite elementary-secondary school index)		1970		
-financial support of higher education		1969-70		
public and nonpublic high school graduates per 1000 population, 1969-70 (burden)				
dollar amount of state tax capacity per capita as measured by "representative tax system" (tax capacity)		1970		
state tax capacity per high school graduate (capacity-burden ratio)		1970		
ratio of tax revenue collected to tax capacity (tax effort)		1970		
appropriation of state tax funds				

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table II-1 (Cont.) for higher education operating expenses as a percent of state tax revenue, 1969-70 (allocation to higher education)		1969-70	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Enrollment for Advanced Degrees, Fall, 1959, 1961. ----, Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1969, Supplementary Information, Summary Data, 1970, [2373]. ----, Fall 1966 Statistics of Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1967, [249]. ----, Fall 1970 Statistics of Public Schools, 1971, [249]. ----, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1959-60, 1964, [227-228, 238, 243-244, 250]. ----, Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1959, Institutional Data, Circular No. 606, [40-41, 242]. ----, Residence and Migration of College Students: Fall 1968 Analytic Report, 1970, [245-246]. ----, Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963, 1965, [245-246]. ----, Statistics of Nonpublic Secondary Schools, 1960-61, 1963, [248]. ----, Statistics of State School Systems, 1959-60. Same citation for 1956-57, Circular No. 572. Willingham, Warren W., Free-Access Higher Education, College Entrance Examination Board, New York, 1970.	
appropriation of state tax funds for higher education operating expenses per high school graduate, 1969-70.		1969-70		
appropriations of state tax funds for higher education operating expenses for full-time equivalent student in public institutions, 1969-70 (achievement relative to enrollment)		1969-70		
-public higher education--organization, emphasis, and achievement.		1969-70		
public and nonpublic high school graduates, 1969-70 (absolute magnitude of need)				
average tuition at public universities and 4-year colleges per $1,000 personal income per capita, 1969-70 (student tuition and ability to pay)		1969-70		
percent of population within commuting distance of a free-access college, fall 1968 (free-access education)		fall-1968		
current expenditures for instruction per degree-credit student at public universities and 4-year colleges, 1969-70 (resources available to provide quality)		1969-70		
state residents enrolled for first time in public institutions in their home state as a percent of high school graduates of the state, 1968 (drawing power from high school)		1968		
undergraduate residents of state attending public institutions in their home state as a percent of all undergraduate residents of the state attending all colleges anywhere, 1968 (public share of resident student enrollment)		1968		
degree-credit enrollment in public 2-year colleges as a percent of undergraduate degree-credit enrollment in all public institutions, 1969-70 (2-year college share of enrollment)		1969-70		
bachelors degrees awarded as a percent of undergraduate degree-credit enrollment in all public institutions, 1969-70 (emphasis on degree programs)		1969-70		
ratio of graduate and first-professional enrollment in public institutions to bachelors degrees awarded by public institutions, 1969-70 (emphasis on graduate programs)		1969-70		
Table II-2. State and D.C. rankings for comparative analysis of higher education; 1960, pp. 90-109. IG: -same as for Table II-1 except that the dates are those listed in the "Years Data Available" column.	nation and state or other area	1960 1959-60 1960 1960 1960 1960 1959-60 1959-60 fall 1956 1963 1960	same as for "Table II-1"	1085 1130 1165 1300 1340 1460 1500 2070 2080 2100 2210

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.)	67

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table II-2. (Cont.)		1959-60 1960 1960 1960 1959-60 1959-60 1959-60 1959-60 1959-60 1959-60 1963 1963 1959-60 1959-60 1959-60		2300 2310 3210 3230 4030 5010 5100 6330
Table II-3. State and D.C. socioeconomic data: 1960 and 1970, pp. 110-123. IG: -total resident population -17-year-old population -public and nonpublic (estimated) high school graduates -full-time equivalent enrollment in public institutions of higher education -degree-credit enrollment in public 2-year institutions -degree-credit undergraduate enrollment in all public institutions -graduate and first-professional enrollment in all public institutions -bachelors degrees awarded by all public institutions -personal income -state government tax revenue -appropriations of state tax funds for higher education operating expenses -current expenditures for instruction in public universities and 4-year colleges -degree credit enrollment in public universities and 4-year colleges -average tuition paid at public universities and 4-year colleges	nation and state or other area	April 1, 1960 and April 1, 1970 1959-60/ 1969-70/ 1959-60/ 1969-70 fall 1959 & fall 1969 fall 1959 & fall 1969 fall 1959 & fall 1969 1959-60/ 1969-70 1960/ 1970 FY1960 & FY1970 1959-60 & 1969-70 1959-60 & 1969-70 fall 1959 & fall 1969 1960 & 1970	same as for "Table II-1"	1085 1130 1300 1340 2070 2300 2310 4030 5010 5100 6330
Table V-2. Proportional degree-credit enrollments, by institutional type and control relative to total public enrollment, by state: fall 1972, pp. 202-203. IG: -public (all institutions/universities/4-year colleges/2-year colleges) -private (universities/4-year colleges/2-year colleges)	nation and state or other area	fall 1972	U.S. Office of Education. "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education," (prepublication release, preliminary data), December 1972, [40-41, 242].	5010
Table VI-4. Doctoral productivity, by state and by control of institution: 1970-71, pp. 285-287. IG: -doctor's degrees per 100,000 population (public institutions/all institutions) -public institutions surplus or deficit in doctor's degrees conferred compared to national average -doctor's degrees conferred (public institutions/private institutions/all institutions)	nation and state or other area	1970-71	U.S. Office of Education. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973, [37, 232-233].	1340 4030

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
67	Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table VII-2. Migration measures for resident and nonresident degree-credit students at state public and private institutions of higher education, by level of attendance: fall 1963, 1968, pp. 313-323. IG: -first-time undergraduate residents of state attending college anywhere as a percent of high school graduates (overall college entrance rate) -first-time undergraduate residents remaining in home state to attend public or private institutions of higher education as a percent of high school graduates [public institutions/private institutions] (college entrance rate within state) -residents remaining in home state to attend public institutions of higher education as a percent of all residents attending all colleges anywhere (retention rate of resident students) first-time undergraduate students undergraduate students graduate students first-professional students -nonresident in-migration as a percent of total state public institutions of higher education/enrollment first-time undergraduate students undergraduate students graduate students first-professional students	nation and state or other area	fall 1963 fall 1968	U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students: Fall 1968 Analytic Report, 1970, [245-246] and U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963, 1965, [245-246].	2070 2210 5010
Figure VII-3. Retention rate of resident undergraduate degree-credit students: fall 1968. (Residents remaining in home state to attend public institutions of higher education as a percent of all residents attending all colleges anywhere), p. 324.	nation and state or other area	fall 1968	U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, [245-246].	2210
Figure VII-6. In-migration, undergraduate students, public institutions: 1963, p. 328. IG: -frequency -ratio	state or other area	1963	Schmid, Calvin F. and others. Migration of College and University Students in the United States. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1968, p. 34.	2210
Figure VII-7. Out-migration, undergraduate students, public institutions: 1963, p. 329. IG: -frequency -rate	state or other area	1963	Schmid, Calvin F. and others. Migration of College and University Students in the United States, Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1968, p. 32.	2210
Figure VII-9. Migration efficiency, undergraduate students, public institutions: 1963, p. 331. IG: -positive -negative	state or other area	1963	Schmid, Calvin F. and others. Migration of College and University Students in the United States. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1968, p. 37.	2210
Table VII-3. Net migration matrix of all degree-credit students, public institutions: United States, 1968, pp. 332-335. IG: -state matrix -matrix scores -net migrants	state or other area	1968	U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, [245-246].	2210
Table VII-4. Net migration matrix of all degree-credit students, private institutions: United States, 1968, pp. 336-339. IG: -state matrix -matrix scores -net migrants	state or other area	1968	U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, [245-246].	2210

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.)	67

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table XIII-3. Measures of state-local tax capacity and tax effort for states: 1966-67, pp. 608-609. IG: -per capita amounts tax capacity tax revenue personal income (1966) -index measures (per capita amounts as percent of U.S. averages) tax capacity tax revenue personal income (1966) relative tax effort percent departure of income index from tax capacity index	nation and state or other area	1966-67	Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Measuring the Fiscal Capacity and Effort of State and Local Areas. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, table G-1, [illegible] 120, and table G-4, p. 126.	1085 1300
Table XIII-4. Measures of state tax capacity and tax effort for states: 1966-67, pp. 610-611. IG: -per capita amounts tax capacity tax revenue -index measures (per capita amounts as percent of U.S. averages) tax capacity tax revenue relative tax effort	nation and state or other area	1966-67	Unpublished data from the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.	1085
Table XIII-5. Measures of local tax effort for states: 1966-67, pp. 616-617. IG: -same as for "Table XIII-4"	nation and state or other area	1966-67	Unpublished data from the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.	1085
Table XIII-6. Measures of state-local tax capacity and tax for states: 1968-69, pp. 620-621. IG: -per capita amounts tax capacity tax revenue personal income (1968) -index measures (per capita amounts as percent of U.S. averages) tax capacity tax revenue personal income (1968) relative tax effort -percent change 1966-67 to 1968-69 per capita tax capacity per capita tax revenue per capita personal income relative tax effort	nation and state or other area	1968-69	Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Measuring the Fiscal Capacity and Effort of State and Local Areas. Washington D.C.: 1971, table G-14, p. 209.	1085 1300
Table XIII-7. Revenue potential from "underutilized" tax classes, for states: 1966-67, pp. 624-625. IG: -percent addition to actual revenue -number of tax classes involved -major tax classes involved nonfarm residential property business property farm property general sales individual income and earnings motor vehicles motor fuel corporate income	state or other area	1966-67	Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Measuring the Fiscal Capacity and Effort of State and Local Areas. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, table 25, p. 79.	1085
Table XIII-8. Capacity and effort measures for "business taxes" and "personal taxes," by states: 1966-67, pp. 626-627. IG: -percent of estimated total revenue capacity	nation and state or other area	1966-67	Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Measuring the Fiscal Capacity and Effort of State and Local Areas. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, table G-6, p. 130.	1085

Data Source Number
67

Data Source Abbreviation
Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table XIII-8 (Cont.) IG: "business taxes" (including local taxes on farm property/excluding local taxes on farm property) "personal taxes" (total/local non-farm residential property taxes/other "personal taxes") -measures of relative effort (percent relation of actual revenue to estimated revenue capacity) same as for "percent of estimated total revenue capacity"				
Table XIV-4. Selected current fund expenditures by function as a percentage of expenditures for instruction and departmental research, by type of public institution: fiscal year 1967, pp. 690-692. IG: -universities extension and public service libraries plant maintenance general administration organized research -4-year institutions libraries plant maintenance general administration -2-year institutions libraries plant maintenance general administration	nation and state or other area	FY1967	Computed from U.S. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education--Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1966-67. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968, [38, 228].	6310 6340 6350 6360 6380
Table XIV-5. Selected current fund expenditures per FTE student, by type of public institution: fiscal year 1967, pp. 694-696. IG: -universities instruction and departmental research extension and public service libraries plant maintenance general administration organized research -4-year institutions instruction and departmental research libraries plant maintenance general administration -2-year institutions instruction and departmental research libraries plant maintenance general administration	nation and state or other area	FY1967	Computed from U.S. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education--Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures, 1966-67. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968, [38, 228].	6330 6340 6350 6360 6380
Table D-1. Residence and migration of college students, by level of attendance: fall 1963, pp. 782-791. IG: -first-time undergraduate students public institutions in state (state residents remaining/nonresident in-migration/total) residents attending college anywhere -undergraduate students public institutions in state (state residents remaining/nonresident in-migration/total) residents attending college anywhere	nation and state or other area	fall 1963	U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965, [245,246].	2070 2100

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Halstead: Statewide Planning (Cont.)	67

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table D-1 (Cont.) IG: -graduate students public institutions in state (state residents remaining/ nonresident in-migration/total) residents attending college anywhere -first-professional students public institutions in state (state residents remaining/ nonresident in-migration/total) residents attending college anywhere -high school graduates 1962-63 -first-time undergraduate residents of state remaining to attend private institutions in home state				
Table D-2. Residence and migration of college students, by level of attendance: fall 1968, pp. 792-801. IG: -same as information given for "Table D-1" except that the high school graduates are from 1967-68	nation and state or other area	fall 1968	U.S. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, Analytic Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, [245-246].	2070 2100

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education	68

Harris, Seymour E. A Statistical Portrait of Higher Education. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1972.

LC#LA227.3.H25

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1.1-33. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions, fall 1963, pp. 78-81. IG: -students enrolled -student residents -students remaining -ratio of students remaining to (students enrolled [total/men/women]/ student residents [total/men/women]) -migration of students (out of/into/ net)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1963	M.C. Rice and L.P. Mason, Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1963: State and Regional Data, U.S. Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, 1965, p. 29.	1500 2210 5010
Table 1.5-22. Number of students aided and funds disbursed in institutional scholarship service grants-in-aid, loans, and employment programs, by state, aggregate United States, 1963-64, pp. 164-167. IG: -number of institutions with financial assistance programs -scholarships number of students total amount -service grants-in-aid number of students total amount -loans number of students total amount -employment number of students total amount	nation & state or other area	1963-64	R.C. McKee, Financial Assistance for College Students, Undergraduate and First-Professional, U.S. Office of Education, 1965, pp. VI-VII.	2250
Table 1.5-31. College work-study program, obligations by state, fiscal year 1966, p. 174.	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966	U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Education and Labor, Study of the United States Office of Education, report of the committee, 1967, Table G, p. 159.	2250
Table 2.1-11. Percentage of population 25 years old and over with at least 4 years of high school and with at least 4 years of college, by state, 1960, pp. 258-259. IG: -4 years of high school or more -4 years of college or more	nation & state or other area	1960	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, PC(1)C series [150-151] in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics 1968, 1968, p. 12, [229].	1460
Table 2.1-12. College-level ability by states as indicated by score on the Selective Service College Qualification Test, 1951, pp. 259-261. IG: -registrants scoring 70 or above	nation & state or other area	1951	Educational Testing Service, A Summary of Statistics on the Selective Service College Qualification Test of May 26, 1951; June 16, 1951; June 30, 1951, July 12, 1951, p. 38 in C.C. Cole, Jr., Encouraging Scientific Talent, College Entrance Examination Board, New York, N.Y., 1956, p. 83.	1340

Data Source Number
68

Data Source Abbreviation
Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2.2-7. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state, fall 1967, pp. 280-283. IG: -total -public state local -private independent of church denominational (Protestant/Roman Catholic/other)	state	Fall 1967	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1967 [40-41, 242]; Education Directory, 1966-67: Part 3, Higher Education [234]; and unpublished data in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics 1968, 1968, p. 66.	1500 5010
Table 2.2-8. Total degree-credit enrollment in colleges and universities, by state, fall 1963, 1970, and 1975, pp. 284-287. IG: -total degree-credit enrollment 1963 (number/percentage of United States total) 1970 (number/percentage of United States total) 1975 (number/percentage of United States total)	nation, region & state or other area	1963 1970 1975	1963 data, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1963: Institutional Data [40-41, 242]; in S.J. Mushkin and E.P. McLoone, Public Spending for Higher Education, 1970, Council of State Governments, Chicago, Ill., February 1965, p. 45.	1500 5010
Table 2.2-10. Total enrollment and number of public and private junior colleges by year and state, and the percentage of increase of 1954 over 1930, pp. 288-291. IG: -number of colleges (1929-30/1934-35/1939/40/1944-45/1949-50/1953-54/percentage of increase over 1930) -enrollment (organized same as for "number of colleges")	nation & state or other area	1929-30 1934-35 1939-40 1944-45 1949-50 1953-54	J.P. Bogue, American Junior Colleges, 4th Edition, American Council on Education, Washington, D.C., 1956, Table 3, [5].	1500 1520 5010
Table 2.3-9. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level and by state: 1965-66 and 1966-67, pp.338-341. IG: -1965-66 bachelor's (requiring four or five years) first professional (requiring at least six years) second level (master's) doctor's (Ph.D., Ed.D., etc.) -1966-67 organized same as for "1965-66"	nation & state or other area	1965-66 1966-67	U.S. Off[illegible] of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1965-66 [37, 232-2[illegible]]; in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1968, 1968, p. 86, [229].	4030
Table 2.3-10. Population, personal income per capita, total degrees conferred, ratios of population to degrees conferred by state (United States aggregate and 23 states) 1966-67, pp. 342-343. IG: -population -personal income per capita -total number of degrees conferred -total number of B.A. degrees -total number of Ph.D. degrees -total number of other degrees -population proportion of United States total, percent -personal income, multiple United States -ratio population/total degrees, multiple United States -ratio population/B.A. degrees, multiple United States -ratio population/Ph.D. degrees, multiple United States	nation & state or other area	1966-67	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1969, 1969, pp. 12 and 320, [198].	1300 1340 4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.)	68

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2.4-7. Total enrollment and number of public and private junior colleges by year and state, and percentage of increase of 1954 over 1930, pp. 366-369. IG: -organized same as for "Table 2.2-10"	nation & state or other area	1929-30 1934-35 1939-40 1944-45 1949-50 1953-54	L.L. Medsker, The Junior College: Progress and Prospect, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1960, Table 3.	1500 1520 5010
Table 2.4-8. Total enrollment and number of public and private two-year institutions by state, 1968, pp. 370-371. IG: -number of institutions -enrollment	nation & state or other area	1968	Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, The Open Door Colleges: Policies for the Community Colleges, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, N.Y., 1970, pp. 58-61.	1500 1520 5010
Table 2.4-9. Number of institutions of higher education, by type, control, and state, fall 1965, pp. 372-375. IG: -all institutions -universities (public/private) -liberal arts colleges (public/private) -teachers colleges (public/private) -technological schools (public/private) -theological schools, private -other professional schools (public/private) -junior colleges (public/private) -technical institutes and semiprofessional schools (public/private)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1965	U.S. Office of Education, Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1965 [40-41, 242]; in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1966, 1967, p. 78, [229].	1520
Table 2.5-5. Population per resident in college anywhere 1875, 1890, and 1958, pp. 419-420. IG: -rank in 1958 -populations per student 1958 1890 1875 -rank in 1890 -changes in rank, 1890-1958 upward downward	state or other area	1875 1890 1958	Report of U.S. Commissioner of Education for 1887-1888, pp. 751-753; Report for 1890-1891, Vol. 2, p. 827; American Council on Education, A Fact Book on Higher Education, p. 116, [7].	1340 1500 5010
Table 2.5-6. Fall enrollment related to total college-age populations in order of rank by percentage of total college-age population enrolled, 1964, 50 states, pp. 421-422. IG: -18- to 21-year-olds fall enrollment percentage rank	nation & state or other area	1964	Ronald B. Thompson, Enrollment Projections for Higher Education 1961-1978, American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, 1961. U.S. Office of Education, Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1964, 1964, [40-41, 242]; in Ohio Board of Regents, Provisional Master Plan for Public Higher Education in Ohio, Columbus Blank Book Company, Columbus, Ohio, 1965, p. 6.	1340 1500 5010
Table 2.5-7. College entrance to high school graduation ratios, by states, pp. 423-424. IG: -ratio of college registrants, fall 1963, to high school graduates, 1962-63	nation & state or other area	1962-63 Fall 1963	U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Science and Astronautics, Higher Education in the Sciences in the United States, report of the Subcommittee on Science, Research, and Development, prepared by the National Science Foundation, 1965, p. 18.	2070 2080

Data Source Number

68

Data Source Abbreviation

Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3.4-15. Number of scientists, by geographic location and field, 1964, pp. 564-567. IG: -total -scientific and technical field chemistry earth sciences meteorology physics mathematics agricultural sciences biological sciences psychology statistics economics sociology linguistics other fields	nation & state or other area	1964	National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel, 1954 in C.V. Kidd, American Universities and Federal Research, The Belknap Press, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1959, pp. 32-33.	3110 3130
Table 4.1-8. Current-fund income of institutions of higher education, by source and by state, 1963-64, pp. 594-597. IG: -total current-fund income -educational and general income total educational and general student fees federal government (research/other) state governments local governments private gifts and grants other -auxiliary enterprise income -student-aid income	nation & state or other area	1963-64	U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics 1968, 1968, p. 92, [229].	6210
Table 4.2-3. Appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education for six consecutive fiscal years (in thousands of dollars), with total change over a five-year period shown in dollar gains and percentage gains, pp. 620-623. IG: -1959-60 -1960-61 -1961-62 -1962-63 -1963-64 -1964-65 -five-year gain -percentage gain	nation & state or other area	1959-60 through 1964-65 (inclusive)	National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Appropriation of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education, 1964-65, Washington, D.C., 1964, Sept. 15, 1964 release, [29].	1130
Table 4.2-4. Appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of local public community-junior colleges for fiscal years 1959-60 to 1964-65, pp. 624-625. IG: -1959-60 -1960-61 -1961-62 -1962-63 -1963-64 -1964-65 -two-year gain -percentage gain	state or other area	1959-60 through 1964-65 (inclusive)	National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Appropriation of State Tax Funds for Operating Expenses of Higher Education, 1964-65, Washington, D.C., 1964, p. 3, [29].	1130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.)	68

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4.2-5. Illustrative estimates of state and local funds for student higher education only, fiscal year 1962 and calendar year 1970, pp. 626-629. IG: -state and local government funds, 1962 -1970 illustration I (increased to reflect economic growth) illustration II (required to finance balance of expenditures) -amount of increase 1962 to 1970 illustration I illustration II	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1962 1970	1961-62 data computed from U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1961-62, [38, 227-228 238, 243-244, 250]; in S.J. Mushkin and E.P. McLoone, Public Spending for Higher Education, 1970, Council of State Governments, Chicago, February 1965, p. 58.	1130
Table 4.2-17. Rankings of federal obligations to universities and colleges, population and selected educational data, by state, various years, pp. 640-643. IG: -population, July 1, 1967 -earned degrees awarded all levels, 1965-66 -student enrollment (all levels, fall 1966/advanced degrees, fall 1965) -academic science obligations, 1967 -earned degrees in the sciences and engineering, 1965-66 (total/doctor's/master's/bachelor's) -student enrollment, advanced degrees in sciences and engineering, fall 1965	state or other area	1965-67	National Science Foundation, Federal Support to Universities and Colleges, Fiscal Year 1967, 1968, p. 19, [257].	1340 1500 4030 5010
Table 4.5-19. Geographic distribution of current expenditures for separately budgeted research and development in universities and colleges, by source of funds, 1964, pp. 714-715. IG: -total -federal government -state and local governments -other	nation, region, & state or other area	1964	National Science Foundation, Scientific Activities at Universities and Colleges, 1964, 1968, p. 44.	6340
Table 4.6-11. Number and cost of new construction and rehabilitation projects completed by higher education institutions, by control, region, and state, aggregate United States, 1963-64, pp. 730-731. IG: -total number of projects amount -public number of projects amount -private number of projects amount	nation, region, & state or other area	1963-64	L.F. Robbins, New Construction and Rehabilitation on College Campuses, 1961-62, 1962-63, and 1963-64, U.S. Office of Education, 1966, p. 19.	6430

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
68	Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4.7-1. United States educational and research-funding percentages, pp. 762-765. IG: -percentage of representatives, 1960-1970 -percentage of Congressmen (representatives and senators) -percentage of land area -percentage of college students (for B.S./B.A. or higher, 1963) -percentage of graduate students (U.S.O.E. 1963) -percentage of federal funding of university research (Industrial Research Survey, 1967); relative funding (percentage of federal funding 1967/percentage of Congressmen)	state or other area	1960 1963 1967	U.S. Senate, Committee on Government Operations, Equitable Distribution of R&D Funds by Government Agencies, Hearings before Subcommittee on Government Research, July 1967, p. 467.	1500 5010
Table 4.7-2. Ranking by states of the members of the National Academy of Sciences (July 1, 1964) and ranking by states of Department of Defense basic research contracts (fiscal year 1964) to educational institutions, pp. 766-767. IG: -National Academy of Sciences Members -Department of Defense basic research contracts	state or other area	1964	U.S. Senate, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, Impact of Federal Research and Development Policies on Scientific and Technical Manpower, Hearings before Subcommittee on Employment and Manpower, June and July 1965, p. 484.	3130 4050
Table 4.7-4. Percentage distribution of federal research and development obligations to all performers by state and agency, fiscal year 1965, pp. 768-771. IG: -total all agencies -Agriculture -Commerce -Defense -Health, Education, and Welfare -Interior -Atomic Energy Commission -National Aeronautics and Space Administration -National Science Foundation	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1965	National Science Foundation; in U.S. Senate Committee on Government Operations, Equitable Distribution of R&D Funds by Government Agencies, Hearings before Subcommittee on Government Research, July 1967, pp. 652-653.	1090 4050
Table 4.7-5. Percentage distribution of federal R&D obligations, population, personal income, and federal tax collections, fiscal year 1965, pp. 772-773. IG: -total federal R&D obligations -population -personal income -individual income and employment taxes	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1965	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1966 [198]; U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, Vol. 46, No. 12, 1966; U.S. Treasury Department, Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances, 1965; in U.S. Senate, Committee on Government Operations, Equitable Distribution of R&D Funds by Government Agencies, Hearings before Subcommittee on Government Research, July 1967, pp. 649-650.	1090 1300 1340 4050

Data Source Abbreviation	**Data Source Number**
Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.)	68

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4.9-1. Ability and effort to finance public schools in the 50 states, pp. 830-835. IG: -ability to finance public schools per capita personal income (1962) state rank personal income per child of school age (5-17) 1963 state rank personal income (1962) per pupil enrolled ~~in public~~ elementary and secondary schools in 1962; state rank -level of financial support estimated current expenditures for public schools per pupil in attendance 1963-64 state rank -effort total public school revenue, 1962-63 as percent of personal income, 1962 state rank nonpublic school enrollment as percentage of total elementary and secondary school enrollment 1960	nation, region, & state or other area	1960 1962 1963 1963-64	Columns 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11 - Rankings of the States, 1964, Research Report, 1964-R1, Research Division, National Education Association, Washington, D.C., January 1964, pp. 28, 46, 38, [101]. Column 12 - Rankings of the States, 1963; Research Report, 1963-R1, Research Division, National Education Association, Washington, D.C., January 1963, p. 21, [101]. Column 4 - Digest of Educational Statistics, 1964, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C., p. 67, [229]. Column 6 - Survey of Current Business, U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Washington, D.C., August 1964, p. 16, [105]; and Digest of Educational Statistics, 1963, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C., Office of Education, p. 4 [229]; in U.S. Senate, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, White House Conference on Education, prepared by the Subcommittee on Education, 1965, p. 56.	1165 1300 1340 1500
Table 4.9-2. State taxes and state and local taxes in relation to personal income, 1957, pp. 836-837. IG: -state tax revenues as a percentage of personal income ranking -state and local taxes as a percentage of personal income ranking	state or other area	1957	Dexter M. Keezer (ed.), Financing Higher Education 1960-70, McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y., 1959, p. 63; and U.S. Census, Compendium of Government Finances, 1957 Census of Governments, p. 61; in S.E. Harris, Higher Education: Resources and Finance, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, N.Y., 1962, p. 349.	1085 1300
Table 4.9-3. Direct expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education [illegible] per capita amount and percentage of per capita income, 1965-66, pp. 838-839. IG: -per capita personal income, 1965 -direct general expenditures, 1965-66 all functions (amount per capita/percentage of per capita income) education (amount per capita/percentage of per capita income)	nation & state or other area	1965-66	U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, April 1968, [104]; and Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1965-66, Series GF, No. 13, [152]; in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1968, Table 24, p. 21, [229].	1160 1165 1300
Table.4.9-5. Measures of public burdens of education, 1958, pp. 842-845. IG: -total state and local government expenditures for education -personal income -percent -rank -state and local government expenditures on public institutions of higher education -percent -rank -public institutions of higher education adjusted expenditures per student 1958 -per capita personal income 1958 -percent -rank	nation & state or other area	1958	Columns 1, 4 - U.S. Department of Commerce, Governmental Finances in 1958. Columns 2, 7- U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, August, 1960. Column 6 - U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, adapted by S.E. Harris; in S.E. Harris, Higher Education: Resources and Finance, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1962, pp. 354-356.	1165 1170 1300 6310

Data Source Number

68

Data Source Abbreviation

Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4.9-6. Twelve crucial variables, pp. 846-849. IG: -burden (college-age population as a percentage of total population) -capacity (per capita income/net state and local tax revenues per member of college-age population) -effort (state and local taxes per $1,000 personal income, 1959; total state tax revenue per capita; educational expenditures, state and local government, as a percentage of personal income, 1959; higher educational expenditures, state and local government, as a percentage of personal income, 1958) -achievements (total institutions of higher education enrollment as a percentage of college-age population; enrollment in public institutions of higher education as a percentage of total institutions of higher education enrollment, 1958; adjusted dollar expenditures, public institutions of higher education per enrollee in public institutions of higher education; net state and local taxes per enrollee, public institutions of higher education) -supplementary (percentage expenditures adjusted per student, public institutions of higher education to per capita income 1957-58)	state or other area	1957-59	M = McGraw-Hill table, in Dexter M. Keezer, Ed., Financing Higher Education: 1960-70, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1959; C = Current Master Table, pp. 338-341, in Chapter 25; e.g., C-13 = Column 13 of Master Table; in S.E. Harris, Higher Education: Resources and Finance, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1962, pp. 361-362.	1085 1165 1170 1300 1340 1500 2010 5010 6310
Table 4.9-7. Percentage of personal income of the states spent for public higher education, 1952-58, combined average, p. 850.	state or other area	1952-58	Technical Committee, California's ability to finance Higher Education, 1960-75, Table 29; in Liaison Committee of the Regents of the University of California and the State Board of Education, Institutional Capacities and Area Needs of California Public Higher Education, 1960-75, Sacramento, Calif., February 1961, p. 185.	1170 1300
Table 4.9-8. Personal income, 1963, related to educational and general expenditures for higher education and to educational and general funds received from state and local governments, by state, 1963-64, pp. 851-852. IG: -personal income 1963 -educational and general funds, higher education total expenditures percentage of personal income received from state and local governments percentage of personal income	nation and state or other area	1963-64	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Higher Education Finances: Selected Trend and Summary Data; U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, April 1968 in U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1968, 1968, p. 101, [229].	1170 1300
Table 4.9-11. Measures of appropriations for public higher education, 1963-64, pp. 856-857. IG: -appropriations of state tax funds for operating expenses of higher education -appropriations per capita for 18-21 age group -appropriations per capita for total population -appropriations as percentage of state personal income -appropriations as percentage of total state tax revenues	nation, region, & state or other area	1963-64	A.M. Cartter, "Qualitative Aspects of Southern University Education," Southern Economic Journal, Vol. 32, No. 1, Part 2, July 1965.	1085 1130 1300 1340

Data Source Abbreviation

Harris: Statistical Portrait of Higher Education (Cont.)

Data Source Number

68

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4.9-12. Expenditures of state and local government on higher education in relation to tax revenues, 1962, p. 858. IG: -state and local government expenditures for higher education as a percentage of tax revenues -rank	state or other area	1962	A.H. Bowker, "Quality and Quantity in Higher Education," Journal of the American Statistical Association, Vol. 60, No. 309, pp. 1-5, March 1965.	1085 1170
Table 4.9-13. State per capita appropriations for higher education, 1970-71, pp. 859-860. IG: -appropriations per capita -rank per capita	nation & state or other area	1970-71	From The Chronicle of Higher Education, Vol. V, No. 3, October 12, 1970, p. 1; in Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, The Capitol and the Campus: State Responsibility for Postsecondary Education, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, N.Y., 1971, pp. 143-144.	1130 1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Harrison: Concentration of Children	69

Harrison, Forrest W. "Concentration of Children 5 through 17 in Poverty Families." American Education. May 1974, back cover.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Children aged 5 through 17 in poverty families, by state 1970 census. IG: -state average percent -low and high county percents (low/high)	nation and state or other area	1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population (from a special tabulation.)	1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Hawes: Guide to Colleges	70

Hawes, Gene R. and Novalis, Peter N. The New American Guide to Colleges. Fourth Edition. Completely revised and enlarged with entries for all institutions of higher education in the United States. New York: Columbia University Press, 1972.

LC#L901.H37

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Text, pp. 1-548. IG: -name and location -general character of the college, university, or graduate school -tuition and other student charges; scholarships and other financial aid; fellowships, assistantships, and loan financial aid -academic degrees, major fields, and special features -characteristics of the student body and student life -admissions policies and levels of academic demands	state or other area & institution	1972		1520

√

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
How States Aid Private Colleges	71

"How States Aid Private Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, April 1, 1974, p. 1.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. How states aid private colleges, p. 1. NOTE: Programs in operation or approved, as of January 1974. IG: -contracts -direct institutional aid -disadvantaged/minorities -facilities assistance/authorities -medical/dental/nursing -student assistance -other	state	January 1974	Education Commission of the States	1130 1520

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	**Data Source Number**
How the States Support Colleges	72

"How the States Support Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, p. 8.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. How the states support colleges. IG: -1974-75 appropriations (amount/rank) -appropriations per student (amount/rank) -appropriations per capita (amount/rank) -appropriations per $1,000 of personal income (amount/rank) -2-year change (percent/rank) -10-year change (percent/rank) -2-year change minus inflation (percent/rank) -10-year change minus inflation (percent/rank)	nation and state	1974-75	Reported by M.M. Chambers of Illinois State University, [29-32].	1130 1300 1340 5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Irwin: Campus Resources of Higher Education	73

Irwin, Judith T. The Campus Resources of Higher Education in the United States of America: A Taxonomy of Types and a Geographical Distribution. Washington, D.C.: Management Division, Academy for Educational Development, Inc., 1973.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4. Distribution of institutions by types and geographical location, pp. 16-19. IG: -total institutions -1.0 doctoral-granting institutions (1.1 leading research, 1.2 other research, 1.3 other) -2.0 comprehensive colleges and universities -3.0 general baccalaureate -4.0 two-year colleges -5.0 specialized professional (5.1 bible colleges and seminaries, 5.2-5.9)	state or other area	1973		1520
Category 1.3. Other doctoral-granting universities - all other universities which awarded any doctoral degrees in 1969-70 or 1970-71, pp. 25-31. IG: -affiliation	state or other area and institution	1973		1520
Category 2.0. Comprehensive colleges and universities. Institutions which may have doctoral programs (although no Ph.D.'s were awarded in 1969-71) and which offered master's degrees (except where noted) and had an enrollment of more than 3,500 students, pp. 32-41. IG: -affiliation	state or other area and institution	1973		1520
Category 3.0. General baccalaureate colleges. Institutions which may award the master's degree but have enrollments under 3,500 students, pp. 42-64. IG: -affiliation	state or other area and institution	1973		1520
Category 4.0. Two-year colleges. Community colleges, technical institutes, university and college branches, and other campuses offering less than a baccalaureate program, pp. 65-92. IG: -affiliation	state or other area and institution	1973		1520
Category 5.1. Bible schools and religious seminaries, pp. 93-100. IG: -affiliation	state or other area and institution	1973		1520

Data Source Abbreviation

Livesey: Guide

Data Source Number

74

Livesey, Herbert B. and Robbins, Gene A. Guide to American Graduate Schools. Irregular.
New York: The Viking Press, 1967.

LC#L901.L5

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Location of institution, by state, (cross referenced to the institutional entries) pp. 353-357.	state or other area and institution	1967		1520
Institutional entries, pp. 1-343. IG: -location -general characteristics of the institution -graduate and professional division requirements and offerings -admission requirements -admission standards -financial aid -degree requirements -fields of study	institution			1520 2250 4010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Local Area Personal Income	75

"Local Area Personal Income." Survey of Current Business, May 1974, pp. 1-75.

SD#C56.109:Vol.54,No.5, Part II

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Total personal income and per capita personal income by SMSA's and non-SMSA counties for selected years 1950-72, pp. 6-74. IG: -total personal income by place of residence millions of dollars (1950/1959/1965/1969/1972) average annual rates of growth (1969-72/1950-72) -per capita income by place of residence dollars (1950/1972) percent of the national average (1950/1972) rank in United States (1972)	nation, region, state or other area, SMSA's and non-SMSA counties	1950 1959 1965 1969 1972		1300
Table 2. Personal income by major source for SMSA's and non-SMSA counties, 1972, pp. 7-75. IG: -farm earnings -government labor earnings federal civilian military state and local -private nonfarm labor and proprietary earnings manufacturing mining contract constitution transportation, communication, and public utilities wholesale and retail trade finance, insurance, and real estate services other -total earnings by place of work -less personal contributions -plus residence adjustment -net earnings by place of residence -plus property income -plus transfer payments -total personal income by place of residence	nation, region, state or other area, SMSA's and non-SMSA counties	1972		1300

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Lovejoy: Career and Vocational School Guide	76

Lovejoy, Clarence E. Lovejoy's Career and Vocational School Guide: a source book, clue book, and directory of job training opportunities. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1967.

LC#L901.L6

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chapter 6. Vocational career curricula - guidance and clues, Part 2, pp. 34-73. IG: -vocation title	state or other area and institution	1967		1520 4010
Chapter 7. Capsule descriptions of 3,533 schools, pp. 74-157. IG: -location -specialties -requirements	state or other area and institution	1967		1520

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Lovejoy: College Guide	77

Lovejoy, Clarence E. Lovejoy's College Guide. Irregular. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1970.

LC#LA226.L6 1970

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Professional and special programs-where to find the, pp. 90-184.	program, state or other area, & institution	1970		1520 4010
Chapter II. Rating and description of 3,368 institutions, pp. 185-424. IG: -narrative description of the institutions	state or other area, & institution	1970		1520

Data Source Abbreviation

Macmillan: Education Yearbook

Data Source Number

78

Macmillan Company. Education Yearbook 1972-73: supplement to the Encyclopedia of Education. First Edition. Annual. New York: 1972.

LC#LB17.E56 Yearbook

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
State roundup, pp. 442-511. NOTE: The "state roundup of educational developments is based on information obtained from a questionnaire sent to the chief state school officers. The officers were asked to report on significant changes or innovations in education in their states for the 1971-1972 school year. Since many developments had their origin in decisions, events, and programs that came earlier, information was requested on these matters also. The major areas covered in the questionnaire were finance, curriculum, governance, legislation, personnel, and research. Most of the states were very cooperative, answering the questionnaire and sending in addition annual reports, project reports, and news releases. For those states that did not respond to the questionnaire, information was gathered from various news sources." p. 442.				
Table 1. Estimated number of basic administration units, public elementary and secondary schools, 1970-71 and 1971-72, p. 520. IG: -total school districts (1970-71/1971-72) -operating school districts (1970-71/1971-72) -nonoperating school districts (1970-71/1971-72)	nation, region, & state or other area	1970-71 1971-72	Adapted from National Education Association Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72, Research Report 1971-R13, p. 26, Table 1, [98].	1510
Table 2. Estimated number of board members and superintendents, public elementary and secondary schools, 1970-71 and 1971-72, p. 521. IG: -board members in basic units (1970-71/1971-72) -superintendents in basic units (1970-71/1971-72)	nation, region, & state or other area	1970-71 1971-72	Adapted from National Education Association Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72, Research Report 1971-R13, p. 26, Table 1, [98].	1510
Table 5. Estimated public school fall enrollment, 1970-71 and 1971-72; p. 523. IG: -elementary (1970-71/1971-72) -secondary (1970-71/1971-72) -total (1970-71/1971-72)	nation, region, & state or other area	1970-71 1971-72	Adapted from National Education Association Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13, p. 27, Table 2 [98].	1500
Table 7. Estimated enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, fall 1971, p. 525. IG: -total -elementary -secondary	nation, region, & state or other area	Fall 1971	Adapted from U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971, p. 34, Table 40, [229].	1500

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
78	Macmillan: Education Yearbook (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 10. Number of public and nonpublic high school graduates, 1969-70, p. 527. IG: -public high school graduates (total/boys/girls) -nonpublic high school graduates (total/boys/girls)	nation & state or other area	1969-70	U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971, p. 50, Table 67, [229].	2070
Table 12. School bus accidents by states, p. 529. IG: -total vehicles -annual bus mileage -pupils transported daily -type of school bus accident (total/other vehicle/non-collision/fixed object) -persons injured (total/pupils)	nation & state or other area	1969-70	National Safety Council, Accident Facts, 1971 edition.	1510
Table 13a. Estimated number of classroom teachers in public schools, 1970-1972, p. 530. IG: -elementary teachers (1970-71/1971-72) -secondary teachers (1970-71/1971-72) -total teachers (1970-71/1971-72)	nation, region, & state or other area	1970-71 1971-72	Adapted from National Education Association Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72, Research Report 1971-R13, pp. 30-31, Tables 5 and 6, [98].	1510
Table 28. Total enrollment* in institutions of higher education, by attendance status, control of institution, and state, fall 1970, p. 537. IG: -total enrollment -attendance status (full-time/part-time) -control of institution (public/private) *Includes students whose programs of study are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree and also undergraduate students in one-year, two-year, or three-year occupational programs which are not creditable toward a bachelor's degree.	region & state or other area	Fall 1970	Adapted from U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971, p. 62, Table 82, [229].	1500 5010 5040 5070
Table 34. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and by state, 1969-70 and 1970-71, p. 540. IG: -bachelor's degrees (1969-70/1970-71) -first-professional degrees (1969-70/1970-71) -master's degrees (1969-70/1970-71) -doctor's degrees (1969-70/1970-71)	nation & state or other area	1969-70 1970-71	U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971, p. 89, Table 116, [229].	4030
Table 42. Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts, 1971-72, p. 545. IG: -revenue receipts by source (federal/state/local and other/total) -nonrevenue receipts	nation, region, & state or other area	1971-72	Adapted from National Education Association Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72, Research Report 1971-R13, p. 35, Table 10, [98].	1070 1090
Table 43. Results of bond elections for public school purposes, by state, fiscal year 1971, p. 546. IG: -number of elections (held/approved/defeated) -percent of elections approved -par value of bond issues (proposed/approved/defeated)	nation & state or other area	FY1971	U.S. Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1970-71, DHEW Publication No. (OE) 72-63, p.13, Table 7.	1080

Data Source Abbreviation
Macmillan: Education Yearbook (Cont.)

Data Source Number
78

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 48. Estimated expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools, by state and region, 1971-72, p. 549. IG: -total current expenditures (amount/ per pupil in ADA/per pupil in ADM) -current expenditures for other programs	nation, region, &	1971-72	Adapted from National Education Association Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13, p. 37, Table 12, [98].	1165
Table 50. Current fund expenditures of institutions of higher education by control and by state, 1967-68 and 1968-69, p. 551 IG: -public (1967-68/1968-69) -private (1967-68/1968-69) -percentage change 1967-68 to 1968-69	nation & state or other area	1967-68	U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971, p. 102, Table 133, [229].	6310

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Magarrell: State Support	79

Magarrell, Jack. "State Support: Up 29 Percent in 2 Years." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 21, 1974, pp. 1 and 8.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chart. Appropriations for 1974-75 per capita, p. 1.	state	1974-75	By Federal Graphics.	1130 1340
Chart. Appropriations for 1974-75 per full-time public student, p. 1.	state	1974-75	By Federal Graphics.	1130 5040
Chart. Appropriations for 1974-75 per $1,000 of personal income, p. 1.	state	1974-75	By Federal Graphics.	1130 1300

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Mathews: States Move In	80

Mathews, John. "The States Move In on Student Aid." Compact, May/June 1974, pp. 23-25.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Growth of state aid to needy students, p. 25. NOTE: Figures cover "comprehensive" state programs for needy undergraduate students, excluding programs with categorical limitations. IG: -1971-72 payout -1972-73 payout -1973-74 appropriation	total of the 28 states and state	1971-72 1972-73 1973-74	Joseph D. Boyd, National Association of State Scholarship Programs.	1130 1170 2250

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NACAE: Annual Report	81

National Advisory Council on Adult Education. Annual Report March 73. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

SD#Y3.Ed8/4.1/973

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Students in adult basic education programs under provisions of Public Law 91-230, Title III, amendments to the Adult Education Act of 1966, p. 22. IG: -FY72 -FY71 -FY70 -FY69	nation and state or other area	FY69 FY70 FY71 FY72	Figures from state reports FY 72 and from Nicholas A. Osso, Adult Basic Education Program Statistics. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. U.S. Office of Education (Bulletin 1971, GPO No. HE5.213:13037-70), pp. 14-15, [225].	5010
Table 2. Students in adult basic education programs by race, fiscal year 1971, p. 23. IG: -totals -white -Negro -American Indian -Oriental -other -not classified	nation and state or other area	FY1971	Figures from state reports FY72.	5010
Table 3. Students separated from adult basic education programs, by reason, fiscal year 1971, p. 24. IG: -totals -employment -entered job training -job change -lack of interest -other	nation and state or other area	FY1971	Figures from state reports FY72.	2180
Table 4. Training of adult basic education personnel number of participants, fiscal year 1971, p. 25. IG: -teacher workshops state local -personnel receiving preservice and/or inservice national state local	nation and state or other area	FY1971	Figures from state reports FY72.	7010
Table 5. Students in adult basic education and state allotments USOE/BAVTE, p. 26. IG: -FY72 ABE state allotment -FY72 ABE student participants -FY71 ABE state allotment -FY71 ABE student participants -FY70 ABE state allotment -FY70 ABE student participants	nation and state or other area	FY70 FY71 FY72		1090 5010
Table 6. Selected state populations, p. 27. IG: -16 years and over -16 years and over with less than high school diploma -20 years and over with 3 years of high school -16-19 years enrolled k-12 -16-19 years not enrolled k-12	state or other area	1970	1970 Census of Population, PC (V2)-1, United States, February 1971. Outlying areas: American Samoa, Guam, and Trust Territory, PC(1)B series, Table 5; Puerto Rico, Table 19.	1340 1460 1500

Data Source Number
81

Data Source Abbreviation
NACAE: Annual Report (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 7. Students in adult basic education programs by age, fiscal year 1971, p. 28. IG: -totals -18-24 -25-34 -35-44 -45-54 -55-64 -65-over	nation and state or other area	FY1971	Figures from state reports FY72.	5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NAS: Doctorate Recipients	82

National Academy of Sciences. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities 1958-1966. Publication 1489. Washington, D.C.: 1967.

LC#LB2836.N42

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Figure 6. Number of doctorates granted in each state and the rank of the states, FY1966, p. 22.	state or other area	FY1966	National Research Council, Office of Scientific Personnel, Doctorate Records File.	4030
Table 5. Doctorates granted, by state and field of doctorate, FY1966, pp. 24-30. IG: -physical sciences and engineering mathematics physics and astronomy (elementary particles/solid state) chemistry (organic/physical) earth sciences engineering (chemistry/electrical) -biological sciences agriculture and forestry health sciences biochemistry, biophysics, physiology, biostatistics anatomy, cytology, entomology, genetics, microbiology, embryology ecology, hydrobiology botany, zoology, general biology -social sciences psychology anthropology and archeology sociology economics and econometrics political science and international relations -arts and humanities history English and American language and literature modern foreign languages and literatures classic languages and literatures philosophy speech and dramatic arts fine arts and music -professional fields business administration religion and theology -education -all fields, total	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966	Same as for "Figure 6."	4030
Figure 8. State and regional availability of doctorate-granting institutions, 1960-1966, p. 33.	region and state or other area	1960-66	Same as for "Figure 6."	1520
Table 6. Number of institutions granting at least one doctorate, FY1960-1966, by state and field of study, pp. 34-39. IG: --organized same as for "table 5."	nation, region, & state or other area	1960-66	Same as for "Figure 6."	1520 4030

Data Source Number
82

Data Source Abbreviation
NAS: Doctorate Recipients (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 7. Doctorate recipients by state and the number who attended high school in the same state, FY 1964-1966, p. 40. IG: -number of doctorate recipients FY 1964-1966 -doctorates attending high school in same state number percent	state or other area	1964- 1966	same as for "Figure 6."	2070 4030
Table 22. Geographic distribution of FY1964-1966 doctorate recipients at various career stages, pp. 92-93. IG: -doctorate recipients at various career stages high school (number/percent) baccalaureate (number/percent) doctorate (number/percent) postdoctoral job (number/percent)	region and state or other area	FY1964- 1966	same as for "Figure 6."	2070 4030 3230
Appendix D. Migration, state-by-state, from baccalaureate to doctorate, 1920-1966 and 1960-1966, pp. 244-249. IG: -state of baccalaureate institution -1920-1966 -1960-1966 -doctorates granted by state of doctoral institution	state or other area	1920- 1966 1960- 1966		2210 4030
Appendix E. Migration, state by state, from doctorate to first postdoctoral job, FY1960-1966, pp. 250-251. IG: -state of doctoral institution -doctorates granted by state of first postdoctoral job	state or other area	FY1960- 1966		1360 3230 4030

Data Source Abbreviation
NASULGC: 1972-73 Student Changes

Data Source Number
83

National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges. 1972-73 Student Changes at State and Land Grant Universities (Tuition, Required Fees, Room and Board). Washington, D.C.: 19--.

ERIC#ED068062

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. 1972-73 Student changes (figures shown are rates for typical full-time undergraduate students for a full academic year of two semesters, two trimesters or three quarters. Where this year's figures represent a change over last year's, last year's rate is shown in parentheses.), pp. 9-4. IG: -undergraduate tuition and/or required fees resident non-resident -room rate -board rate -combined room and board-7-day unless footnoted	state or other area & institution	1972-73		2300 2310

[84-97] NCFPE Data Base

The Education Amendments of 1972 contained a provision establishing a National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education (NCFPE). This commission was charged with developing an analytical framework to be used to service existing financing programs and to recommend new financing methods and policies that would most effectively serve the national interest. The staff of the NCFPE built a national data base on postsecondary education for use in the analysis of national policies for financing postsecondary education. The NCFPE National Postsecondary Education Data Base Directory (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974) provides file formats and codes for users of this data base. Explanations of the data base's availability, data management language, and data processing capabilities can be obtained from Financing Postsecondary Education in the United States (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973); "Towards a National Data Base for Postsecondary Education," in the Proceedings of the first Annual CAUSE Conference; and A Framework for Analyzing National Policies of Financing Postsecondary Education: A Description of a National Data Base and Planning Model (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974).

The commission's data base currently consists of twenty-two direct access computer files with about 110 million bytes (characters of data). The files contained in the National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education Data Base (as of January 1974) are:

	File	Contents	Status
(1)	CALVERT	U.S. Office of Education. "Vocational Education Directory Survey, 1970-71." [84]	Public
(2)	CARNEGIE	Carnegie Commission. "Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972." [85]	Protected
(3)	CEEBCLS	College Entrance Examination Board. "College Locator Institutional File, 1972-73." [86]	Protected
(4)	FEDERAL	National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Federal Program Funding Data, 1971-74." [87]	Public
(5)	ISSC	Illinois State Scholarship Commission. "Survey of Financial Aid Recipients, 1970-71."	Protected
(6)	LOCAL	NCFPE and the U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Local Government Funding Data, 1966-67, 1971-72." [88]	Public
(7)	NCFPEVT	National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Survey of Postsecondary Career Schools, 1973." [89]	Public
(8)	SRSCAPC	CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, California Private Four-Year Colleges and Universities."	Protected
(9)	SRSCASC	CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, California State Colleges and Universities."	Protected
(10)	SRSCATY	CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, California Private Two-Year Colleges."	Protected
(11)	SRSCAUN	CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, University of California Campuses."	Protected
(12)	SRSOREG	CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, Oregon Public and Private Colleges and Universities."	Protected

	File	Contents	Status
(13)	SRSPENN	CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, Pennsylvania Public and Private Colleges and Universities."	Protected
(14)	SRSWASH	CEEB. "College Scholarship Service, Student Resource Surveys, 1973-74, Washington Public and Private Colleges and Universities."	Protected
(15)	STSCHLR	State Scholarship Surveys of Financial Aid Recipients, 1971-72, for California, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania	Protected
(16)	TRINST71	U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71." [90]	Public
(17)	TRINST72	U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72." [91]	Public
(18)	TRINST73	U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73." [92]	Public
(19)	TRNST71B	U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71." [93]	Public
(20)	TRNST72B	U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72." [94]	Public
(21)	TRNST73B	U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73." [95]	Public
(22)	VOLSUP72	Council for Financial Aid to Education. "Voluntary Support Survey, 1971-72" [97].	Public

Eight of these files are described in the Reference Guide --those that could be aggregated by state with the majority of states represented.

The National Center for Education Statistics took over management of the data base on January 10, 1974. It became EDSTAT I and has since evolved into EDSTAT II (see data sources 37-42). The NCFPE data base itself is not being updated, but is still available on tape at System Development Corporation's corporate computer facility.

For further information, contact:

System Development Corporation
Attn: Nancy Curtis
2500 Colorado Boulevard
Santa Monica, California 90406

Telephone: (213) 829-7511

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NCFPE: CALVERT	84

U.S. Office of Education. "Vocational Education Directory Survey, 1970-71."

File Name: CALVERT
Number of Variables: 347
Number of Observations (institutions surveyed): 1,731
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

NOTE: The information contained in this data file is similar to that in Data Sources 42 and 230.

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c2	Office of Education institution identification code	nation, state or other area and institution	1970-71		1520
c3	Federal Interagency Committee on Education code for post-secondary education institutions				1520
c4	institution name				1520
c5	county code				1520
c6	congressional district code				1520
c7	year institution founded				1520
c8	is this a branch of another teaching institution?				1520
c9	is this institution a division or branch of a parent organization whose main activity is other than teaching?				1520
c10	type of school as classified by the Office of Education				1520
c11	does this institution offer any vocational education at the high school level?				1520
c12-c20	enrollment (full-time/part-time/total)				5010, 5040, 5070
c21	is student housing available?				1520
c22	is the institution also designated as an area vocational school?				1520
c23	does this institution also offer correspondence courses?				1520
c24	type of institutional control				1520
c25-c30	special programs and services (for the disadvantaged or handicapped/cooperative work experience/work-study/placement/guidance and counseling)				2250, 4010, 4030
c31	no special programs or services				2250, 4010, 4030
c32	does this institution have one or more programs accredited, or is the institution itself accredited by any of the following nationally recognized associations?				1520
c33-c60	programs accredited by various associations (yes or no)				1520
c61	no programs are accredited at this institution by the above nationally recognized associations (yes or no)				1520
c62	is this institution accredited by one of the nationally recognized accrediting associations listed below?				1520
c63	if yes to above question, which regional association accredits the school?				1520

Data Source Number
84

Data Source Abbreviation
NCFPE: CALVERT (Cont.)

Information Provided		**Aggregated By**	**Years Data Available**	**Sources**	**Corresponding Measures**
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c64	may students in this institution become eligible for participation in any of the federal programs specified below?				1520
c65-c71	students are eligible to participate in programs				2250
c72-c346	programs offered				4010

Data Source Abbreviation

NCFPE: CARNEGIE

Data Source Number

85

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. "Survey of Private, Technical, Business, Specialized, and Vocational Schools and Colleges, 1972."

File Name: CARNEGIE
Number of Variables: 158
Number of Observations (institutions surveyed): 674
Status of the Data: PRIVATE

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c2	Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code for postsecondary education	nation, state or other area, and institution	1972		1520
c3	institution name				1520
c4	what year was your school founded?				1520
c5	which of the following most accurately described your school 10 years ago (or when founded if not in existence 10 years ago)?				1520
c6	which of the following most accurately describes your school at presnet?				1520
c7-c10	student enrollment				5010
c11-c21	proportion of students [under 21 and over 25; married; female; part-time; predominantly of minority ethnic background; from families with incomes less than $5,000 per year; high school graduates and not high school graduates; that have some college education but do not hold a bachelor's degree; that hold a bachelor's degree or higher degree]				5010, 5040, 5070
c22-c25	what percent of your present students are enrolled for [retraining; further training; personal development and/or leisure]?				5010
c26-c32	how important is it to students selecting your school over lower tuition public colleges that...				1520
c33-c37	what percent of your students are enrolled in [daytime and/or evening classes; correspondence study and/or daytime classes]?				4010
c38-c44	what percent of all study and learning time is spent in [classroom; work experience; laboratory computer aided instruction; independent study; other activity]?				4010
c45-c54	how important for planning a new course are...				4010
c55-c58	would enrollment be refused to an applicant because he is...				1520
c59	could you estimate what percent of total applications are refused on the grounds listed in the previous questions (c55-c58)?				1520

Data Source Number
85

Data Source Abbreviation
NCFPE: CARNEGIE (Cont.)

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c60	is your school or are any programs in your school accredited by a professional, technical, or regional accrediting association?				1520
c61	is your school a part of a branch of an institution with more than one location of operation?				1520
c62	how many locations does this institution have?				1520
c63	are materials prepared centrally for or by instructors at all locations (yes or no)?				1520
c64	are standard fees or tuition charged at all locations?				1520
c65	how is advertising handled?				1520
c66	how are student admissions handled?				1520
c67	how is recruitment and appointment of instructors handled?				1520
c68-c71	number of faculty				7010
c72-c81	percentage of faculty that				
c82	how is your president or director appointed or determined?				7010, 7040, 7070
c83	how long has the present director or president served in that capacity?				1520
c84	including the present director or president, how many different people have served in that capacity?				1520
c85	instructors participate in screening and hiring new instructors (yes or no)				1520
c86	there is a tenure policy (yes or no)				1520
c87	there is a standard salary scale for teaching personnel (yes or no)				1520
c88	teaching personnel salaries are individually negotiated (yes or no)				1520
c89	there is a student council or student government (yes or no)				1520
c90-c96	how important in determining the effectiveness of programs are...				1520
c97-c102	how important in recruiting new students are...				1520
c103-c105	what is your approximate charge to students...				2300, 2310
c106	this charge is for a term of how many weeks?				2300, 2310
c107	approximately what percent of your total operating and capital costs is derived from student charges?				6310
c108-c110	what percent do...constitute of total operating costs?				6310
c111	does your institution operate in leased or owned facilities?				1520
c112-c117	percent of total annual expenditures devoted to [physical facilities; instructor's salaries; administrator's salaries; equipment; student aid; advertising]				6410, 6430, 6450

Data Source Abbreviation
NCFPE: CARNEGIE (Cont.)

Data Source Number
85

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c118-c124	percent of students that are recipients of [grants; vererans administration benefits; scholarships; work-study; loans]				2250
c125-c127	percent of students that work...				2250, 5010
c128	percent of students that receive funds from family				2250, 5010
c129	percent of students that are given deferred tuition				2250, 5010
c130	do you have placement services for your graduates?				1520
c131	if so, approximately what percent of your students are placed directly through these services?				4030
c132-c134	what percent of students enter employment related to their training within/between...of completion?				4030
c135-c141	do you regularly maintain student information concerning...				1520
c142	does your school have contracts or other formal arrangements with other educational institutions under which you supply specified educational services?				1520
c143-c148	do you have such contracts or arrangements with any...				1520
c149	is is possible for students completing your program to obtain credit for related work taken at other colleges?				4030
c150	do you now have, or have you had at any time in the past 5 years, contracts with state vocational rehabilitation agencies for training of their clients?				1520
c151-c156	were [specified number of] students enrolled under such contracts in the last 5 years?				1520
c157	do you permit transfer credit from other educational institutions for any portion of your program requirements?				1520
c158	has your institution been classified as nonprofit for tax purposes?				1520
c159	compared to your annual operating budget for 1967-68, how much of an increase in the budget do you estimate you will achieve by 1975-76?				6210

Data Source Abbreviation
NCFPE: CEEBCLS

Data Source Number
86

College Entrance Examination Board. "College Locator Institutional File, 1972-73."

File Name: CEEBCLS
Number of Variables: 139
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 2640
Status of the Data: PRIVATE

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Protected		1972-73		1520

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NCFPE: FEDERAL	87

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Federal Program Funding Data, 1971-74."

File Name: FEDERAL
Number of Variables: 26
Number of Observations (programs surveyed): 389
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c2	Office of Management and Budget code for federal government departments	nation, state or other area and program	1971-74		1090
c3	Office of Management and Budget code for federal government agencies				1090
c4	Office of Management and Budget code for federal government programs				1090
c5	expenditures of program for fiscal year 1972				1090
c6-c17	funding mechanism code				1090
c18-c20	objective of funding program				1090
c21	classification problem code				1090
c22	full name of funding department				1090
c23	full name of funding agency				1090
c24	full name of funding program				1090
c25-c27	obligations of program for fiscal [1972; 1973; 1974]				1090

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NCFPE: LOCAL	88

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education and U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Local Government Funding Data, 1966-67, 1971-72."

File Name: LOCAL
Number of Variables: 75
Number of Observations (districts surveyed): 403
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c2	Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code for postsecondary education institutions	nation, state or other area and institution	1966-67 1971-72		1520
c3	state code				1520
c4	type of government code				1520
c5	county number				1520
c6	unique institution number within county				1520
c7-c13	district revenues from [property taxes; other sources; state; federal government; tuition and transportation fees; sales and services; other sources]				1090
c14	total district revenues, fiscal 1972				1090
c15-c24	FICE code for additional institutions within the district				1520
c29	total district enrollment, fiscal 1967				1500, 5010
c30-c43	district revenues from [property tax; all other taxes; state; federal government; other local governments; other school districts; cities and counties; sales and services; tuition and transportation fees; sales of lunches; other sales and services; sale of realty; interest earnings; other miscellaneous sources] fiscal 1967				1090
c44-c53	FICE code for additional institutions within the district				1520
c54	institution name				1520
c55	Carnegie Commission institutional classification code				1520
c56	average faculty salary code				1520
c57	state				1520
c58-c59	Office of Education region code (2 types)				1520
c60	predominant race of students				1520
c61	type of institutional control				1520
c62	Office of Education institutional type				1520
c63	sex of students				1520
c64	land grant status				1520
c65	regional accreditation				1520
c66	whether degree granting (yes or no)				1520
c67	highest level of offering				1520
c68	calendar system				1520
c69	county code				1520
c70	congressional district code				1520
c71-c76	enrollment [sex; full-time/part-time; head count; full-time equivalent] fall 1971				5010, 5040, 5070, 5100

Data Source Abbreviation

NCFPE: NCFPEVT

Data Source Number

89

National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education. "Survey of Postsecondary Career Schools, June 1973."

File Name: NCFPEVT
Number of Variables: 71
Number of Observations (institutions surveyed): 227
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c2	Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code for postsecondary education institutions	nation, state or other area, and institution	June 1973		1520
c3	institution type: coded by NCFPE staff				1520
c4	institution zip code				1520
c5	fiscal year for which all data are reported				1520
c6	number of individual campuses/schools covered by the institution's data				1520
c7-c8	number of instructional staff [full-time and part-time]				7010, 7040, 7070
c9-c15	current operating revenues from [student charges; governmental aid; private gifts; endowment income; auxiliary enterprises; other sources; total]				6210
c16-c23	current operating expenditures for [instruction; student aid; job placement; administration; plant operation; auxiliary enterprises; other purposes; total]				6310
c24	net worth at beginning of fiscal year				6010
c25	net worth at end of fiscal year				6010
c26-c43	number of students [ethnic status; sex; age]				5010
c44-c51	student financial aid - number of recipients [college work-study; guaranteed student loans; manpower development training act; national defense student loans; veterans administration; from state sources; all other sources; total]				2250
c52	NCFPE code for correspondence schools				1520
c58	number of programs offered by the institution				1520, 4010
c60	Office of Education Vocational-Technical instruction program code				4010
c61-c62	program length				4010
c63-c64	student charges [for tuition fees; for supplies, books, etc.]				2300, 2310
c65-c70	enrollment [full-time/part-time/sex/total by correspondence/total headcount]				5010, 5040, 5070
c71	number of students completing the program				4030
c72	number of job placements in field				4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NCFPE: TRINST71	90

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71."

File Name: TRINST71
Number of Variables: 637
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3265
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

NOTE: The information contained in Data Sources 90-95 is similar to that in Data Sources 37-41, 226-228, 230, 232, 233, 236-238, 240, 243, 244, and 250.

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: The detailed description of NCFPE: TRINST71 may be used as an example of the type of material contained in NCFPE: TRINST72 and NCFPE: TRINST73.					
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c2	Federal Interagency Committee on Education for postsecondary education institutions	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	1970-71		1520
c3	institution name				1520
c4	Carnegie Commission higher education institutional classification code				1520
c5	average faculty salary code				1520
c6	state in which institution is located				1520
c7-c8	Office of Education region code (2 classifications)				1520
c9	predominant race of students at the institution				1520
c10	type of institutional control				1520
c11	Office of Education institutional type				1520
c12	sex of students at the institution				1520
c13	land-grant status of institution				1520
c14	regional accreditation				1520
c15	whether degree granting				1520
c16	highest level of offering				1520
c17	calendar system				1520
c18	county code				1520
c19	congressional district code				1520
c20-c69	association, agency, council, etc., accrediting the institution				1520
c70	institutional control or affiliation				1520
c71-c75	programs offered by the institution				1520
c76-c173	enrollment [degree-credit/nonbachelor's degree-credit; first-time degree-credit/first-time nonbachelor's degree-credit; resident/extension lower division; upper division/first-professional/graduate/undergraduate/unclassified; sex; full-time/part-time/full-time-equivalent]				2100, 5010, 5040, 5070, 5100
c174-c204	educational and general revenues				6210
c205-c211	student aid grants revenues				6210
c212-c217	major service programs				6210
c218-c220	auxiliary enterprises				6210
c221	total current funds revenues				6210
c222-c234	educational and general expenditures				6310
c235	student aid grants expenditures				6410
c236-c244	major services programs and expenditures				

Data Source Number
90

Data Source Abbreviation
NCFPE: TRINST71 (Cont.)

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c245-c250	auxiliary enterprises expenditures				6310
c251-c256	total current funds expenditures				6310
c257	physical plant assets - land - book value at beginning of year				6010
c258	physical plant assets - land - additions during year				6110
c259	physical plant assets - land - deductions during year				6150
c260	physical plant assets - land - book value at end of year				6010
c261	physical plant assets - buildings - book value at beginning of year				6010
c262	physical plant assets - buildings - additions during year				6110
c263	physical plant assets - buildings -deductions during year				6150
c264	physical plant assets - buildings -book value at end of year				6010
c265	physical plant assets - equipment -book value at beginning of year				6010
c266	physical plant assets - equipment - additions during year				6110
c267	physical plant assets - equipment -deductions during year				6150
c268	physical plant assets - equipment -book value at end of year				6010
c269	indebtedness on physical plant - balance owed on principal at beginning of year				6050
c270	indebtedness on physical plant - additional principal borrowed during the year				6150
c271	indebtedness on physical plant - payments made on principal during the year				6150
c272	indebtedness on physical plant - balance owed on principal at end of year				6050
c273-c274	value of endowment at beginning of fiscal year [book value; market value]				6010
c275-276	value of endowment at end of fiscal year [book value; market value]				6010
c277	endowment earnings (dividends, interest, rents, etc.)				6110
c278	net realized gains or losses on sale of investments				6190
c279-c292	basic student charges [tuition and required fees; room and board charges]				2300 2310
c293-c634	degrees conferred and other recognitions [first-professional; bachelor's; master's; doctor's; associate degrees; other formal recognitions...]				4030
c635	institution participated in the Title I developing institution program and was funded by the program (yes or no)				1520
c636	enrollment is predominantly Black (yes or no)				1520
c637	institution participated in the Title I developing institution program (yes or no)				1520

Data Source Abbreviation

NCFPE: TRINST72

Data Source Number

91

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72."

File Name: TRINST72
Number of Variables: 278
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3407
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
See [90] NCFPE: TRINST71.	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	1971-72		

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NCFPE: TRINST73	92

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73."

File Name: TRINST73
Number of Variables: 173
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3496
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
See [90] NCFPE: TRINST71.	nation, region, state or other area and institution	1972-73		

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NCFPE: TRINST71B	93

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1970-71."

File Name: TRINST71B
Number of Variables: 282
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3265
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

NOTE: The information contained in Data Sources 90-95 is similar to that in Data Sources 37-41, 226-228, 230, 232, 233, 236-238, 240, 243, 244, and 250.

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: The detailed descriptions of NCFPE: TRINST71B may be used as an example of the type of material contained in NCFPE: TRINST72B and NCFPE: TRINST73B.					
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c2-c173	same as for "NCFPE:TRINST71"	nation, region, state or other area and institution	1970-71		See [90] NCFPE: TRINST71
c174-c212	number of professional employees				7010 7040 7070 7100
c213-c215	number of non-professional employees				7010 7040 7070 7100
c216-c327	net assignable square feet				8050
c332-c341	student charges				2300 2310 6210

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NCFPE: TRINST72B	94

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1971-72."

File Name: TRINST72B
Number of Variables: 344
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3407
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
See [93] NCFPE:TRINST71B.	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	1971-72		

Data Source Abbreviation
NCFPE: TRINST73B

Data Source Number
95

U.S. Office of Education. "HEGIS Surveys, 1972-73."

File Name: TRINST73B
Number of Variables: 301
Number of Observations (institutions/campuses surveyed): 3496
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
See [93] NCFPE:TRINST71B.	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	1972-73		

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NCFPE: VOLSUP72	97

Council for Financial Aid to Education. "Survey of Voluntary Support of Education, 1971,72."

File Name: VOLSUP72
Number of Variables: 156
Number of Observations (institutions surveyed): 1450
Status of the Data: PUBLIC

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c2	total opening fall enrollment				5010
c3	market value of endowment				6010
c4	book value of plant at close of year				6010
c5	total current fund expenditures for educational and general purposes, and for student aid				6310
c6	total gifts (other than bequests/annuities/life contracts/etc.)				6110
c7	total alumni bequests				6110
c8	total other individuals bequests				6110
c9	total alumni annuities - all forms of deferred giving				6110
c10	total other individual annuities - all forms of deferred giving				6110
c11	total number of alumni of record				4030
c12	number of alumni solicited through the annual fund				1520
c13	number of alumni donors to the annual fund				1520
c14	total number of alumni donors for all purposes				1520
c15	number of non-alumni parents solicited for all purposes				1520
c16	number of non-alumni parent donors for all purposes				1520
c17	total amount contributed to the annual fund				6110
c18	amount contributed to the annual fund from alumni				6110
c19	amount of contributions by non-alumni parents for all purposes, including annual fund				6110
c20	amount contributed to the annual fund from other individuals (except non-alumni parents)				6110
c21	amount contributed to the annual fund from non-alumni parents				6110
c22	amount of corporate support to the annual fund from corporation employees matching gift programs				6110
c23	amount of corporate support to the annual fund from corporation employees matching gift programs, including annual fund				6110
c24	total number of gifts matched under c23				6110
c25	endowment book value				6110
c26	amount contributed to the annual fund from sources other than those listed previously				6110
c27-c138	support for current operations and support for capital purposes				6110 6210

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
97	NCFPE: VOLSUP72 (Cont.)

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Variable Number	Variable Description				
c139	Office of Education institution identification code				1520
c140 & c147	state in which institution is located				1520
c141	Council for Financial Aid to Education institutional classification code				1520
c142	Council for Financial Aid to Education institutional affiliation code				1520
c143	Federal Interagency Committee on Education identification code for postsecondary education institutions				1520
c144	institution name				1520
c145	Carnegie Commission higher education institutional classification code				1520
c146	average faculty salary code				1520
c148-c149	Office of Education Region code (2 types)				1520
c150	predominant race of students at the institution				1520
c151	type of institutional control				1520
c152	Office of Education institutional type				1520
c153	sex of students at the institution				1520
c154	land-grant status of institution				1520
c155	regional accreditation				1520
c156	whether degree granting				1520
c157	highest level of offering				1520
c158	calendar system				1520

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NEA: Estimates of School Statistics	98

National Education Association. Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1972-73. Research Report 1973-R12. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

LC# LB2842.N31185 1973-R12.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Estimated school age population and fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools, 1971-72 (revised) and 1972-73, p. 25. IG: -population 5-17 years of age, July 1, 1971 -1971-72 (revised) fall enrollment (elementary/secondary/total) -percent enrollment is of population 5-17 years -population 5-17 years of age, July 1, 1972 -1972-73 fall enrollment (elementary/secondary/total) -percent enrollment is of population 5-17 years	nation and state or other area	1971-72 1972-73		1340 1500
Table 3. Estimated cumulative enrollment, average daily membership, and average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary day schools and number of public high school graduates 1971-72 (revised), p. 26. IG: -cumulative enrollment elementary secondary total -average daily membership (ADM) -percent ADM is of population 5-17 years -average daily attendance (ADA) -percent ADA is of cumulative enrollment average daily membership -number of public high school graduates	nation and state or other area	1971-72		1500 2070
Table 4. Estimated cumulative enrollment, average daily membership, and average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary day schools and number of public high school graduates, 1972-73, p. 27. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3"	nation and state or other area	1971-72		1500 2070
Table 9. Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts, 1971-72 (revised), by source (federal, state, local and other), p. 32. IG: -revenue receipts by source federal state local and other total -percent of revenue receipts by source federal state local and other -nonrevenue receipts -total receipts	nation and state or other area	1971-72		1080 1090
Table 10. Estimated revenue and nonrevenue receipts, 1972-73, by source (federal, state, local and other), p. 33.	nation and state or other area	1972-73		1080 1090

Data Source Number
98

Data Source Abbreviation
NEA: Estimates of School Statistics (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 10. (Cont.) IG: -organized same as for "Table 9"				
Table 11. Estimated expenditures for public schools, 1971-72 (revised), p. 34. IG: -total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools (amount/per pupil in ADA/per pupil in ADM) -current expenditures for other programs -capital outlay -interest on school debt -total current expenditures, capital outlay, and interest	state or other area	1971-72		1165
Table 12. Estimated expenditures for public schools, 1972-73, p. 35. IG: -organized same as for "Table 11"	state or other area	1972-73		1165

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NEA: Faculty Salary Schedules in Colleges and Universities	99

National Education Association, Research Division. Faculty Salary Schedules in Colleges and Universities, 1972-73. Research Report 1973-R7. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

LC#LB2842.N31185 1973-R7

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Salaries scheduled for faculty in universities and colleges, 1972-73, pp. 18-24. IG: -professor -associate professor -assistant professor -instructor	state or other are and control of the institution	1972-73		6450

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NEA: Faculty Salary Schedules in Community Junior Colleges	100

National Education Association. Research Division. *Faculty Salary Schedules in Community Junior Colleges 1972-73*. Research Report 1973-R6. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

LC#LB2842.N31185 1973-R6

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table III. Part A. Salaries scheduled for faculty in 2-year institutions, by academic preparation, pp. 27-33. IG: -bachelors -masters -six years -doctors	state or other area and control of the institution	1972-73		6450
Table III. Part B. Salaries scheduled for faculty in 2-year institutions by faculty rank, pp. 34-37. IG: -instructors -assistant professors -associate professors -professors	state or other area and control of institution	1972-73		6450

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NEA: Rankings	101

National Education Association. Research Division. Rankings of the States, 1972. Research Report 1972-R1. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1972.

LC#LB2842.N31185 1972-R1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table A-1. Total Population, April, 1970, p. 8	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. Final Report PC(1)-A. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [169-170].	1340
Table 2. Provisional Estimates of Total Resident Population, July 1, 1971, p. 8.	state or other area	1971	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Provisional Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1971 and 1970. Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 468, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, October 5, 1971.	1340
Table 3. Percent Change in Total Population, 1960 to 1970, p. 8.	state or other area	1960-70	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Preliminary Intercensal Estimates of States and Components of Population Change, 1960-1970. Series P-25, No. 460. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 7, 1971.	1340
Table 4. Net Migration Rate, 1960 to 1970, p. 9.	state or other area	1960-70	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Preliminary Intercensal Estimates of States and Components of Population Change, 1960 to 1970. Series P-25, No. 460. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 7, 1971.	1360
Table 5. Percent of Population That is Black, 1970, p. 9.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Distribution of the Negro Population, by County. Series PC(S1)-1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1971, [141].	1340
Table 6. Estimated School-Age Population, July 1, 1971, p. 9.	state or other area	1971	National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: the Association, 1971, [98].	1340
Table 7. Estimated School-Age Population as Percent of Total Population, 1971, p. 10.	state or other area	1971	National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: the Association, 1971, [98]. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Preliminary Intercensal Estimates of States and Components of Population Change, 1960 to 1970. Series	1340

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
101	NEA: Rankings (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
			P-25, No. 460. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 7, 1971.	
Table 8. Percent of Total Population Aged 21-64 in 1970, p. 10.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics. Final Report PC(1)-B. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [148-149].	1340 2010
Table 9. Number of School-Age Children per 100 Adults Aged 21-64 in 1970, p. 10.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics. Final Report PC(1)-B. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [148-149].	1340 2010
Table 10. Percent of Population Aged 65 or Older, April 1, 1970, p. 11.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics. Final Report PC(1)-B. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [148-149].	1340
Table 11. Percent Increase in Population 65 Years of Age and Older, 1960 to 1970, p. 11.	state or other area	1960-70	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics. Final Report PC(1)-B. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [148-149].	1340
Table 12. Birth Rates, 1970 (provisional), p. 11.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. "Annual Summary for the United States, 1970: Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces." Monthly Vital Statistics Report 19:13, September 21, 1971.	1370
Table 13. Estimated Number of Infant Deaths Under One per 1,000 Live Births, 1970, p. 12.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. "Annual Summary for the United States, 1970: Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces." Monthly Vital Statistics Report 19:14, September 21, 1971.	1370 1380
Table 14. Population per Square Mile, 1971, p. 12.	state or other area	1971	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Provisional Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1971 and 1970. Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 468. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, October 5, 1971. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1971. 92nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [198].	1340

Data Source Abbreviation

NEA: Rankings (Cont.)

Data Source Number

101

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 15. Percent of population that is urban, 1970, p. 12.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. Final Report PC(1)-A. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [169-170].	1340
Table 17. Public School Enrollment, Fall 1971, p. 15.	state or other area	1971	National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report A71-R13. Washington, D.C.: National Education Association, 1971, p. 27, [98].	1500
Table 32. Total instructional staff (full-time equivalent) in public institutions of higher education, October 1970, p. 22.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Public Employment in 1970. GF70 No. 1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April 1971, p. 20, [184].	7100
Table 33. Total non-instructional staff (full-time equivalent in public institutions of higher education, October 1970, p. 23.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Public Employment in 1970. GF70 No. 1. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April 1971, p. 20, [184].	7100
Table 49. Median school years completed by persons 25 years old and older, 1960, p. 30.	state or other area	1960	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. U.S. Census of Population, 1960: U.S. Summary. General Social and Economic Characteristics, Series PC(1)C. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1962.	1460
Table 50. Percent of population 14 years old and older illiterate in 1960, p. 30.	state or other area	1960	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Estimates of Illiteracy, by States: 1960. Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 8. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, February 12, 1963.	1460
Table 51. Public high school graduates in 1970-71 as percent of public school ninth graders in fall 1967, p. 30.	state or other area	Fall 1967 1970-71	National Education Association, Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98]. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Fall 1967 Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968, [249].	2070
Table 52. Percent increase in number of public high school graduates, 1965-66 to 1970-71, p. 31.	state or other area	1965-66 1970-71	National Education Association, Research Division, Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98]. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Fall 1967 Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968, [249].	2070

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
101	NEA: Rankings (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 53. Total personal income, 1970 (in millions), p. 34.	state or other area	1970	Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].	1300
Table 54. Percent change in total personal income, 1969 to 1970, p. 34.	state or other area	1969-1970	Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].	1300
Table 55. Per-capita personal income, 1970, p. 34.	state or other area	1970	Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].	1300
Table 56. Per-capita personal income as percent of national average, 1970, p. 35.	state or other area	1970	Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].	1300
Table 57. Percent increase in per-capita personal income, 1969 to 1970, p. 35.	state or other area	1969-1970	Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].	1300
Table 58. Percent increase in per-capita personal income, 1960 to 1970, p. 35.	state or other area	1960-1970	Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].	1300
Table 61. Per-capita disposable personal income, 1968, p. 36.	state or other area	1968	Bretzfelder, Robert B., Dallavalle, Q. Francis, and Hirschberg, David A. "Personal Income, 1968, and Disposable Income, 1929-68, by States and Regions." Survey of Current Business, 49: 16-32, April 1969, [13].	1310
Table 62. Per-capita disposable personal income as percent of per-capita personal income, 1968, p. 37.	state or other area	1968	Bretzfelder, Robert B., Dallavalle, Q. Francis, and Hirschberg, David A. "Personal Income, 1968, and Disposable Income, 1929-68, by States and Regions." Survey of Current Business, 49: 16-32, April 1969, [13].	1300 1310
Table 63. Percent increase in per-capita disposable personal income, 1965 to 1968, p. 37.	state or other area	1965-1968	Bretzfelder, Robert B., Dallavalle, Q. Francis, and Hirschberg, David A. "Personal Income, 1968, and Disposable Income, 1929-68, by States and Regions." Survey of Current Business, 49: 16-32, April 1969, [13].	1310
Table 66. Net effective buying income per household, 1970, p. 38.	state or other area	1970	Sales Management. "Survey of Buying Power." Sales Management, July 10, 1971, p. B-3.	1300 1330
Table 67. Percent of households with cash incomes under $3,000 in 1970, p. 38.	state or other area	1970	Sales Management. "Survey of Buying Power." Sales Management, July 10, 1971, p. B-3.	1300 1330
Table 68. Percent of households with cash incomes under $5,000 in 1970, p. 39.	state or other area	1970	Sales Management. "Survey of Buying Power." Sales Management, July 10, 1971, p. B-3.	1300 1330
Table 69. Percent of households with cash incomes of $10,000 or more in 1970, p. 39.	state or other area	1970	Sales Management. "Survey of Buying Power." Sales Management, July 10, 1971, p. B-3.	1300 1330

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NEA: Rankings (Cont.)	101

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 70. Per-capital total general revenue of all state and local governments, 1969-70, p. 42.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1080
Table 71. Per-capita general revenue of state and local governments from own sources, 1969-70, p. 42.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1080
Table 72. General revenue of state and local governments from own sources, 1969-70, as percent of personal income in 1970, p. 42.	state or other area	1969-1970 1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].	1080 1300
Table 73. Per-capita total tax collections of state and local governments, 1969-70, p. 43.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1085
Table 74. State and local tax collections in 1969-70 as a percent of personal income, 1970, p. 43.	state or other area	1969-1970 1970	Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15]. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1085 1300
Table 75. Per-capita property tax revenue of state and local governments, 1969-70, p. 43.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1085
Table 76. Per-capita property tax revenue of local governments, 1969-70, p. 44.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. Final Report PC(1)-A. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [169-170].	1085

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
101	NEA: Rankings (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 77. Property tax revenue of state and local governments as percent of total tax revenue of these governments, 1969-70, p. 44.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1085
Table 78. Local property tax revenue as percent of total state-local property tax revenue, 1969-70, p. 44.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1085
Table 79. State and local property tax collections in 1969-70 as a percent of personal income in 1970, p. 45.	state or other area	1969-1970 1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].	1085 1300
Table 80. Per-capita state tax revenue, fiscal 1970, p. 45.	state or other area	FY1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, p. 59, [195].	1085
Table 81. Per-capita local tax collections, 1969-70, p. 45.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. Final Report PC(1)-A. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [169-170].	1085
Table 82. State tax revenue in fiscal 1970 as percent of personal income in 1969, p. 46.	state or other area	1969 FY1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195].	1085 1300
Table 94. Per-capita total general expenditures of the states for all functions, 1970, p. 55.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195].	1160
Table 95. Per-capita total general expenditures of state and local governments, 1969-70, p. 55.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1160

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
NEA: Rankings (Cont.)	101

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 96. Per-capita expenditure of state and local governments for public welfare, 1969-70, p. 55.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1160 1400
Table 97. Per-capita expenditure of state and local governments for health and hospitals, 1969-70, p. 56.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971,[152].	1160
Table 98. Per-capita expenditure of state and local governments for police protection, 1969-70, p. 56.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971 [152].	1160
Table 99. Per-capita expenditure of state and local governments for fire protection, 1969-70, p. 56.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1160
Table 100. Per-capita expenditure of state and local governments for highways, 1969-70, p. 57.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1160
Table 101. Per-capita net long-term debt (full faith and credit only) of state governments at end of fiscal year, 1970, p. 57.	state or other area	FY1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195].	1190
Table 102. Per-capita long-term debt of state and local governments outstanding at end of fiscal year, 1969-70, p. 57.	state or other area	FY1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971 [152].	1190
Table 103. Per-capita state expenditures for all education, 1970, p. 60.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195].	1165
Table 104. Per-capita total expenditures of state and local governments for all education, 1969-70, p. 60.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1165
Table 105. State and local total government expenditures for all education as percent of direct expenditures for all functions, 1969-70, p. 60.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1160 1165

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
101	NEA: Rankings (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 106. State and local government expenditures for all education in 1969-70 as percent of personal income in 1970, p. 61.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152]. Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].	1165 1300
Table 107. State expenditures for state institutions of higher education per capita of population, 1970, p. 61.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195].	1170
Table 108. Per capita state and local government expenditures for higher education, 1969-70, p. 61.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1170
Table 109. Per-capita state and local expenditures for local schools (including capital outlay), 1969-70, p. 62.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1969-70. Series GF70 No. 5. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, September 1971, [152].	1165
Table 110. Estimated current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools per pupil in average daily attendance, 1970-71 (revised), p. 62.	state or other area	1970-1971	National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98].	1165
Table 111. Current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools per pupil in average daily attendance as percent of national average, 1970-71 (revised), p. 62.	state or other area	1970-1971	National Education Association. Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98].	1165
Table 112. Estimated current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools per pupil in average daily attendance, 1971-72, p. 63.	state or other area	1971-1972	National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98].	1165
Table 113. Current expenditures per public-school pupil in average daily attendance as percent of national average, 1971-72, p. 63.	state or other area	1971-1972	National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98].	1165
Table 114. Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools in 1970-71 as percent of personal income in 1970, p. 63.	state or other area	1970 1970-1971	National Education Association. Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98]. Bretzfelder, Robert B. "Regional and State Income Gains in 1970." Survey of Current Business, 51: 27-39, August 1971, [15].	1165 1300
Table 115. Percent increase in estimated current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance, 1961-62 to 1971-72, p. 64.	state or other area	1961-1962 1971-1972	National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98].	1165

Data Source Abbreviation
NEA: Rankings (Cont.)

Data Source Number
101

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 115. (Cont.)			U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Statistics of State School Systems, 1961-62. Circular No. 751. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1964.	
Table 116. Current expenditures per pupil in average daily membership 1970-71 (revised), p. 64.	state or other area	1970-1971	National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98].	1165
Table 117. Current expenditures per pupil in average daily membership 1971-72, p. 64.	state or other area	1971-1972	National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971, [98].	1165
Table 118. Percent increase in estimated current expenditure per pupil in average daily membership, 1961-62 to 1971-72, p. 65.	state or other area	1961-1962 1971-1972	National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1971-72. Research Report 1971-R13. Washington, D.C.: 1971. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Statistics of State School Systems, 1961-62. Circular No. 751. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1964.	1165
Table 119. Average expenditures per student enrolled in vocational programs, 1969, p. 65.	state or other area	1969	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1971. 92nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, [198].	1165
Table 120. Pupil transportation and expenditure as percent of current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools, 1969-70, p. 65.	state or other area	1969-1970	National Association of State Directors of Pupil Transportation Services. "Statistics on School Bus Transportation, 1969-70." School Bus Fleet, December 1971/January 1972. National Education Association, Research Division. Estimates of School Statistics, 1970-71. Research Report 1970-R15. Washington, D.C.: 1970, [98].	1165
Table 121. Average cost of transportation per pupil transported, 1969-70, p. 66.	state or other area	1969-1970	National Association of State Directors of Pupil Transportation Services. "Statistics on School Bus Transportation, 1969-70." School Bus Fleet, December 1971/January 1972.	1165
Table 122. State direct expenditures for public welfare and correction as percent of state direct expenditures for all education, 1970, p. 66.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1970. Series GF70 No. 3. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1971, [195].	1160 1165
Table 128. Number of physicians per 100,000 population, 1969, p. 69.	state or other area	1969	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1971. 92nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, p. 67 [198].	1340 3130

Data Source Number
101

Data Source Abbreviation
NEA: Rankings (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 129. Number of dentists per 100,000 population, 1969, p. 70.	state or other area	1969	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States 1971. 92nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, p. 67 [198].	1340 3130
Table 130. Number of known major crimes per 100,000 population 1970, p. 70.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. Crime in the United States Uniform Crime Reports - 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 31, 1971, p. 68.	1340 1420
Table 131. Change in rate of known major crimes, 1969 to 1970. p. 70.	state or other area	1969-1970	U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. Crime in the United States Uniform Crime Reports - 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 31, 1971, p. 68.	1420
Table 132. Percent of population of voting age voting for U.S. Representatives, 1970, p. 71.	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States 1971, 92nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971, p. 366. [198].	1340 1440

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Polenske: State Estimates of the GNP	102

Polenske, Karen R., et al. State Estimates of the Gross National Product 1947, 1958, 1963. Edited by Karen R. Polenske. Vol. I of Multiregional Input-Output Analysis. Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath & Company, 1972.

LC#HC101.M85V.1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Appendix C. MRIO data set 1: state estimates of final demands (in thousands of current dollars), pp. 213-447.				
Table C.1. 1947 personal consumption expenditures, pp. 220-231. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1947		1040 1320
Table C.2. 1958 personal consumption expenditures, pp. 232-243. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1958		1040 1320
Table C.3. 1963 personal consumption expenditures, pp. 244-255. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1963		1040 1320
Table C.4. 1947 gross private capital formation, pp. 256-267. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1947		1040
Table C.5. 1958 gross private capital formation, pp. 268-279. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1958		1040
Table C.6. 1963 gross private capital formation, pp. 280-291. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1963		1040
Table C.7. 1947 net inventory change, pp. 292-303. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1947		1040
Table C.8. 1958 net inventory change, pp. 304-315. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1958		1040
Table C.9. 1963 net inventory change, pp. 316-327. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1963		1040
Table C.10. 1947 gross foreign exports by state of production, pp. 328-339. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1947		1040
Table C.11. 1958 gross foreign exports by state of production, pp. 340-351. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1958		1040
Table C.12. 1963 gross foreign exports by state of production, pp. 352-363. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1963		1040
Table C-13. 1963 gross foreign exports by state of exit, pp. 364-375. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1963		1040

Data Source Number
102

Data Source Abbreviation
Polenske: State Estimates of the GNP (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table C.14. 1947 state and local government net purchases of goods and services, pp. 376-387. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1947		1040
Table C.15. 1958 state and local government net purchases of goods and services, pp. 388-399. IG: industry title	nation & state or other area	1958		1040
Table C.16. 1963 state and local government net purchases of goods and services, pp. 400-411. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1963		1040
Table C.17. 1947 federal government purchases, pp. 412-423. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1947		1040
Table C.18. 1958 federal government purchases, pp. 424-435. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1958		1040
Table C.19. 1963 federal government purchases, pp. 436-447. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1963		1040

Data Source Abbreviation
Public TV Stations Licensed to Colleges

Data Source Number
103

"Public TV Stations Licensed to Colleges." The Chronicle of Higher Education, March 5, 1973, p. 4.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Public TV stations licensed to colleges, IG: -station -city	state	1973		1520

Data Source Abbreviation
Regional Econ. Anal.: State Projections of Income

Data Source Number
104

Regional Economic Analysis Division. "State Projections of Income, Employment, and Population to 1990." Survey of Current Business, April 1974, pp. 19-45.

SD#C56.109:Vol.54 No.4

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chart 7. Per capita personal income, 1969 based on 1967 dollars, p. 21. IG: -$3,700 and over -$3,201 - 3,699 -$2,701 - 3,200 -$2,700 and under	nation, region, & state or other area	1969		1300
Chart 7. Per capita personal income, 1990. Based on 1967 dollars, p. 21. IG: -$6,400 and over -$5,600 - 6,399 -$5,101 - 5,599 -$5,100 and under	nation, region, & state or other area	1990		1300
Chart 8. Percent increase in total personal income, 1950-69. Based on 1967 dollars, p. 23. IG: -150% and over -98% - 149% -under 98%	nation, region, & state or other area	1950-69		1300
Chart 8. Percent increase in total personal income, 1969-90. Based on 1967 dollars, p. 23. IG: -over 139% -104% - 139% -under 104%	nation, region, & state or other area	1969-90		1300
Table 1. Total personal income, by state and region, for selected years, 1950-1990, p. 31. IG: -millions of 1967 dollars 1950 1959 1962 1969 1970 1971 1980 1990 -percent change 1950-1969 1969-1990 -percent of United States 1950 1969 1990	nation, region, & state or other area	1950 1959 1962 1969 1970 1971 1980 1990		1300
Table 2. Population by state and region, for selected years, 1950-1990, p. 32. IG: -thousands of persons 1950 1959 1962 1969 1970 1971 1980 1990	nation, region, and state or other area	1950 1959 1962 1969 1970 1971 1980 1990		1340

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
104	Regional Econ. Anal.: State Projections of Income (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. (Cont.) IG: -percent change 1950-69 1969-90 -percent of United States 1950 1969 1990				
Table 3. Per capita income by state and region, for selected years, 1950-1990, p. 33 IG: -1967 dollars 1950 1959 1962 1969 1970 1971 1980 1990 -percent change 1950-69 1969-90 -percent of United States 1950 1969 1990	nation, region, and state or other area	1950 1959 1962 1969 1970 1971 1980 1990		1300
Table 4. Population, employment, personal income, and earnings by industry, by state and region, selected years 1950-1990, pp. 34-45. IG: -population midyear -per capita income (1967 $) -per capita income relative (U.S. = 100) -total employment -employment/population ratio -total personal income -total earnings agriculture, forestry, and fisheries mining (...) contract construction manufacturing (...) transportation, communications, and public utilities wholesale and retail trade finance, insurance, and real estate services government (federal civilian government/state and local government/federal military)	nation, region, and state or other area	1950 1969 1971 1980 1990		1300 1340 3210 3230 3310 3330

Data Source Abbreviation
Regional Economics Division: State and Regional Personal Income

Data Source Number
105

Regional Economics Division Staff. "State and Regional Personal Income in 1969." Survey of Current Business, August 1971, pp. 33-43.

SD#C56.109:Vol. 50 No.8

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Total personal income, by states and regions, 1948-69, p. 34.	region and state or other area	1948-69 (inclusive)		1300
Table 2. Per capita personal income, by states and regions, 1948-69, p. 35.	region and state or other area	1948-69 (inclusive)		1300
Tables 4-62a. Personal income by major sources, 1967-69, pp. 36-40. IG: -wage and salary disbursements (farms/mining...) -other labor income -proprietors' income (farm/nonfarm) -property income -transfer payments -less: personal contributions for social insurance	state or other area	1967-69 (inclusive)		1300
Table 63. Broad industrial sources of personal income, by states and regions, 1969, p. 41. IG: -total personal income -farm income -government income disbursements (federal/state and local) -private nonfarm income	region and state or other area	1969		1300
Table 70. Industrial sources of civilian income received by persons for participation in current production, by states and regions, 1967-1969, pp. 41-43. IG: -total -farms -mining -contract construction -manufacturing -wholesale and retail trade -finance, insurance, and real estate -transportation, communication and public utilities -services -government -other	region and state or other area	1967-69 (inclusive)		1300

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Rodgers: State Estimates of Outputs	106

Rodgers, John M. State Estimates of Outputs, Employment, and Payrolls, 1947, 1958, 1963. Edited by Karen R. Polenske. Vol. 2 of Multiregional Input-Output Analysis. Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath & Company, 1972.

LC#HC101.M85V.2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Appendix. MRIO data set 2: 1947, 1958, and 1963 state estimates of outputs, employment, and payrolls (in thousands of current dollars), pp. 134-241.				
Table C.1. 1947 outputs, pp. 134-145. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1947		1040
Table C.2. 1958 outputs, pp. 146-157. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1958		1040
Table C.3. 1963 outputs, pp. 158-169. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1963		1040
Table C.4. 1947 employment, pp. 170-181. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1947		1010 3230 3330
Table C.5. 1958 employment, pp. 182-193. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1958		1010 3230 3330
Table C.6. 1963 employment, pp. 194-205. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1963		1010 3230 3330
Table C.7. 1947 payrolls, pp. 206-217. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1947		1010 3330
Table C.8. 1958 payrolls, pp. 218-229. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1958		1010 3330
Table C.9. 1963 payrolls, pp. 230-241. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1963		1010 3330

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Scheppach: State Projections of the GNP	107

Scheppach, Raymond C., Jr. State Projections of the Gross National Product, 1970, 1980. Edited by Karen R. Polenske. Vol. 3 of Multiregional Input-Output Analysis. Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath & Company, 1972

LC#HC101.M85V.3

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Appendix B. MRIO data set 3: state projections of final demands, pp. 105-259.				
Table B.1. 1970 personal consumption expenditures, pp. 116-127. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1970		1040 1320
Table B.2. 1980 personal consumption expenditures, pp. 128-139. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1980		1040 1320
Table B.3. 1970 gross private capital formation, pp. 140-151. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1970		1040
Table B.4. 1980 gross private capital formation, pp. 152-163. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1980		1040
Table B.5. 1970 net inventory change, pp. 164-175. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1970		1040
Table B.6. 1980 net inventory change, pp. 176-187. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1980		1040
Table B.7. 1970 net foreign exports by state of exit, pp. 188-199. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1970		1040
Table B.8. 1980 net foreign exports by state of exit, pp. 200-211. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1980		1040
Table B.9. 1970 state and local government net purchases of goods and services, pp. 212-223. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1970		1040
Table B.10. 1980 state and local government net purchases of goods and services, pp. 224-235. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1980		1040
Table B.11. 1970 federal government purchases, pp. 236-247. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1970		1040
Table B.12. 1980 federal government purchases, pp. 248-259. IG: -industry title	nation & state or other area	1980		1040

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Scully: State Colleges Lose Ground	108

Scully, Malcolm G. "State Colleges Lose Ground in Enrollments." The Chronicle of Higher Education, February 19, 1974, p. 1 and 7.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Fall enrollment in public institutions, p. 7. IG: -universities (1972/1973/percent change) -four-year colleges (1972/1973/percent change) -two-year colleges (1972/1973/percent change)	nation & state or other area	1972 1973	U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics.	5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Semas: 28 States Eye Legalizing	109

Semas, Philip W. "28 States Eye Legalizing Teacher Unions." The Chronicle of Higher Education, March 4, 1974, p. 1 and 6.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Status of state collective-bargaining laws, p. 6. IG: -for all public employees bargaining required bargaining permitted bargaining prohibited -for public-college faculties specific legislation covered by general law bargaining without legislation legislation under consideration	state	1974	Education Commission of the States.	7010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Semas: Faculties at the Bargaining Table	110

Semas, Philip W. "Faculties at the Bargaining Table." The Chronicle of Higher Education, November 26, 1973, pp. 9-10.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Where faculties have contracts. IG: -4-year institutions -2-year institutions -total	nation & state or other area	1973		7010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
State and Regional Income	[illegible]111

"State and Regional Income in 1973." Survey of Current Business, April 1974, pp. 16-18

SD#C56.109: Vol.54 No.4

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Total and per capita personal income, and quarterly total personal income, by states and regions, p. 17. IG: -total personal income millions of dollars (1970/1971/1972/1973 preliminary) percent change, 1972-73 -per capita personal income dollars (1970/1971/1972/1973 preliminary) percent change, 1972-73 -total - personal income millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates (1972/1973) percent change, III 1973-IV 1973	nation, region, & state or other area	1970 1971 1972 1973 (preliminary)		1300
Table 2. Percent change in selected shares of personal income, 1972-73, p. 18. IG: -total personal income -earnings of persons engaged in production total earnings farm mining contract construction manufacturing wholesale and retail trade finance, insurance, and real estate transportation, communication, & public utilities services other -government (federal civilian/federal military/state and local)	nation, region, & state or other area	1972-73		1300

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
State Appropriations for Higher Education	112

"State Appropriations for Higher Education." The Chronicle of Higher Education, November 5, 1973, p. 1.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. State appropriations for higher education. IG: -1973-74 appropriations (amount/rank) -2-year change (percent/rank)	nation & state	1973-74	Based on information compiled by M.M. Chambers of Illinois State University, [29-32].	1130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Statistical Portrait of U.S. Education	113

"A Statistical Portrait of U.S. Education, 1972-73." Compact, January/Feburary 1974, p. 22.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. A statistical portrait of U.S. Education, 1972-73, p. 22. IG: -expenditures per pupil (ADA) -change since 1962-63 -average teacher salaries -change since 1962-63 -pupils per teacher (ADA) -number of school districts	nation & state or other area	1972-73	U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics and National Education Association	1165 1500

Data Source Abbreviation
Statistical Profile: Education

Data Source Number
114

"A Statistical Profile: Education in the States, 1973-74." Compact, July/August 1974, pp. 14-15.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. A statistical portrait: education in the states, 1973-74, pp. 14-15. IG: -revenue sources for public elementary and secondary schools federal state local -revenue per pupil (ADA) -increase since 1972-73 -expenditure per pupil (ADA) -increase since 1972-73 -average salaries -increase since 1972-73 -pupils per teacher (ADA) -change since 1972-73 -number of school districts -change since 1972-73	nation & state or other area	1973-74	U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics for data on pupils per teacher and number of school districts; all other figures reprinted or derived from "Estimates of School Statistics, 1973-74," National Education Association [98]	1080 1165 1500

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
—Stemmons: U.S. Census Compendium	115

Stemmons, John D., comp. The United States Census Compendium; a directory of census records, tax lists, poll lists, petitions, directories, etc. which can be used as a census. Logan, Utah: The Everton Publishers, Inc., 1973.

LC#Z7554.U5S69

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: "In The U.S. Census Compendium are listed not only census records, but also any type of document that can be used as a census such as tax lists, petitions, oath of allegiance, church members, directories, poll lists, etc. In general, military records have been omitted except in the early colonial period and where other records are lacking."				
Text, pp.1-134.	state or other area	colonial period to about 1900		1340

Data Source Abbreviation
Student Fees

Data Source Number
116

"Student Fees on 103 State Campuses." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 9, 1973, p. 2.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Student fees on 103 state campuses (undergraduate rates) IG: -tuition and fees resident nonresident -room -board	state or other area	1972-73 1973-74	National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges.	2300 2310

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Aid for the Disadvantaged

Data Source Number
117

"U.S. Aid for the Disadvantaged." Compact, September/October 1974, p. 18.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table U.S. aid for the disadvantaged, federal grants to state and local education agencies for education of children from low-income families, p. 18. IG: -new formula -1974 allocation	nation & state or other area	1974	Library of Congress for new formula figures (estimated); U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.	1090

Data Source Abbreviation
USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics

Data Source Number
118

U.S. Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education. State Vocational Education Statistics Fiscal Year 1969 Preliminary Report. By Harold F. Duis. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#HE5.280:80071

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: "The data presented in this publication are based on information from fiscal year 1969 reports submitted by the states on programs of vocational education conducted under each state's plan for vocational education." p. iii.				
Table I. States ranked on selected items, FY1969, p. 7. IG: -federal funds -total expenditures -total teachers -total enrollment -total secondary and postsecondary completions	state or other area	FY1969		1090 1165 1500 4030
Table II. Percentage changes in vocational education enrollment from previous fiscal year, FY1965-1969, p. 8.	nation & state or other area	FY1965-69 (inclusive)		1500
Table III. Percentage enrollment change, by level, FY1969 vs. FY1968, p. 9. IG: -total -secondary -postsecondary -adult	nation & state or other area	FY1968 FY1969		1500
Table IV. Percentage distribution of enrollment in vocational education programs, by level, FY1969, p. 10. IG: -total enrollment all programs -secondary -postsecondary -adult -special needs students in separate classes -special needs students in regular program	state or other area	FY1969		1500
Table V. Percentage distribution of enrollment in vocational education, by program, FY1969, p. 11. IG: -all agriculture -off-farm agriculture -distribution -health -all home economics -gainful home economics -office -technical -trades and industry -other	nation & state or other area	FY1969		1500

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
118	USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table VI. Secondary vocational education enrollment compared with total enrollment in grades 9-12, FY1969, p. 12. IG: -secondary enrollment grades 9-12 -secondary vocational education enrollment -percentage secondary in vocational education -enrollment in secondary vocational education -percentage of secondary in vocational education	nation & state or other area	FY1969	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969: Table 6, Total 9-12, including postgraduate and secondary ungraded.	1500
Table VII. Percentage distribution of total expenditures for vocational education, by source of funds, FY1969, p. 13. IG: -grand total -percent federal -percent state -percent local	nation & state or other area	FY1969		1165
Table VIII. State and local expenditures for vocational education per dollar of federal funds, FY1965-1969, p. 14.	nation & state or other area	FY1965-69 (inclusive)		1165
Table IX. Secondary vocational education enrollments, completions, and placements, FY1969, p. 15. IG: -enrollment -completions -percent completions -number placed in field for which trained or related field -percentage of number of completions placed in field for which trained or related field	nation & state or other area	FY1969		1500
Table X. Status of persons completing secondary vocational education programs, FY1969, p. 16. IG: -of the total number completing program requirements (percent continuing in full-time school/percent available for placement) -of the number available for placement (percent placed in field for which trained or related field/percent unemployed)	nation & state or other area	FY1969		1500
Table XI. Expenditures for secondary vocational education instruction per enrollee, completion, and placement, FY1969, p. 17. IG: -expenditures for instruction -expenditures per enrollee -expenditures per person completing program -expenditures per person placed	nation & state or other area	FY1969		1165
Table XII. Postsecondary vocational education enrollments, completions, and placements, FY1969, p. 18. IG: -enrollment -completions -percent completions -number placed in field for which trained or related field -percentage of number of completions placed in field for which trained or related field	nation & state or other area	FY1969		1500 4030

Data Source Abbreviation
USBAVTE: State Vocational Education Statistics (Cont.)

Data Source Number
118

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table XIII. Status of persons completing postsecondary vocational education programs, FY1969, p. 19. IG: -of the total number completing program requirements (percent continuing in full-time school/ percent available for placement) -of the number available for placement (percent placed in field for which trained or related field/percent unemployed)	nation & state or other area	FY1969		4030
Table XIV. Expenditures for postsecondary vocational education instruction per enrollee, completion, and placement, FY1969, p. 20. IG: -expenditures for instruction -expenditures per enrollee -expenditures per person completing program -expenditures per person placed	nation & state or other area	FY1969		1170 4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USBHE: Factbook	119

U.S. Bureau of Higher Education. Factbook. Bureau of Higher Education: Summary of Program Information through Fiscal Year 1971. Washington, D.C.: 1971.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Part III. Obligation of funds by state and fiscal year, pp. 76-174. IG: -fiscal year 1971 (summary of total BHE obligations by budget category/obligations for student aid/obligations for student special services/obligations for construction/obligations for professional training and development/obligations for program assistance/footnotes) -fiscal year 1970 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971") -fiscal year 1969 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971") -fiscal year 1968 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971") -fiscal year 1967 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971") -fiscal year 1966 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971") -fiscal year 1965 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1971") -fiscal year 1964 (summary of total BHE obligations by budget category/obligations for student aid/obligations for professional training and development/obligations for program assistance/footnotes) -fiscal year 1963 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1964") -fiscal year 1962 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1964") -fiscal year 1961 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1964") -fiscal year 1960 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1964") -fiscal year 1959 (organized same as for "fiscal year 1964")	state or other area	FY1959-FY1971 (inclusive)		1090
Obligations for student aid IG: -BHE total -National Defense Education Act Title II - National Defense Student Loan Program (contributions to loan funds/loans to educational institutions/cancellations of student loans) -Higher Education Act of 1965 Title IV-C College Work-Study Program -Higher Education Act of 1965 Title IV-A -Educational Opportunity Grants program -Higher Education Act of 1965 Title IV-B Guaranteed Loans (advances/interest payments/amount borrowed)	nation & state or other area	FY1971		1090 2250

Data Source Number
119

Data Source Abbreviation
USBHE: Factbook (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Obligations for student aid (Cont.) IG: -Loan Program for Cuban students (Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962) -Higher Education Act of 1965 Title IV-A Section 408, ETS -Higher Education Act of 1965 Title IV-A Upward Bound -Guaranteed Loans - NVSLIA (advances/interest payments/amount borrowed)				
Obligations for Student Special Services (1971 and 1970) IG: -BHE total -Talent Search (HEA IV-A Sec. 408) -Upward Bound (HEA IV-A Sec. 408) -Special Services (HEA IV-A Sec. 408)	nation & state or other area	1970-71		1090 2250
Obligations for construction IG: -BHE total -Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 Title I, Grants for Construction of Undergraduate Academic Facilities (total/section 103/section 104) -Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 Title III, Loans for Construction of Academic Facilities -Higher Education Facilities Act, Title I, Section 105[6] (total/administrative/expenses/comprehensive planning grants/special opportunity facilities planning grants) -Higher Education Facilities Act, Title III, Section 306 Annual Interest Grants (total/new grants/continuation grants)	nation & state or other area	FY1971		1090
Obligations for professional training and development IG: -BHE total -Education Professions Development Act, Part E, Institutes -Education Professions Development Act, Part E, Fellowship Program -National Defense Education Act, Title IV, Graduate Fellowships	nation & state or other area	FY1971		1090 2250
Obligations for program assistance IG: -BHE total -Higher Education Act of 1965, Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions -Cooperative Education Program -Morrill-Nelson Act and Bankhead-Jones Act, Endowment of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities -University-Community Services -Higher Education Act of 1965 Title VI-A Equipment Grants (total/Category I/Category II)	nation & state or other area	FY1971		1090

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USBIA: States and Their Indian Citizens	120

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. The States and Their Indian Citizens. By Theodore W. Taylor. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#I20.2:St2/3

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. States with 50,000 or more Indians, p. 76. IG: -population Indian total percent Indian	state	1970		1340
Table 2. States with 10,000 or more Indians, p. 76. IG: -Indian population	state	1970		1340
Table 3. States with Indian population one percent or more of total, p. 77. IG: -percent of total population Indian or native	state	1970		1340
Appendix A. Map of Indian lands and communities, p. 175. IG: -federal Indian reservations, state Indian reservations, other Indian groups terminated	nation and state	1971		1340
Table B-I. Indian population, land, education, law and order and other services, 1970, pp. 176-177. IG: -population total population (all races) 1970 advanced census report Indian population (total 1970 census/percent Indian/federal Indian areas March 1970 BIA/percent state responsibility) -land (acres) federal trust June 30, 1970 (tribal/allotted) state reservation -special state organization Indian commission or equivalent director or coordinator director's staff -Indian education (5-18 year olds in school) federal schools public schools other -law and order (jurisdiction) tribal state federal -BIA agencies and field offices -Indian Health Service hospitals and facilities	nation and state or other area	1970	Federal trust land as of June 30, 1970, from Annual Report of Indian Land, BIA. State reservation land figures from the states concerned. Special state organization from answers to GIIC questionnaire by the states. Indian education statistics from "Statistics Concerning Indian Education" Fiscal Year 1970, BIA. (Figures do not total as Winnebago omitted from source and included here). Figures do not cover all Indians in public schools even in states listed, but are only figures reported by BIA. Law and order jurisdiction from information compiled by Branch of Judicial, Prevention and Enforcement Services, BIA, by telephone conversation with areas, June 1970. BIA agencies, BIA Directory, October 1970 (includes area-wide offices, Indian agencies, independent irrigation districts, independent boarding schools, field employment assistance offices, industrial development offices.) Does not include over 200 schools under supervision of agencies. Indian Health Service Hospitals and facilities.	1340 1500

Data Source Number
120

Data Source Abbreviation
USBIA: States and Their Indian Citizens (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table B-IV. Funds paid to states for Indian education by Bureau of Indian Affairs, fiscal year 1970, p. 181. IG: -total amounts (Johnson-O'Malley contracts) -number of students	nation and state or other area	FY1970		1090 1500
Appendix J. List of state reservations, Indian groups without trust land, terminated tribes and groups, pp. 226-232. IG: -state reservations reservation acreage population -Indian groups without trust land reservation population -terminated tribes and groups tribe or group tribal acreage at time of termination of membership	state	1969		1340
Appendix K. Federally recognized tribes, pp. 233-245.	state	1971		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USBLS: Directory of National Unions	121

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations 1971; including state labor organizations, developments since 1969 structure and membership. Bulletin 1750. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#L2.3:1750

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 18. Distribution of union membership by state and as a proportion of total employment in nonagricultural establishments, 1968 and 1970, p. 84. IG: -total membership (1968/ranking [revised]/1970/ranking) -membership as a percent of employees in nonagricultural establishments (1968 [revised]/ranking [revised]/ 1970/ranking)	state or other area	1968 1970		3130 3230
Table 19. Distribution of union and employee association membership by state and affiliation, 1970, p. 85. IG: -total unions and associations -labor unions (total/union affiliation [AFL-CIO/unaffiliated (national/local unions)]) -employee associations (total/professional and state associations/ municipal associations) -total union and association membership as a percent of employees in nonagricultural establishments (percent/ranking)	state or other area and affiliation	1970		3130
Appendix I. Union and employee association membership, by state, 1968 and 1970, p. 118. IG: -unions and associations -labor unions -employee associations	state or other area	1968 1970		3130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USBLS: Employment and Earnings	122

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employment and Earnings. Monthly. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April, 1974.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Monthly Establishment Data:				
Employment - State and area				
Table B-7. Employees on nonagricultural payrolls for states and selected areas, by industry division, pp. 80-89. IG: -total -mining -contract construction -manufacturing -transportation and public utilities -wholesale and retail trade -finance, insurance, and real estate -services -government	state or other area	1974	Cooperating state agencies.	3230 3250
Hours and Earnings - State and area				
Table C-18. Gross hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, by state and selected areas, pp. 116-120. IG: -average weekly earnings -average weekly hours -average hourly earnings	state or other area	1974	Cooperating state agencies.	3330 3350
Labor Turnover - State and area				
Table D-4. Labor turnover rates in manufacturing for selected states and areas, pp. 128-130. IG: -accession rates (total/new hires) -separation rates (total/quits/layoffs)	state or other area	1974	Cooperating state agencies.	3430 3450
Unemployment Insurance Data:				
Table E-1. Insured unemployment under state programs, p. 131. IG: -number (in thousands) -rate (percent of average covered employment)	state or other area	1974		3130 3150
Annual Averages - Establishment Data:				
States and Areas, 1971-73				
Table 1. Employment on nonagricultural payrolls for states and selected areas by industry division, pp. 122-131.	state or other area	1971-73	Cooperating state agencies.	3230 3250
Table 2. Gross hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, by state and selected areas, pp. 132-136.	state or other area	1971-73	Cooperating state agencies.	3330 3350
Table 3. Labor turnover rates in manufacturing for selected states and areas, pp. 137-139.	state or other area	1971-73	Cooperating state agencies.	3430 3450

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USBLS: Employment and Earnings - States	123

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employment and Earnings States and Areas 1939-72.
Bulletin 1370-10. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#L2.3:1370-10

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Employees on nonagricultural payrolls for the nation and states, 1939-72, pp. xiii-xv.	nation & state or other area	1939-1972 (incl.)		3110 3130
Table 3. Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls for the nation and states, 1972, p. xx.	nation & state or other area	1972		3310 3330
Charts. Employment by states, pp. xxv-xxxvii. IG: -total nonagricultural -service producing -goods producing	state or other area	1972		3130
Detailed state and area statistics, pp. 1-706. IG: -total nonagricultural employment -groupings by year and by: -all employees -production or nonsupervisory workers (average weekly earnings/average weekly hours/average hourly earnings)	state or other area	1972		3130 3150 3330 3350

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USBLS: Handbook	124

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of Labor Statistics 1973. Bulletin 1790. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#L2.3:1790

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 47. Employees on nonagricultural payrolls, by region and state, 1939-72, pp. 110-111.	region & state	1939-72 (incl.)		3230
Table 48. Employees on manufacturing payrolls, by region and state, 1939-72, pp. 112-113.	region & state	1939-72 (incl.)		3230
Table 49. Employees on government payrolls, by region and state, 1939-72, pp. 114-115.	region & state	1939-72 (incl.)		3230
Table 74. State unemployment insurance, 1960-72, p. 161. IG: -covered employment (average monthly number of workers) -average weekly insured unemployment (number/percent of covered employment) -beneficiaries, first payments -initial claims -claimants exhausting benefits (number/as percent of first payments) -average actual duration -average weekly benefit amount -benefits paid	nation & state or other area	1960 1965 1968-72 (incl.)	U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Manpower Administration.	3110 3130
Table 83. Average weekly hours of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, by state, 1947-72, pp. 171-172.	region & state	1947-72 (incl.)		3230
Table 105. Average hourly earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, by state, 1947-72, pp. 244-245.	region & state	1947-72 (incl.)		3330
Table 106. Average weekly earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, by state, 1947-72, pp. 246-247.	region & state	1947-72 (incl.)		3330
Table 159. Work stoppages, by state, 1956-71, pp. 364-371. IG: -stoppages beginning in [year] (number/workers involved) -man-days idle during [year] -all stoppages (number/percent of estimated total working time)	nation & state	1956-71 (incl.)		3230

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education	125

U.S. Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education. Center for Adult, Vocational, Technical, and Manpower Education. Division of Vocational and Technical Education. Vocational and Technical Education Selected Statistical Tables Fiscal Year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. III. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973.

SD#HE5,280:80008-

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Allotments to states under the Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended, p. 3 IG: -grand total -part A 102(b) disadvantaged -part B state programs -part C research -part D exemplary projects and programs -part F consumer and homemaking -part G cooperative education -part H work-study programs	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090
Table 3. Total expenditures, federal and matching, p. 4. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 4. Expenditures part A, 102(b) disadvantaged, p. 5. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010
Table 5. Total expenditures, part B, state programs, p. 6. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010
Table 6. Expenditures part B, secondary, p. 7. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010
Table 7. Expenditures part B, postsecondary, p. 8. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1170 4010
Table 8. Expenditures part B, adult, p. 9. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1170 4010
Table 9. Expenditures part B, disadvantaged, p. 10 IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
125	USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 10. Expenditures part B, handicapped, p. 11. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010
Table 11. Expenditures part B, area school construction, p. 12. IG: -total -federal -state/local -number of projects (total/new/expansion) -added capacity (total/new/expansion)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 13. Expenditures part B, guidance and counseling, p. 13. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 14. Expenditures part B, contracted instruction, p. 14. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010
Table 15. Expenditures part B, ancillary services, p. 15. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 16. Expenditures part C, research, p. 16. IG: -grand total -RCU (total/federal/state/local) -grants (total/federal/state/local)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4050
Table 17. Expenditures part D, exemplary projects and programs, p. 17. IG: -total -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 18. Expenditures part F, consumer and homemaking, p. 18. IG: -total -federal -state/local -depressed areas (total/federal/state/local)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010
Table 19. Expenditures part G, cooperative education, p. 19. IG: -total cooperative (total/federal/state/local) -employer reimbursement (total/federal/state/local)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010
Table 20. Expenditures part H, work-study programs, p. 20. IG: -grand total -student compensation (total/federal/state/local) -administration (total/federal/state/local)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1130 1165 2250 4010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education (Cont.)	125

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 21. Total expenditures, by target group, all programs, p. 21. IG: -disadvantaged (total/federal/state/local) -handicapped (total/federal/state/local)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010
Table 22. Expenditures by type of postsecondary institution, all programs, p. 22. IG: -grand total -community colleges (total/federal/state/local) -technical institutes (total/federal/state/local) -other (total/federal/state/local)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1170
Table 23. Expenditures by level of education, all programs, p. 23. IG: -grand total -secondary (total/federal/state/local) -postsecondary (total/federal/state/local) -adult (total/federal/state/local)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 1170
Table 25. Total expenditures, by function, all programs (excludes construction and work-study), p. 24. IG: -total -instructional salaries -instructional equipment -other instructional costs -guidance and counseling -administration -teacher training -research -curriculum development	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010 4050 6360 6370 6450
Table 27. Total expenditures part B, by function, p. 25. IG: -total -instructional salaries -instructional equipment -other instructional costs -guidance and counseling -administration -teacher training -research -curriculum development	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 4010 4050 6360 6370 6450
Table 32. Expenditures by location, all programs, p. 26. IG: -SMSA (total/federal/state/local) -non-SMSA (total/federal/state/local) -central city (total/federal/state/local)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 34. Teachers by type of occupational program, p. 27. IG: -agriculture -distribution -health -consumer and homemaking -home economics (gainful) -office -technical -trades and industry -other	nation & state or other area	FY1972		7010

Data Source Number
125

Data Source Abbreviation
USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 35. Teachers by type of special program, p. 28. IG: -exemplary -group guidance -pre-postsecondary -remedial -cooperative, part G -disadvantaged -handicapped	nation & state or other area	FY1972		7010
Table 36. Teachers by level of education, full-time and part-time, p. 29. IG: -total unduplicated -secondary (full-time/part-time/teacher's aide) -postsecondary (full-time/part-time/teacher's aide) -adult (full-time/part-time/teacher's aide)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		7010 7040 7070
Table 37. Status of teacher training, p. 30. IG: -number enrolled (preservice/inservice) -number completing (preservice/inservice)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		2180 4010 4030
Table 40. Total enrollments by target group and sex, p. 31. IG: -grand total -female -male -disadvantaged -handicapped	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500
Table 41. Total enrollments, by level, p. 32. IG: -total -total secondary -secondary (below grade 9/grades 9-12) -postsecondary -total adult -adult (preparatory/supplemental/apprenticeship)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 5010
Table 42. Cooperative programs enrollments, part B and part G, p. 33. IG: -total -part B -part G	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010
Table 44. Agriculture enrollments, p. 34. IG: -total -female -male -disadvantaged -handicapped -below grade 9 -grades 9-12 -postsecondary -adult (preparatory/supplemental/apprenticeship) -cooperative (part B, part G)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 45. Distributive education enrollments, p. 35. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010

Data Source Abbreviation

USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education (Cont.)

Data Source Number

125

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 46. Health occupations enrollments, p. 36. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 47. Consumer and homemaking enrollments, p. 37. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 48. Home economics (gainful) enrollments, p. 38. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 49. Office occupations enrollments, p. 39. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 50. Technical education enrollments, p. 40. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 51. Trade and industrial education enrollments, p. 41. IG: organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 52. Group guidance programs enrollments, p. 42. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 53. Prepostsecondary programs enrollments, p. 43. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 54. Remedial programs enrollments, p. 44. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 55. Other special programs enrollments, p. 45. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 69. Estimated enrollment, by level, part H, p. 46. IG: -total -secondary -postsecondary -adult	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 70. Estimated enrollment: disadvantaged persons, by programs, p. 47. IG: -total -part A 102(B) -part B -part F -part G -part H	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010
Table 71. Estimated enrollment: handicapped persons, by program, p. 48. IG: -total -part B -part F -part G -part H	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010

Data Source Number
125

Data Source Abbreviation
USBOAE: Vocational and Technical Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 72. Estimated enrollment: consumer and homemaking from depressed areas, p. 49. IG: -total -secondary -postsecondary -adult	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 73. Estimated enrollment: total, by racial/ethnic group, all programs, p. 50. IG: -American Indian -Negro -Oriental -Spanish surnamed American -other	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500
Table 77. Estimated enrollment: total, by geographic location, p. 51. IG: -regular (SMSA/central city/non-SMSA) -disadvantaged (SMSA/central city/non-SMSA) -handicapped (SMSA/central city/non-SMSA)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500
Table 81. Placement of secondary program completions, p. 52. IG: -total completions -left prior to completion -status unknown -number not available -continuing study -number available -placed full-time -number unemployed	nation & state or other area	FY1972		2180 4030
Table 82. Placement of postsecondary program completions, p. 53. IG: -organized same as for "Table 81"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		2180 4030
Table 83. Placement of adult preparatory program completions, p. 54. IG: -organized same as for "Table 81"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		2180 4030
Table 84. Placement of all levels, summary, p. 55. IG: -organized same as for "Table 81"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		2180 4030

Data Source Abbreviation

USBOAE: Vocational Education

Data Source Number

126

U.S. Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education. Center for Adult, Vocational, Technical, and Manpower Education. Division of Vocational and Technical Education. Vocational Education State-by-State Analysis of Expenditures, Enrollments, and Completions Fiscal Year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. V. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. States ranked on selected items, vocational education, fiscal years 1970, 1971, and 1972, pp. 3-4. IG: -population size ranking by state -federal funds -total expenditures -total enrollment -preparatory program completions	state or other area	FY1970-1972 (incl.)		1090 1165 1340 1500
Table 2. State and local funds expended per dollar of federal funds, fiscal years 1969-1972, p. 5.	nation & state or other area	FY1969-1972 (incl.)		1090 1165
Table 3. Percentage enrollment change, by level and target group, fiscal year 1972 vs. fiscal year 1971, p. 6. IG: -total -levels of education (secondary/postsecondary/adult) -target groups (disadvantaged/handicapped)	nation & state or other area	FY1971 FY1972		1500 5010
Table 4. Secondary vocational education enrollment compared with total secondary enrollment, grades 9-12, fiscal year 1972, p. 7. IG: -total estimated fall 1972 enrollment -vocational education enrollment -percentage -vocational education (occupations only-excludes consumer and homemaking) -percentage	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500
Table 5. Postsecondary vocational education enrollment compared with enrollment in two-year college programs, fiscal year 1972, p. 8.	nation & state or other area	FY1972	Annual state vocational education reports and opening fall enrollments, pre-publication release, NCES, December 1972.	1500 5010
Table 6. Number and percentage of preparatory enrollment completing and placed, fiscal year 1972, pp. 9-11. IG: -preparatory enrollment -percentage of total enrollment -number of completions (includes those who left prior to normal completion time with marketable skills and placed in field for which trained) -percentage of preparatory enrollment -number available (for employment) -percentage of completions -number placed full-time (in the field for which trained or a related field) -percentage of available placed	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500

Data Source Number
126

Data Source Abbreviation
USBOAE: Vocational Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 7. Percentage distribution of total enrollment by level, p. 14. IG: -secondary -postsecondary -adult	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 5010
Table 8. Percentage distribution of total expenditures and federal expenditures by level, p. 15. IG: -total expenditures (secondary/postsecondary/adult) -federal expenditures (secondary/postsecondary/adult)	state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 1170
Table 9. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, secondary programs, p. 16.	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 10. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, postsecondary programs, p. 17.	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1170
Table 11. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, adult programs, p. 18.	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1170
Table 12. Percentage distribution of adult enrollment by type of program, p. 19. IG: -preparatory -supplemental -apprenticeship	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 5010
Table 13. Percentage distribution of total enrollment by target group, p. 23. IG: -regular -disadvantaged -handicapped	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500
Table 14. Percentage distribution of total expenditures and federal expenditures by target group, p. 24. IG: -total (regular/disadvantaged/handicapped) -federal (regular/disadvantaged/handicapped)	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 15. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, disadvantaged, p. 25.	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 16. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, handicapped, p. 26.	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 17. Percentage of total expenditures for disadvantaged, by level, p. 27. IG: -secondary -postsecondary -adult	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1165 1170
Table 18. Percentage of total expenditures for handicapped, by level, pp. 28-29. IG: -secondary -postsecondary -adult	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1165 1170

Data Source Abbreviation
USBOAE: Vocational Education (Cont.)

Data Source Number
126

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 19. Percentage distribution of total enrollment by geographic location, p. 30. IG: -SMSA -central city -non-SMSA	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500
Table 20. Percentage distribution of total expenditures by location, p. 31. IG: -SMSA -central city -non-SMSA -depressed area	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1165
Table 21. Percentage distribution of federal expenditures by location, p. 32. IG: -SMSA -central city -non-SMSA -depressed area	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 22. Percentage distribution of expenditures in postsecondary institutions and percent of expenditures, p. 34. IG: -community colleges -technical institutions -other -percent of total expenditures -percent of total federal expenditures	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1170
Table 23. Percentage distribution of total cooperative enrollment by occupational program, p. 35. IG: -agricultural production -off-farm -distribution -health -consumer and homemaking -occupational home economics -office -technical education -trade and industrial education -other	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500
Table 24. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, cooperative G, pp. 36-38.	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 1500
Table 25. Total and federal expenditures per enrollee, work-study, p. 39.	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 1500 2250
Table 26. Percentage distribution of total expenditures by source, p. 40. IG: -total expenditures -federal -state/local	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 27. Percentage distribution of total part B expenditures by purpose, p. 41. IG: -secondary -postsecondary -adult -disadvantaged -handicapped -area school construction -guidance and counseling -contracted instruction -ancillary services	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1165 1170 6370 6430

Data Source Number
126

Data Source Abbreviation
USBOAE: Vocational Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 28. Percentage distribution of federal part B expenditures by purpose, p. 42. IG: -organized same as for "Table 27"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165 1170 6370 6430
Table 29. Percentage distribution of total part F expenditures by source and depressed areas, pp. 43-46. IG: -federal -state/local -percent of total depressed area -percent of federal depressed area	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 30. Percentage distribution of total enrollment by occupational program, p. 47. IG: -agricultural production -off-farm -distribution -health -consumer and homemaking -occupational home economics -office -technical education -trade and industrial education -other	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500
Table 31. Percentage distribution of total secondary enrollment by occupational program, p. 48. IG: -organized same as for "Table 30"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500
Table 32. Percentage distribution of total postsecondary enrollment by occupational program, p. 49. IG: -organized same as for "Table 30"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 33. Percentage distribution of total adult enrollment by occupational program, p. 50. IG: -organized same as for "Table 30"	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500 4010 5010
Table 34. Percentage distribution of total enrollment by racial/ethnic group, p. 51. IG: -American Indian -Negro -Oriental -Spanish -other	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1500
Table 35. Percentage distribution of total expenditures by object, p. 52. IG: -instructional salaries -instructional equipment -other instructional costs -guidance and counseling -administration -teacher education -research -curriculum development	nation & state or other area	FY1972		1165

Data Source Abbreviation
USBOAE: Vocational Education in Major Cities

Data Source Number
127

U.S. Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education. Center for Adult, Vocational, Technical, and Manpower Education. Division of Vocational and Technical Education. Vocational Education in Major Cities Analysis of Population, Vocational Education Enrollment, Teachers, and Expenditures Fiscal Year 1972. Vocational Education Information No. IV. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1973.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Vocational education enrollment related to population, FY1972, pp. 6-7. IG: -1970 population -percentage in city -total vocational education enrollment -percentage in city -enrollment as percent of population	state or other area and city	FY1972		1340 1500
Table 2. Amount and percentage of states' vocational education expenditures in major cities, by source, FY1972, pp. 8-9. IG: -total -federal -state/local	state or other area and city	FY1972		1090 1165
Table 3. Secondary vocational education enrollment related to expenditures, FY1972, pp. 10-11. IG: -enrollment -percentage -expenditures -percentage -expenditures per enrollee	state or other area and city	FY1972		1165 1500
Table 4. Postsecondary vocational education enrollment related to expenditures, FY1972, pp. 12-13. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3"	state or other area and city	FY1972		1170 1500 5010
Table 5. Adult vocational education enrollment related to expenditures, FY1972, pp. 14-15. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3"	state or other area and city	FY1972		1170 1500 5010
Table 6. Vocational education enrollment of disadvantaged related to expenditures, FY1972, pp. 16-17. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3"	state or other area and city	FY1972		1165 1500
Table 7. Vocational education enrollment of handicapped related to expenditures, FY1972, pp. 18-19. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3"	state or other area and city	FY1972		1165 1500
Table 8. Number and percentage of states' vocational education teachers in major cities and relationships to enrollment, FY1972, pp. 20-21. IG: -number of teachers -percentage -total average enrollees per teacher	state or other area and city	FY1972		1500
Table 9. Number and percentage of states' total program completions and placements in major cities, FY1972, pp. 22-23. IG: -total program completions -percentage -placed full-time -percentage	state or other area and city	FY1972		2180 4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: 1970 Population of Voting Age	128

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-3: 1970 Population of Voting Age for States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, December 1971.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-3

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Summary of selected characteristics of the voting age population: 1970 [includes persons 18 years old and over in each state], p. 2. IG: -percent of total population -median age -percent distribution (under 25 years/65 years and over/Negro/male)	nation & state or other area	1970		1340 2010
Table 2. Voting age population by age, sex, and race: 1970, pp. 3-11. IG: -18 years old and over -18 to 20 -21 to 24 -25 to 34 -35 to 44 -45 to 64 -65 years and over -all ages	nation, region, division, and state or other area; and all races, male, female, white, white male, white female, Negro, Negro male, and Negro female	1970		1340 2010

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Age and Race

Data Source Number
129

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-13: Age and Race of the Population of the United States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-13

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 62. Age by race and sex, for states: 1970. IG: -age all ages under 5 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 15 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54 55 to 59 60 to 64 65 to 69 70 to 74 75 to 79 80 to 84 85 years and over under 18 years 62 years and over 65 years and over median age -all persons total white Negro and other races (total/Negro) -male total white Negro and other races (total/Negro) -female total white Negro and other races (total/Negro)	nation & state or other area	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation

U.S. Census: Age at First Marriage

Data Source Number

130

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report Series PC(2)-4D: Age at First Marriage. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2/pt.4D

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 21. Rates of first marriage in 1968 and 1969 per 1,000 single persons 14 to 79 years old, by age, race, and sex for states: 1970, pp. 248-265. IG: -total, 14 to 79 years -14 to 16 years -17 years -18 years -19 years -20 years -21 years -22 years -23 years -24 years -25 and 26 years -27 to 29 years -30 to 34 years -35 to 39 years -40 to 44 years -45 to 79 years -male white Negro -female white Negro	state or other area	1970		1340

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: American Indians	131

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1F: American Indians Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2/pt.1F

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Indian population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 1. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 1"	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 2. Age of the Indian population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 2-17. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2"	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Indian population	1970		1340
Table 3. Social characteristics of the Indian population by urban and rural residence: 1970 pp. 18-26. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3"	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Indian population	1970		1340 1460 1500 2070 5010
Table 4. Economic characteristics of the Indian population by urban and rural residence: 1970 pp. 27-35. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4"	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Indian population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 5. Selected characteristics of the Indian population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 36-60. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 5"	nation, region, and state or other area with 25,000 or more Indian population	1970		1340 1350 1360 1460 2070
Table 6. Economic characteristics of the Indian population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 61-85. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6"	nation, region, and state or other area with 25,000 or more Indian population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 7. Employment characteristics of the Indian population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 86-110. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7"	nation, region, and state or other area with 25,000 or more Indian population	1970		3210 3230

Data Source Number
131

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: American Indians (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 8. Social and employment characteristics of Indian family heads by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 111-119. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 8."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Indian population	1970		1340 1460 2070 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 9. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of the Indian population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 120-128. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Indian population	1970		1300 1330

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Assessment--Sales Price Ratios and Tax Rates	132

U.S. Bureau of the Census: 1972 Census of Governments. Vol. 2. Taxable Property Values and Assessment--Sales Price Ratios. Part 2. Assessment--Sales Price Ratios and Tax Rates. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, October 1973.

SD#C56.247/2:972/Vol.2/pt.2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Property tax revenue of state and local governments, by states: 1970-71, p. 33. IG: -amount total state local governments--selected types (total/local/counties/municipalities/school districts) -total amount per $1,000 of personal income -per capita amounts total local governments -as a percent of total tax revenue state and local governments states local governments -as a percent of all general revenue state and local governments states local governments	nation & state or other area	1970-71		1085
Table 2. Measurable sales of ordinary real property, by use category of property, by states: 1971, pp. 34-39. IG: -all types of property -residential (nonfarm) single-family multi-family -acreage -vacant platted lots -commercial and industrial -ordinary real property involved in measurable sales during a 6-month period number of properties aggregate of assessed values aggregate of sales prices -percentage of assessed value to sales price of sold properties (aggregate assessment--sales price ratio) statewide SMSA portion of state	nation & state or other area	1971		1085
Table 3. Percent distribution of numbers of parcels and of sales prices, by states: 1971, pp. 40-52. IG: -number of properties all types of property residential [nonfarm] (single-family/multi-family) acreage vacant platted lots commercial and industrial -sales price aggregates same as for "number of properties"	state or other area	1971		1085

Data Source Number
132

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Assessment--Sales Price Ratios and Tax Rates (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. (cont.) IG: = -sales price class total less than $5000 $5000 to $9999 $10,000 to $14,999 $15,000 to $19,999 $20,000 to $24,999 $25,000 to $29,999 $30,000 to $34,999 $35,000 to $39,999 $40,000 to $44,999 $45,000 to $49,999 $50,000 and over				
Table 4. Single-family (nonfarm) houses, new and previously occupied, included in measurable sales, by states: 1971, p. 53. IG: -transfers of new houses (not previously occupied) number sold aggregate of sales prices average sales price -transfers of previously occupied single-family (nonfarm) houses number sold aggregate of sales prices average sales price aggregate of assessed values average assessed values aggregate assessment--sales price ratio	nation & state or other area	1971		1085
Table 8. Distribution of selected local areas according to median assessment-sales price ratio for single-family (nonfarm) houses, with measures of interarea differences, by states: 1971, p. 57. IG: -total number of selected areas -areas having a median assessment-sales price ratio (in percent) of less than 10.0 10.0 to 14.9 15.0 to 19.9 20.0 to 24.9 25.0 to 29.9 30.0 to 39.9 40.0 to 49.9 50.0 or more -median area ratio -average deviaion per area from median area ratio -coefficient of interarea dispersions	nation & state or other area	1971		1085
Table 9. Distribution of selected local areas and intra-area dispersion coefficients for single-family (nonfarm) houses within each area, by states: 1971, p. 58. IG: -number of selected areas -number of areas having a coefficient of intra-area dispersion (in percent) of less than 10.0 10.0 to 14.9 15.0 to 19.9 20.0 to 29.9 30.0 to 39.9 40.0 and over	nation & state or other area	1971		1085

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Assessment--Sales Price Ratios and Tax Rates (Cont.)	132

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 9. (cont.) IG: -percent of areas having a coefficient of intra-area dispersion (in percent) of less than 10.0 10.0 to 19.9 20.0 to 39.9 40.0 and over -median coefficient of intra-area dispersion -composite coefficient of intra-area dispersion				
Table 10. Distribution of selected located areas according to price-related differential of assessment-sales price ratios for single-family (nonfarm) houses within each area, by states: 1971, p. 59. IG: -total number of selected areas -number of areas having a price-related differential (in percent) of less than 95.0 95.0 to 99.9 100.0 to 104.9 105.0 to 109.9 110.0 to 119.9 120.0 to 149.9 150.0 or more -percent of areas having price-related differential (in percent) of less than 95.0 95.0 to 104.9 105.0 to 119.9 120.0 or more	nation & state or other area	1971		1085
Table 13. Special property taxes of state and local governments, for states: 1971-72, pp. 144-148. IG: -property subject to state special property taxes assessed value, 1971 rate of tax revenue 1972 -property subjected to local special property taxes assessed value, 1971 rate of tax -remarks	state	1971-72		1085

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Chart Book	133

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Chart Book of Governmental Finances and Employment. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chart II. General expenditures of state and local governments per $1,000 of personal income, for state areas, by region: 1968-69.	region & state or other area	1968-69		1160 1300

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Components of Population Change	134

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25, No. 461: Components of Population Change by County: 1960 to 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#C3.186:P-25/no.461

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Estimates of the components of change for the total population and for Negro and other races, by county: 1960 to 1970, pp. 5-74. IG: -total population -Negro and other races -population April 1, 1970 (census) April 1, 1960 (census) -change, 1960 to 1970 number percent -components of change births deaths net migration (number/percent)	state or other area and county	1960 1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Composition of the Urban Population	135

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC (S1)-5: Composition of the Urban Population: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, February 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-5

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 16. Composition of the urban population: 1970. 16 -total urban population -inside urbanized areas (total/incorporated places of 2,500 or more/unincorporated places of 5,000 or more/other incorporated places/other urban) -outside urbanized areas (total/incorporated places of 2,500 or more/unincorporated places of 2,500 or more)	nation & state or other area	1970		1340

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Congressional District Data Book	136

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Congressional District Data Book, 93rd Congress. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.213:93

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
State-by-state maps and tables, pp. 4-546.	state and district			
Item No. Item Description				
ELECTIONS				
1 vote cast for representative, 1970		1970		1440
2 democratic party				
3 republican party				
4 percent for party with most votes				
5 vote cast for representative, 1968		1968		1440
6 democratic party				
7 republican party				
8 percent for party with most votes				
9 vote cast for representative, 1966		1966		1440
10 democratic party				
11 republican party				
12 percent for party with most votes				
13 vote cast for president, 1968		1968		1440
14 democratic party				
15 republican party				
16 American independent party				
17 percent for party with most votes				
CENSUS OF POPULATION, 1970				
18 total population, 1970		1970		1340
19 percent of state total				
20 total population, 1960		1960		
21 percent change, 1960 to 1970		1960-70		
average population per district, 1970		1970		
22 population above (+) or below (-) average				
23 percent above (+) or below (-) average				
24 land area (sq. mi.)				
25 population per square mile, 1970		1970		
SEX AND RESIDENCE				1340
26 male				
27 female				
28 urban				
29 percent of total population				
30 rural nonfarm				
31 rural farm				
32 metropolitan (SMSA)				
33 percent of total population				
34 urban				
35 central cities				
36 outside central cities				
37 rural				
38 nonmetropolitan				

Data Source Number
136

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Congressional District Data Book (Cont.)

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Item No.	Item Description				
	RACE AND NATIVITY				
39	white	state and district	1970		1340
40	Negro				
41	percent of total population				
42A	American Indian				
42B	Japanese				
42C	Chinese				
42D	Filipino				
50A	persons of Spanish heritage				
50B	percent of total population				
60	total foreign stock				
61	percent of total population				
62	foreign born				
63	native of foreign or mixed parentage				
	country of origin of foreign stock:				
70A	Austria				
70B	Canada				
70C	Czechoslovakia				
70D	Denmark				
70E	Finland				
70F	France				
70G	Germany				
70H	Greece				
70I	Hungary				
70J	Ireland				
70K	Italy				
70L	Lithuania				
70M	Netherlands				
70N	Norway				
70O	Poland				
70P	Portugal				
70Q	Romania				
70R	Sweden				
70S	Switzerland				
70T	United Kingdom				
70U	U.S.S.R.				
70V	Yugoslavia				
	mother tongue (other than English):				
80A	French				
80B	German				
80C	Hungarian				
80D	Italian				
80E	Polish				
80F	Russian				
80G	Spanish				
80H	Swedish				
80I	Yiddish				
	AGE				
100	under 5 years				1340
101	5-13 years				
102	14-15 years				1340,2010
103	16-17 years				
104	18-20 years				
105	21-24 years				
106	25-34 years				
107	35-44 years				
108	45-54 years				
109	55-61 years				
110	62-64 years				
111	65 years and over				
112	18 years and over				
113	white				
114	Negro				
115	18 years and over, Spanish heritage				
116	median age, total population (years)				1340
117	median age, voting age population (years)				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Congressional District Data Book (Cont.)	136

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Item No.	Item Description				
	HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES				
118	number of households	state and district	1970		1340
119	number of families				
120	number of unrelated individuals				
121	population in group quarters inmates of institutions				
	MARITAL STATUS				
123	male, 18 years old and over		1970		1340
124	married (excludes separated)				
125	widowed				
126	divorced				
127	single				
128	female, 18 years old and over		1970		1340
129	married (excludes separated)				
130	widowed				
131	divorced				
132	single				
	EDUCATION				
133	public school enrollment (ages 3-34)		1970		1500
134	percent Negro				
135	nursery and kindergarten				
136	elementary (grades 1-8)				
137	secondary (grades 9-12)				
138	private school enrollment		1970		1500
139	elementary (grades 1-8)				
140	secondary (grades 9-12)				
141	college enrollment		1970		1500
142	persons 25 years old and over		1970		1460
143	completed 5 years of school or less				
144	completed 8 years of school				
145	completed 4 years of high school or more				
146	completed 4 years of college or more				
147	median years of school completed				
	INCOME IN 1969				
	Families with income of--				
148	less than $3,000		1969		1330
149	$3,000-$4,999				
150	$5,000-$6,999				
151	$7,000-$9,999				
152	$10,000-$14,999				
153	$15,000-$24,999				
154	$25,000 or more				
155	percent families with $15,000 or more				
156	median family income		1969		1330
157	white				
158	Negro				
159	unrelated individuals, median income				
160	per capita income, all persons		1969		1300,1330
	Families below--				
161	low income level		1969		1330
162	percent of all families				
163	percent with female heads				
	Persons below--				
164	low income level				
165	percent related children under 18 years				
166	percent 65 years and over				
167	number of unrelated individuals				

Data Source Number
136

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Congressional District Data Book (Cont.)

Item No.	Item Description	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
	VETERAN STATUS				
168	civilian males, 18 years old and over	state and district	1970		1340
169	veterans				
170	percent of total				
171	Vietnam				
172	Korea				
173	World War II				
174	World War I and other service				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS				
175	total labor force, 16 years old and over		1970		3130,3150
176	armed forces				
177	civilian				
178	employed				3130,3150, 3230,3250
179	unemployed				3130,3150
180	percent of civilian labor force				
181	male civilian, 16 years old and over				
182	employed		1970		3130,3150, 3230,3250
183	unemployed				3130,3150
184	female civilian, 16 years old and over				
185	employed				3130,3150, 3230,3250
186	unemployed				3130,3150
	CLASS OF WORKER				
187	private wage and salary workers		1970		3230,3250
188	government workers				
189	federal				
190	state				
191	local				
192	self employed workers				
	INDUSTRY				
	Employed in--				
193	manufacturing		1970		3230,3250
194	transportation, communications, and other public utilities				
195	construction				
196	agriculture, forestry, and fisheries				
197	mining				
198	wholesale and retail trade				
199	finance, insurance, and real estate				
200	business and repair services				
201	personal services				
202	professional and related services				
203	educational services				
204	public administration				
	OCCUPATION				
	Male employed:				
205	white collar		1970		3230,3250
206	percent of total				
207	professional and technical workers				
208	managers and administrators				
209	salesworkers				
210	clerical workers				
211	blue collar				
212	craftsmen and foremen				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Congressional District Data Book (Cont.)	136

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Item No.	Item Description				
213	operatives	state and district	1970		3230,3250
214	nonfarm laborers				
215	service workers				
216	farmworkers				
	Female employed:				
217	white collar				
218	percent of total				
219	professional and technical workers				
220	managers and administrators				
221	salesworkers				
222	clerical workers				
223	blue collar				
224	operatives				
225	service workers				
226	private household				
227	farmworkers				
	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK				
228	workers using private automobile		1970		
229	workers using public transport				
	MIGRATION				
230	persons 5 years old and over,1970 residence in 1965:		1965/ 1970		1360
231	same house as in 1970 (nonmovers)				
232	different house, same state				
233	different state or abroad				
	Appendix A. Apportionment of membership in House of Representatives, by states, from adoption of Constitution to 1970 census, p. 548.	state	1970		1340
	Appendix B. Congressional redistricting by the states for the 88th to the 93d Congresses: month and year, p. 549.	state	1960-70		1340
	Appendix C. Population of smallest and largest districts of the 88th and 93d Congresses, by states, p. 550.	state	1960-70		1340
	IG: -districts of the 88th Congress - population 1960 (average/smallest [number/percent below average]/ largest [number/percent above average]/difference between largest and smallest) -districts of the 93d Congress - population 1970 (average/smallest [number/percent below average]/ largest [number/percent above average]/difference between largest and smallest)				

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: County and City Data Book	137

U.S. Bureau of the Census. County and City Data Book, 1972. Irregular. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.243/2:C83/972

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Item No.	Item Description	nation, region, SMSA's, urbanized areas, unincorporated places with 25,000 inhabitants or more and cities with 25,000 inhabitants or more			
	POPULATION, 1970				
2	U.S. rank		1970		1340
3	total				
4	per square mile				
	change, 1960-1970		1960-70		
5	total				1340,1360
6	net migration				
7	female		1970		1340
8	urban				
9	race				
	white				
	Negro				
10	total				
11	change, 1960-1970		1960-70		
	age		1970		1340
12	under 5 years				
13	18 years and over				
14	65 years and over				
15	median age				
16	living in group quarters		1970		1340
17	one person households				
	foreign stock				
18	total				
19	leading country of origin				
20	persons of Spanish heritage				
21	birth rate per 1000 population, 1968		1968		1370
22	death rate per 1000 population, 1969		1969		1380
	EDUCATION, 1970		1970		
	persons 25 years old and over				
23	total				1340,1460
	school years completed				
24	median				1460
25	less than 5 years				
26	4 years of high school or more				
27	4 years of college or more				
	persons 3-34 years old enrolled in school				
28	kindergarten and elementary		1970		1500
29	high school				
30	Negroes in elementary and high school				
31	private elementary and high school				
32	college				
	LABOR FORCE, 1970 (16 YEARS OLD AND OVER)				
33	total				3150
	civilian labor force				
34	total				
	female				
35	total				
36	married, husband present				
37	unemployed				
	employed				

Data Source Number
137

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: County and City Data Book (Cont.)

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Item No.	Item Description				
38	total		1970		3250
	industry				
39	manufacturing				
40	wholesale and retail trade				
41	services				
42	educational services				
43	construction				
44	government				
	white collar workers				
45	professional, managerial				
46	sales and clerical				
47	craftsmen and foremen				
	workers during census week				
48	used public transport to work				
49	worked outside county of residence				
	FAMILIES, 1970				
50	total		1970		1340
51	with female head				
	INCOME IN 1969		1969		
	families with income--				
52	less than $3,000				1330
53	$3,000-$4,999				
54	$5,000-$9,999				
55	$10,000-$14,999				
56	$15,000-$24,999				
57	$25,000 or more				
	median family income				
	all families				
58	total				
59	rank				
60	white				
61	Negro				
	families below--				
62	low income level				
63	125 percent of low income level				
	persons below low income level				
64	number				
65	related children under 18 years				
66	65 years and over				
67	per capita money income				
	SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI) MONTHLY BENEFITS, DECEMBER 1971		1971		
68	recipients				1400
69	payments				
70	average retiree benefits				
	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, FEBRUARY 1972		1972		
	recipients of--				
71	old-age assistance				
72	aid to families with dependent children				
	payments for month				
73	total				
74	old-age assistance				
	families with dependent children				
75	total				
76	average per family				
	HOUSING, 1970 YEAR-ROUND UNITS		1970		
	vacancy rate				
83	home-owner				
84	rental				1270

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: County and City Data Book (Cont.)

Data Source Number
137

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Item No.	Item Description				
	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, 1968		1968		
102	total				1440
103	vote for leading party				
	LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1967		1967		
	general revenue				
104	total				1080
105	intergovernmental				1090
	taxes				
106	total				1085
107	property, per capita				
	direct general expenditure				
108	total				1160
109	per capita (excluding capital outlay)				
110	education				1165
111	highways				1160
112	public welfare				
113	health and hospitals				
114	general debt outstanding, total				1190
	LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, OCTOBER 1967				
115	total full-time equivalent		1967		3250
116	payroll				3350
117	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, OCTOBER 1967		1967		3250
	MANUFACTURES, 1967				
	establishments				
121	total				
122	with 20-99 employees				
123	with 100 or more employees				
	all employees				
124	annual average				3250
125	payroll				3350
	production workers				
126	annual average				3250
127	man-hours				3250
128	wages				3350
	RETAIL TRADE, 1967				
	establishments with payroll				
147	payroll, entire year				3350
148	paid employees, week including March 12				3250
	SELECTED SERVICES, 1967		1967		
	establishments with payroll				
157	payroll, entire year				3350
158	paid employees, week including March 12				3250
	WHOLESALE TRADE, 1967		1967		
162	paid employees, week including March 12				3250
163	payroll, entire year				3350
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES, 1967		1967		
	all employees				
165	number				3250
166	payroll				3350
168	RURAL NONFARM POPULATION, 1970		1970		1340
	FARM POPULATION, 1970				
169	total				1340
170	change, 1960-1970		1960-70		
171	median family income in 1969		1969		1330,1340
172	persons below low income level in 1969				

Data Source Number
137

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: County and City Data Book (Cont.)

Information Provided		Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Item No.	Item Description				
	AGRICULTURE, 1969 farm operators				
195	residing on farm operated		1969		3250
196	working 100 or more days off farm				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: County Business Patterns	138

U.S. Bureau of the Census. County Business Patterns 1973 [U.S. Summary and State]. CBP-73-[no.]. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#C56.233:73-[no.]

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Figure. Percent distribution of payrolls and employment by industry division: 1972, p. 10. IG: -first quarter payrolls -mid-March employment = -agricultural services, forestry, fisheries -mining -contract construction -manufacturing -transportation, public utilities -wholesale trade -retail trade -finance, insurance, real estate -services -unclassified	state	1973		3230 3330
Table 1-A. The state: 1973 and 1972, p. 11. IG: -1973 number of employees, mid-March pay period taxable payrolls, Jan. - March total reporting units -1972 organized same as for "1973" = -total industry groups -agricultural services, forestry, fisheries -mining -contract construction -manufacturing -transportation and other public utilities -wholesale trade -retail trade -finance, insurance, and real estate -services -unclassified establishments	state	1972 1973		3230 3330
Table 1-B. The state, by industry: 1973, pp. 12-19. IG: -number of employees, mid-March pay period -taxable payrolls, Jan. - March -total reporting units -number of reporting units, by employment-size class 1 to 3 4 to 7 8 to 19 20 to 49 50 to 99 100 to 249 250 to 499 500 or more = -by detailed industry listings	state	1973		3230 3330

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
138	U.S. Census: County Business Patterns (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1-C. The state; employees by employment-size class: 1973, p. 20 IG: -total mid-March pay period -employees, by employment-size class of reporting units 1 to 3 4 to 7 8 to 19 20 to 49 50 to 99 100 to 249 250 to 499 500 or more -then organized same as for "Table 1-A-major industry group"	state	1973		3230
Table 1-D. The state; administration and auxiliary units: 1973, p. 21. IG: -number of employees, mid-March pay period -taxable payrolls, Jan.-Mar. -total reporting units = -total industry groups -mining -contract construction -manufacturing -transportation and other public utilities -wholesale trade -retail trade -finance, insurance, and real estate -services	state	1973		3230 3330
Table 1-E. The state; reporting units with 500 employees or more, by employment-size class: 1973, p. 21. IG: -total reporting units -number of reporting units, by employment-size class 500 to 999 1,000 to 1,499 1,500 to 2,499 2,500 to 4,999 5,000 or more = -total industry groups -mining -contract construction -manufacturing -transportation and other public utilities -wholesale trade -retail trade -finance, insurance, and real estate -services	state	1973		3230
Table 1-F. The state, by county: 1973 and 1972, p. 22. IG: -1973 number of employees, mid-March pay period taxable payrolls, Jan.-Mar. total reporting units -1972 number of employees, mid-March pay period taxable payrolls, Jan.-Mar. total reporting units = -by county	state	1972 1973		3230 3330

Data Source Abbreviation

US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)

Data Source Number

139

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-D2 to PC(1)-D52. Detailed Characteristics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/8:970/D(nos.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables, please refer to the documents.				
Map (state - counties, SMSA's, and selected places), p. 443.				
Table 138. Nativity by age, race, and sex: 1970 and 1960, pp. 445-448.	state or other area urban, rural non-farm, and rural farm; SMSA's; and cities	1960/70		1340
Table 139. Persons of races other than white and persons of Spanish language, by nativity, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 449-450.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 140. Place of birth by sex, race, and age: 1970, pp. 451-556.	state or other area and cities	1970		1340
Table 141. Country of origin of the foreign stock by nativity and race: 1970, pp. 457-459.	state or other area and cities	1970		1340
Table 142. Mother tongue of the population by nativity, parentage, and race: 1970, pp. 460-461.	state or other area, SMSA's, and cities	1970		1340
Table 143. Citizenship of the population by sex, race, and age: 1970, pp. 462-463.	state or other area, SMSA's, and cities	1970		1340
Table 144. Citizenship of the foreign born by race and country of birth: 1970, pp. 464-465.	state or other area, SMSA's, and cities	1970		1340
Table 145. Residence in 1965 of the population 5 years old and over by race, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 466-467.	state or other area	1970		1360
Table 146. Year of school in which enrolled for persons 3 to 34 years old by race, type of school, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 470-485.	state or other area; urban, rural non-farm, and rural farm; and SMSA's	1970		1500
Table 147. Years of school completed by persons 16 to 24 years old not enrolled in school by race, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 486-491.	same as for "Table 146"	1970		1460
Table 148. Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over by race, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 492-493.	same as for "Table 146"	1970		1460

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
139	US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 149. Vocational training of persons 18 years old and over by race, sex, and age: 1970, p. 499.	state or other area	1970		1460
Table 150. Social and economic characteristics of persons 18 years old and over by field of vocational training, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 500-502.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 151. Characteristics of civilian male veterans 16 years old and over by age: 1970, pp. 503-504.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 152. Marital status, presence of spouse, and whether married more than once, by race, sex, and age: 1970 and 1960, pp. 505-513.	state or other area; rural non-farm, and rural farm; and SMSA's	1960/70		1340
Table 153. Persons in households by relationship to head: 1970 and 1960, and by race and sex, 1970, pp. 514-520.	same as for "Table 152"	1960/70		1340
Table 154. Persons in group quarters by type quarters, sex, race, and age: 1970, pp. 521-522.	same as for "Table 152"	1970		1340
Table 155. Families and subfamilies by marital status, race, and sex of head and number of own children under 18 years old; and unrelated individuals and inmates of institutions 14 years old and over by marital status, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 523-526.	same as for "Table 152"	1970		1340
Table 156. Families by type, number of own children under 18 years old, presence of own children and sons and daughters of selected ages, and race and age of head: 1970, pp. 527-529.	same as for "Table 152"	1970		1340
Table 157. Families by type and size, number of members 18 years old and over, and race and age of head: 1970, pp. 530-532.	same as for "Table 152"	1970		1340
Table 158. Families by type and composition, education and labor force participation of head and wife, and race and age of head: 1970, pp. 533-534.	same as for "Table 152"	1970		1340
Table 159. Age at first marriage of ever married persons 14 to 79 years old, by age at census, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 536-537.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 160. Persons ever married and mean age at first marriage of persons 30 to 49 years old, by social and economic characteristics: 1970, p. 538.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 161. Children ever born and marital status of women by age and race: 1970, pp. 539-541.	same as for "Table 152"	1970		1340
Table 162. Number of children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years old by social and economic characteristics: 1970, pp. 542-543.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 163. Women ever married 15 to 49 years old by own children under 5 years old, race, and age: 1970, pp. 544-545.	same as for "Table 152"	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.)

Data Source Number
139

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 164. Employment status by race, sex, and age: 1970, pp. 546-555.	state or other area urban, rural non-farm, and rural farm and SMSA's	1970		3130 3230
Table 165. Labor force status by sex, marital status, race, and age: 1970, pp. 556-561.	same as for "Table 164"	1970		3130 3230
Table 166. Employment status and hours worked of persons 14 to 34 years old, by school enrollment, age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 562-571.	same as for "Table 164"	1970		1500 3130 3230
Table 167. Weeks worked in 1969 by age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 572-575.	same as for "Table 164"	1970		3130 3230
Table 168. Labor force status and year last worked of persons not in the labor force by age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 576-581.	same as for "Table 164"	1970		3130
Table 169. Characteristics of the noninstitutional population 16 to 64 years old with work disability: 1970, pp. 582-592.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 170. Detailed occupation of the experienced civilian labor force and employed persons by sex: 1970 and 1960, pp. 593-599.	state or other area	1960/70		3130 3230
Table 171. Detailed occupation of employed persons by residence, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 600-613.	state or other area and SMSA's	1970		3230
Table 172. Occupation of the experienced civilian labor force by race and sex, and weeks worked in 1969 and experienced workers not in labor force by sex: 1970, pp. 614-622.	state or other area and SMSA's	1969/70		3130
Table 173. Occupation of employed persons by class of worker, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 623-643.	state or other area and SMSA's	1970		3230
Table 174. Occupation of employed persons by age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 644-656.	state or other area and SMSA's	1970		3230
Table 175. Occupation of the male experienced civilian labor force by earnings in 1969 and race: 1970, pp. 657-670.	state or other area and SMSA's	1969/70		3130
Table 176. Occupation of the female experienced civilian labor force by earnings in 1969 and race: 1970, pp. 671-677.	state or other area and SMSA's	1969/70		3130
Table 177. Selected occupation by major industry of the experienced civilian labor force by earnings in 1969 and sex: 1970, pp. 678-681.	state or other area	1969/70		3130 3330
Table 178. Occupational and geographic mobility between 1965 and 1970 by race and sex: 1970, pp. 682-684.	state or other area	1965/70		1350 3430
Table 179. Occupation of employed persons by education, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 685-687.	state or other area	1970		3230
Table 180. Occupation of employed persons by industry group and sex: 1970, pp. 688-711.	state or other area and SMSA's	1970		3230

Data Source Number
139

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 181. Occupation of employed Negroes by major industry: 1970, p. 712.	state or other area	1970		3230
Table 182. Occupation of employed persons of Spanish language by major industry. 1970, p. 713.	state or other area	1970		3230
Table 183. Detailed industry of the experienced civilian labor force and employed persons, by sex: 1970 and 1960, pp. 714-716.	state or other area	1960/70		3130 3230
Table 184. Detailed industry of employed persons by race and sex: 1970, pp. 717-719.	state or other area and SMSA's	1970		3230
Table 185. Industry of the experienced civilian labor force by race and sex, and weeks worked in 1969 and experienced workers not in the labor force by sex: 1970, pp. 720-725.	state or other area and SMSA's	1970		3130
Table 186. Industry of employed persons by class of worker, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 726-739.	state or other area and SMSA's	1970		3230
Table 187. Age of employed persons by industry and sex: 1970, pp. 740-745.	state or other area and SMSA's	1970		3230
Table 188. Industry of the male experienced civilian labor force by earnings in 1969 and race: 1970, pp. 746-752.	state or other area and SMSA's	1969/70		3130 3330
Table 189. Industry of the female experienced civilian labor force by earnings in 1969 and race: 1970, pp. 753-759.	state or other area and SMSA's	1969/70		3130 3330
Table 191. Earnings in 1969 of persons by place of work of workers during the census week, type of earnings, and class of worker: 1970, p. 776.	state or other area	1969/70		3330
Table 192. Income in 1969 of persons by race and sex: 1970, pp. 777-778.	state or other area; urban, rural nonfarm, and rural farm; and SMSA's	1969/70		1300
Table 193. Income in 1969 of persons by age, race and sex: 1970, pp. 779-783.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1300
Table 194. Income in 1969 of persons (except inmates of institutions) by family status, age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 784-787.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1300
Table 195. Earnings in 1969 of persons by weeks worked in 1969, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 788-790.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		3330
Table 196. Income in 1969 of persons by employment status, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 791-792.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1300 3130
Table 197. Income in 1969 of persons 18 years old and over by years of school completed, age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 793-806.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1300 1460
Table 198. Income in 1969 of families by type of family, and age, race and sex of head: 1970, pp. 807-834.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330
Table 199. Income in 1969 of families by size of family and race of head: 1970, pp. 835-836.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330

Data Source Abbreviation

US Census: Detailed Characteristics
(State Reports) (Cont.)

Data Source Number

139

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 200. Income in 1969 of families and unrelated individuals by number of earners and race of head: 1970, pp. 837-839.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330
Table 201. Earnings in 1969 of husband-wife families by work experience in 1969, labor force status in 1970, and race of head: 1970, pp. 839-845.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		3130 3330
Table 202. Income in 1969 of families by years of school completed, age, and race of head: 1970, pp. 846-848.	state or other area and SMSA's	1969/70		1330 1460
Table 203. Income in 1969 of families with heads in experienced civilian labor force, by occupation and race of head: 1970, pp. 849-852.	state or other area and SMSA's	1969/70		1330
Table 204. Income in 1969 of families by industry and race of head: 1970, pp. 853-854.	state or other area and SMSA's	1969/70		1330
Table 205. Type of income in 1969 of families and unrelated individuals, by race of head: 1970, pp. 855-857.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330
Table 206. Income in 1969 of households, by size, composition, and sex and race of head: 1970, pp. 858-860.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330
Table 207. Poverty status in 1969 and ratio of family income to poverty level for persons in families and unrelated individuals, by family relationship, age, and race: 1970, pp. 861-878.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330
Table 208. Poverty status in 1969 of families by type, number of related children under 18 years, and age, race, and sex of head: 1970, pp. 879-887.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330
Table 209. Poverty status in 1969 of families by labor force status, sex, and race of head: 1970, pp. 888-901.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330 3130
Table 210. Poverty status in 1969 of families with civilian heads by employment status, weeks worked in 1969, occupation group, sex, and race of head: 1970, pp. 902-919.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330 3130
Table 211. Poverty status in 1969 of families by years of school completed, age, sex, and race of head: 1970, pp. 920-925.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330 1460
Table 212. Poverty status in 1969 of families, by type of income and age, sex, and race of head: 1970, pp. 926-934.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330
Table 213. Size of income deficit among families and unrelated individuals with incomes below poverty level in 1969, by number of related children under 18 years, and age, race, and sex of head: 1970, pp. 935-943.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330
Table 214. Poverty status in 1969 of families by family income, number of related children under 18 years, and sex and race of head: 1970, pp. 944-965.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330

Data Source Number
139

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 215. Poverty status in 1969 of persons 3 to 24 years old enrolled in school by year of school in which enrolled, age, sex, and race: 1970, pp. 966-979.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330 1500
Table 216. Poverty status in 1969 of persons 14 to 24 years old not enrolled in school by years of school completed, age, sex, and race: 1970, pp. 980-993.	same as for "Table 192"	1969/70		1330 1460

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	140

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-D1: Detailed Characteristics. United States Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/8:970/D1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables, please refer to the document.				
Table 322. Median age by race, nativity, and sex: 1970, p. 1616.	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 323. Median age of persons of races other than white and persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, p. 1617.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1340
Table 324. Percent distribution of the population by place of birth: 1970, p. 1618.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1340
Table 325. Percent distribution of the population 5 years old and over by residence in 1965: 1970, p. 1619.	same as for "Table 322"	1965/70		1340
Table 326. Percent enrolled in school for persons 3 to 34 years old by single years of age: 1970, p. 1620.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1500
Table 327. Median school years completed by persons 16 to 24 years old not enrolled in school by single years of age and sex: 1970, p. 1622.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1460
Table 328. Median school years completed by males 14 years old and over by age: 1970, p. 1623.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1460
Table 329. Median school years completed by females 14 years old and over by age: 1970, p. 1624.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1460
Table 330. Civilian male veterans 16 years old and over by age: 1970, p. 1625.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1340
Table 331. Persons ever married by presence of spouse, whether married more than once, and sex: 1970, p. 1626.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1340
Table 332. Persons in group quarters by type of quarters and sex: 1970, p. 1627.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1340
Table 333. Families by size and race of head: 1970, p. 1628.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1340
Table 334. Percent distribution of families by number of own children under 18 years old, presence of own children and sons and daughters of selected ages: 1970, p. 1629.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1340
Table 335. Percent distribution of families by education and labor force participation of head and wife: 1970, p. 1630.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1340 1460 3130
Table 336. Number and mean age at first marriage of persons ever married 30 to 49 years old by race and sex: 1970, p. 1631.	same as for "Table 322"	1970		1340

Data Source Number
140

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 337. Number of children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years old by race: 1970, pp. 1632-1633.	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 338. Percent in labor force for males by age: 1970, p. 1634.	same as for "Table 337"	1970		3130
Table 339. Percent in labor force for females by age: 1970, p. 1635.	same as for "Table 337"	1970		3130
Table 340. Percent in labor force of women by marital status, race, presence and age of own children: 1970, p. 1636.	same as for "Table 337"	1970		3130
Table 341. Percent of males who worked in 1969 by age: 1970, p. 1637.	same as for "Table 337"	1970		3130
Table 342. Percent of females who worked in 1969 by age: 1970, p. 1638.	same as for "Table 337"	1970		3130
Table 343. Noninstitutional population 16 to 64 years old with work disability: 1970, p. 1639.	same as for "Table 337"	1970		1340
Table 344. Median school years completed and median income in 1969 of persons 18 years old and over with income by sex and race: 1970, p. 1640.	same as for "Table 337"	1969/70		1300 1460
Table 345. Median income in 1969 of families by type of family and race of head: 1970, p. 1641.	same as for "Table 337"	1969/70		1330
Table 346. Median income in 1969 of households by size, composition, and sex of head: 1970, p. 1642.	same as for "Table 337"	1969/70		1330
Table 347. Poverty status in 1969 of families and unrelated individuals and ratio of family income to poverty level by race: 1970, p. 1643.	same as for "Table 337"	1969/70		1330

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Distribution of the Negro Population	141

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-1; Distribution of the Negro Population, by County. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1971.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Map. Number of Negro persons, by counties of the United States: 1970.	state & county	1970		1340
Map. Negro population as percent of total population, by counties of the United States: 1970.	state & county	1970		1340
Table A. Number of counties with a Negro population of 50,000 or more, and 100,000 or more in the United States: 1970.	state	1970		1340
Table B. Number of counties with Negro population 50 percent or more of total population in the United States: 1970.	state	1970		1340
Table 1. Negro and total population of the United States: 1970.	state	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Estimates of State Revenue and Expenditures	142

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of State Revenue and Expenditures for 1972. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 58. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1971.

SD#C56.231:GSS58/June1971

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. State general revenues, by source, and expenditures, by function, for selected states: 1969 to 1972.	state	1969-72 (inclusive)		1080 1160
Table 3. State general expenditure, by character and object, for selected states: 1969 to 1972. IG: -total general expenditures -payments to local units -other current expenditures -capital outlay	state	1969-72 (inclusive)		1160

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Estimates of the Population	143

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25, No. 508: Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1972 and 1973 (Advance Report). Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, November 1973.

SD#C56.218:P-25(No.508) or C3.186:P-25(No.508)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Estimates of the population of states: July 1, 1972 and 1973, p. 2. IG: -resident population July 1, 1973 (provisional) July 1, 1972 April 1, 1970 (census) change 1970 to 1973 (number/percent) -civilian population organized same as for "resident population"	nation, division, and state or other area	April 1, 1970 July 1, 1972 July 1, 1973		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Estimates of the Population...by Age	144

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25, No. 500: Estimates of the Population of States by Age: July 1, 1971 and 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, May 1973.

SD#C3.186:P-25(No.500) C56.218:P-25(No.500)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Provisional estimates of the resident population of states, by age: July 1, 1972, p. 2. IG: -resident population -under 5 years -5 to 17 years -18 to 44 years -45 to 64 years -65 years and over -14 years and over -18 years and over -21 years and over	nation, division, and state or other area	July 1, 1972		1340
Table 2. Estimates of the resident population of states, by age: July 1, 1971, p. 3. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1"	nation, division, and state or other area	July 1, 1971		1340
Table 3. Resident population of states by age: April 1, 1970 census, p. 4. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1"	nation, division, and state or other area	April 1, 1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, final report PC(1)-B, parts 2 to 54, table 20... [148-149].	1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Expenditure and Employment Data	145

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Statistics Division SD-EE No. 2 and U.S. Bureau of the Census, State and Local Government Special Studies No. 59. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April 1973.

SD#C56.231:GSS64/April 1973

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Direct expenditure of state and local governments for the criminal justice system, by level of government and by state: fiscal year 1969-70.	state	FY1969-70		1160
Table 5. Total expenditure of state and local governments for the criminal justice system by activity, percent distribution, and relation of total to total general expenditure, by state: fiscal year 1969 to 1970.	state	FY1969-70		1160
Table 6. Expenditure of state and local governments for the criminal justice system, by character, by state: fiscal year 1969 to 1970.	state	FY1969-70		1160
Table 7. Expenditure of state governments for police protection activities: fiscal year 1969 to 1970.	state	FY1969-70		1160
Table 8. Expenditure of state governments for judicial activities: fiscal year 1969 to 1970.	state	FY1969-70		1160
Table 9. Expenditure of state governments for correctional activities: fiscal year 1969 to 1970.	state	FY1969-70		1160
Table 10. Percent distribution of full-time equivalent employees of state and local governments engaged in criminal justice activities, by state: October 1970.	state	Oct.1970		3230
Table 11. Employment and payrolls of state and local governments for the criminal justice system, by state: October 1970.	state	Oct.1970		3230 3330
Table 12. Employment and payrolls of state governments for judicial activities: October 1970.	state	Oct.1970		3230 3330
Table 13. Employment and payrolls of state governments for correctional activities: October 1970.	state	Oct.1970		3230 3330
Table 14. Employment and payrolls of state governments for police protection activities: October 1970.	state	Oct.1970		3230 3330

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: General Demographic Trends (State Reports)	146

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Series PHC(2)-2 to PHC(2)-52: General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#C3.223/13:970/parts2-52x

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the document.				
Population trends, pp. 4-6.	state or other area, SMSA's, and counties	1970		1340
Table A. Population by race and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970 and 1960, p. 4.	state or other area	1960/1970		1340
Table B. Change in population of central cities through annexation: 1960 to 1970, p. 5.	state or other area	1960/1970		1340
Table 1. Population inside and outside central cities by race: 1970 and 1960, pp. 9-10.	state or other area and central cities	1960/1970		1340
Table 2. Population of standard metropolitan statistical areas and constituent counties: 1970 and 1960, p. 11.	state or other area, SMSA's, and counties	1960/1970		1340
Table 3. Components of population change by race: 1970 and 1960, pp. 12-15.	state or other area	1960/1970		1340 1360
Table 4. Population inside and outside central cities by race and age: 1970 and 1960, pp. 16-22.	state or other area	1960/1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: General Demographic Trends (U.S. Summary)	147

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Series PHC(2)-1: General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970. U.S. Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#C3.223/13:970/part 1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the documents.				
Table 2. Population by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 25.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 3. White population by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 26.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 4. Races other than white by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 27.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 5. Negro population by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence; 1970, p. 28.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 6. Components of population change by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1960 to 1970, pp. 29-30. IG: -metropolitan (1970 population, change, components of change [natural increase, net migration, rate (natural increase, net migration)]) -nonmetropolitan (organized same as for "metropolitan")	state or other area	1960-1970		1340 1360

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: General Population Characteristics (State Reports)	148

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-B2 to PC(1)-B58: General Population Characteristics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971 to 1972.

SD#C3.223/6:970/B2-B58

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the documents.				
Chart. Population by race and residence, p. 40.	state or other area	1970		1340
Chart. Population by age: 1970 and 1960, p.41.	state or other area	1960-1970		1340
Chart. Sex ratio: 1900 to 1970, p. 41.	state or other area	1900-1970		1340
Chart: Marital status by sex: 1970, p. 41.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 16. Summary of general characteristics: 1970: pp. 43-45.	state or other area, size of place, SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 or more, and counties	1970		1340
Table 17. Race by sex: 1900-1970, p. 46.	state or other area, size of place, 1970, and metropolitan and non-metropolitan residence, 1970	1900-1970		1340
Table 18. Percent distribution by race and sex: 1900 to 1970, p. 47.	state or other area and size of place, 1970	1900-1970		1340
Table 19. Single years of age by race and sex: 1970, p. 48.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 20. Age by race and sex: 1970, pp. 49-54.	state or other area and size of place	1970		1340
Table 21. Age by race and sex: 1900 to 1970, pp. 55-56.	state or other area	1900-1970		1340
Table 22. Household and family characteristics by race: 1970, pp. 57-59.	state or other area and size of place	1970		1340

Data Source Number
148

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Population Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 23. Race by sex, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 60-61.	state or other area, SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 50,000 or more	1970		1340
Table 24. Age by race and sex, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 62-71.	state or other area, SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 50,000 or more	1970		1340
Table 25. Household relationship and type of family by race, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 72-74.	state or other area, SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 50,000 or more	1970		1340
Table 26. Marital status and household relationship by race and sex, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 75-77.	state or other area, SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 50,000 or more	1970		1340
Table 27. Race by sex, for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 78.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 28. Age by race and sex, for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 79-86.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 29. Household relationship and type of family by race, for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 87-89.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 30. Marital status and household relationship by race and sex, for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 90-92.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 31. General characteristics for places of 2,500 to 10,000: 1970, pp. 93-99.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 32. General characteristics for places of 1,000 to 2,500: 1970, p. 100.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 33. General characteristics for county subdivisions: 1970, pp. 101-105.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 34. Race by sex, for counties: 1970, pp. 106-108.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 35. Age by race and sex, for counties: 1970: pp. 109-125.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 36. Household relationship, type of family, and race for counties: 1970, pp. 126-130.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 37. Marital status and household relationship by race, for counties: 1970, pp. 131-135.	state or other area	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Population Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont.)

Data Source Number
148

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 38. General characteristics of the rural population for counties: 1970, pp. 136-140.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 39. Age, race, and sex of the household population: 1970, pp. 141-143.	state or other area, places of 2,500 or more with 1,000 or more in group quarters, and counties with 1,000 or more in group quarters	1970		1340
Table B-1. Percent of allocation for nonresponse: 1970, p. 144.	state or other area and size of place	1970		1340
Table B-2. Characteristics before and after allocation: 1970, p. 144.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table B-3. Percent of allocation by type of allocation: 1970, p. 145.	state or other area and size of place	1970		1340
Table B-4. Percent of allocation by subject combinations: 1970, p. 145.	state or other area and size of place	1970		1340
Table B-5. Percent of allocation for nonresponse for areas, places, and counties: 1970, p. 146.	state or other area	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: General Population Characteristics (U.S. Summary)	149

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-B1: General Population Characteristics. U.S. Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/6:970/B1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 59. Summary of population characteristics for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 1-292. IG: -population (all persons [number/percent change 1960-70/ percent Negro and other races/percent under 18 years/percent 18 to 64 years/percent 65 years and over/fertility ratio]/ persons 14 years and over--percent married [male/female], persons 18 years and over--percent male) -households (number/percent change 1960-70/persons per household) -population in group quarters (number/percent of total)	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 60. Race of the population for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 1-293. IG: -total -white -Negro and other races (total/Negro/ other races [total/Indian/Japanese/ Chinese/Filipino/all other]) -percent distribution (total/white/ Negro and other races [total/ Negro/other])	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 61. Race [Negro and other] by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 1-294 to 1-296.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 62. Age by race [Negro and other] and sex, for states: 1970, pp. 1-297 to 1-309.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 63. Median age by race [white and Negro], sex, and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 1-310.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 64. Marital status by sex: 1970, pp. 1-311. IG: -male (total 16 years and over/percent of total [single/married (total/separated), widowed/divorced]) -female (total 14 years and over/ percent of total [single/married (total/separated), widowed/ divorced])	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 65. Household relationships: 1970, pp. 1-312 to 1-313. IG: -total population -population in households (total/ head of household [all heads (total/Negro), primary individual (male/female), head of family (male/female)])	state or other area	1970		1340

Data Source Number
149

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Population Characteristics (U.S. Summary) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table B-5. Percent of allocation for nonresponse for states: 1970, pp. 1-336.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table B-6. Percent of persons substituted, for states: 1970, pp. 1-336.	state or other area	1970		1340

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)	150

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-C2 to PC(1)-C53: General Social and Economic Characteristics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/7:970/C2-C53

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the documents.				
Chart. Place of birth of the native population: 1970, p. 154.	state or other area	1970		1340
Chart. Years of school completed: 1970 and 1960, p. 154.	state or other area	1960-1970		1460
Chart. Population replacement index: 1970, p. 154.	state or other area	1970		1340
Chart. Occupation group of employed persons: 1970, p. 155.	state or other area	1970		3230
Chart. Family income in 1969 as metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence, p. 155.	state or other area	1969		1330
Chart. Persons below poverty level in 1969, p. 155	state or other area	1969		1300
Table 40. Summary of social characteristics: 1970, p. 157.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 41. Summary of economic characteristics: 1970, p. 158.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 42. Summary of social and economic characteristics: 1970, p. 159.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 43. Summary of social characteristics by counties: 1970, p. 160.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 44. Summary of economic characteristics by counties: 1970, p. 161.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 45. Social characteristics by race: 1970 and 1960, p. 162.	state or other area	1960/1970		1340
Table 46. Educational attainment and labor force characteristics by race: 1970 and 1960, p. 163.	state or other area	1960/1970		1460 3130
Table 47. Industry and income by race: 1970 and 1960, p. 164.	state or other area	1960/1970		1300 3130
Table 48. General characteristics by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 165-166.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 49. Ethnic characteristics by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 167-168.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 50. Mobility, commuting, and veteran status by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 169.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 51. Educational characteristics by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 171.	state or other area	1970		1460 1500

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
150	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) (Cont)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 52. Education, fertility, and family composition by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 173.	state or other area	1970		1460
Table 53. Employment status by race, sex, and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 175.	state or other area	1970		3130 3230
Table 54. Occupation of employed persons by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 177.	state or other area	1970		3230
Table 55. Industry of employed persons by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 179.	state or other area	1970		3230
Table 56. Weeks worked, class of worker, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and labor mobility, by race, for urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 181.	state or other area	1970		3130 3230 3430
Table 57. Income in 1969 of families, unrelated individuals, and persons by race and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 183.	state or other area	1969/1970		1300 1330
Table 58. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons by race and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 185-186.	state or other area	1969/1970		1300 1330
Table 59. General characteristics by size of place: 1970, p. 187.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 60. Ethnic characteristics by size of place: 1970, p. 188.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 61. Mobility, commuting, and veteran status by size of place: 1970, p. 189.	state or other area	1970		1360
Table 62. Educational characteristics by size of place: 1970, p. 190.	state or other area	1970		1460 1500
Table 63. Education, fertility, and family composition by size of place: 1970, p. 191.	state or other area	1970		1460
Table 64. Employment status by sex and size of place: 1970, p. 192.	state or other area	1970		3130 3230
Table 65. Occupation of employed persons by size of place: 1970, p. 193.	state or other area	1970		3230
Table 66. Industry of employed persons by size of place: 1970, p. 194.	state or other area	1970		3230
Table 67. Weeks worked, class of worker, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and labor mobility, by size of place: 1970, p. 195.	state or other area	1970		3130 3230 3430
Table 68. Income in 1969 of families, unrelated individuals, and persons, by size of place: 1970, p. 196.	state or other area	1969/1970		1300 1330
Table 69. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons by size of place: 1970, p. 197.	state or other area	1969/1970		1300 1330
Table 70. General characteristics by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 198.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 71. Ethnic characteristics by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 199.	state or other area	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation

US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)(Cont.)

Data Source Number

150

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 72. Mobility, commuting, and veteran status by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 200.	state or other area	1970		1360
Table 73. Educational characteristics by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 201.	state or other area	1970		1460 1500
Table 74. Education, fertility, and family characteristics by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 202.	state or other area	1970		1460
Table 75. Employment status by sex and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 203.	state or other area	1970		3130 3230
Table 76. Occupation of employed persons by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 204.	state or other area	1970		3230
Table 77. Industry of employed persons by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 205.	state or other area	1970		3230
Table 78. Weeks worked, class of worker, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and labor mobility, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 206.	state or other area	1970		3130 3230 3430
Table 79. Income in 1969 of families, unrelated individuals, and persons by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 207.	state or other area	1969/1970		1300 1330
Table 80. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 208.	state or other area	1969/1970		1300 1330
Table 81. Ethnic characteristics for areas and places: 1970, pp. 209-212.	state or other area, SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 50,000 or more	1970		1340
Table 82. Mobility, commuting, and veteran status, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 213-216.	same as Table 81.	1970		1360
Table 83. Educational characteristics for areas and places: 1970, pp. 217-220.	same as Table 81.	1970		1460 1500
Table 84. Education, fertility, and family composition for areas and places: 1970, pp. 221-224.	same as Table 81.	1970		1460
Table 85. Employment status by sex, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 225-228.	same as Table 81.	1970		3130,3150 3230,3250
Table 86. Occupation of employed persons for areas and places: 1970, pp. 229-232.	same as Table 81.	1970		3230 3250
Table 87. Industry of employed persons for for areas and places: 1970, pp. 233-236.	same as Table 81.	1970		3230 3250
Table 88. Weeks worked, class of worker, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and labor mobility, for areas and places: 1970, pp. 237-240.	same as Table 81.	1970		3130,3150 3430,3450
Table 89. Income in 1969 of families, unrelated individuals, and persons for areas and places: 1970, pp. 241-244.	same as Table 81	1969/1970		1300,1330

Data Source Number
150

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)(Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 90. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons for areas and places: 1970, pp. 245-248.	same as Table 81.	1969/1970		1300 1330
Table 91. Social characteristics of the Negro population for areas and places: 1970, pp. 249-252.	same as Table 81.	1970		1340
Table 92. Employment characteristics of the Negro population for areas and places: 1970, pp. 253-256.	same as Table 81.	1970		3130 3150
Table 93. Occupation and earnings of the Negro population for areas and places: 1970, pp. 257-260.	same as Table 81.	1970		3130,3150 3330,3350
Table 94. Industry, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and income in 1969 of the Negro population for areas and places: 1970, pp. 261-264.	same as Table 81.	1969/1970		1300 3130 3150
Table 95. Poverty status in 1969 of Negro families and persons for areas and places: 1970, pp. 265-268.	same as Table 81.	1969/1970		1300 1330
Table 96. General characteristics of persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 269-272.	same as Table 81.	1970		1340
Table 97. Social characteristics of persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 273-276.	same as Table 81.	1970		1340
Table 98. Employment characteristics of persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 277-280.	same as Table 81.	1970		3130 3150
Table 99. Occupation and earnings of persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 281-284.	same as Table 81.	1970		3130,3150 3330,3350
Table 100. Industry, last occupation of the experienced unemployed, and income in 1969 of persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 285-288.	same as Table 81.	1969/1970		1300 3130 3150
Table 101. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons of Spanish language for areas and places: 1970, pp. 289-292.	same as Table 81.	1969/1970		1300 1330
Table 102. Social characteristics for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 293-295.	state or other area and places of 10,000 to 50,000	1970		1340
Table 103. Educational and family characteristics for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 296-298.	same as Table 102.	1970		1460
Table 104. Employment characteristics for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 299-301.	same as Table 102.	1970		3130 3150
Table 105. Occupation and earnings for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 302-304.	same as Table 102.	1970		3230,3250 3330,3350
Table 106. Industry of employed persons and occupation of experienced unemployed persons for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 305-307.	same as Table 102.	1970		3130,3150 3230,3250

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)(Cont.)	150

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 107. Income and poverty status in 1969 for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 308-310.	same as Table 102.	1969/1970		1300
Table 108. Social characteristics of the Negro population for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 311-313.	same as Table 102.	1970		1340
Table 109. Employment characteristics of the Negro population for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 314-316.	same as Table 102.	1970		3130 3150
Table 110. Occupation, earnings, and industry of the Negro population for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 317-319.	same as Table 102.	1970		3130,3150 3330,3350
Table 111. Income and poverty status in 1969 of the Negro population for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, pp. 320-322.	same as Table 102.	1969/1970		1300
Table 112. General characteristics of persons of Spanish language for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 323.	same as Table 102.	1970		1340
Table 113. Social characteristics of persons of Spanish language for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 324.	same as Table 102.	1970		1340
Table 114. Employment characteristics of persons of Spanish language for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 325.	same as Table 102.	1970		3130 3150
Table 115. Occupation, earnings, and industry of persons of Spanish language for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 326.	same as Table 102	1970		3130,3150 3330,3350
Table 116. Income and poverty status in 1969 of persons of Spanish language for places of 10,000 to 50,000: 1970, p. 327.	same as Table 102.	1969/1970		1300
Table 117. Social and labor force characteristics for places of 2,500 to 10,000: 1970, pp. 328-335.	state or other area and places of 2,500 to 10,000	1970		3130 3150
Table 118. Occupation and income for places of 2,500 to 10,000: 1970, pp. 336-343.	same as Table 117.	1970		1300 3130 3150
Table 119. Social characteristics for counties: 1970, pp. 344-349.	state or other area and county	1970		1340
Table 120. Educational and family characteristics for counties: 1970, pp. 350-355.	state or other area and county	1970		1460
Table 121. Employment characteristics for counties: 1970, pp. 356-361.	state or other area and county	1970		3130 3150
Table 122. Occupation and earnings for counties: 1970, pp. 362-367.	state or other area and county	1970		3130,3150 3330,3350
Table 123. Industry of employed persons and occupation of experienced unemployed persons for counties: 1970, pp. 368-373.	state or other area and county	1970		3130,3150 3230,3250
Table 124. Income and poverty status in 1969 for counties: 1970, pp. 374-379.	state or other area and county	1969/1970		1300

Data Source Number
150

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports)(Cont.)

Information Provided	**Aggregated By**	**Years Data Available**	**Sources**	**Corresponding Measures**
Table 125. Social characteristics of the Negro population for counties: 1970, pp. 380-385.	state or other area and county	1970		1340
Table 126. Employment characteristics of the Negro population for counties: 1970, pp. 386-391.	state or other area and county	1970		3130 3150
Table 127. Occupation, earnings, and industry of the Negro population for counties: 1970, pp. 392-397.	state or other area and county	1970		3130,3150 3330,3350
Table 128. Income and poverty status in 1969 of the Negro population for counties: 1970, pp. 398-403.	state or other area and county	1969/1970		1300
Table 129. General characteristics of persons of Spanish language for counties: 1970, p. 404.	state or other area and county	1970		1340
Table 130. Social characteristics of persons of Spanish language for counties: 1970, p. 405.	state or other area and county	1970		1340
Table 131. Employment characteristics of persons of Spanish language for counties: 1970, p. 406.	state or other area and county	1970		3130 3150
Table 132. Occupation, earnings, and industry of persons of Spanish language for counties: 1970, p. 407.	state or other area and county	1970		3130,3150 3330,3350
Table 133. Income and poverty status in 1969 of persons of Spanish language for counties: 1970, p. 408.	state or other area and county	1969/1970		1300
Table 134. Social and industrial characteristics of the rural nonfarm population: 1970, pp. 409-414.	state or other area and county	1970		3130 3150
Table 135. Economic characteristics of the rural nonfarm population: 1970, pp. 415-420.	state or other area and county	1970		1300
Table 136. Social and industrial characteristics of the rural farm population: 1970, pp. 421-426.	state or other area and county	1970		3130 3150
Table 137. Economic characteristics of the rural farm population: 1970, pp. 427-432.	state or other area and county	1970		1300
Table C-1. Number of persons and housing units in sample, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 433.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table C-2. Percent of allocation or substitution for nonresponse for selected characteristics, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 433.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table C-3. Selected characteristics before substitution and allocation for nonresponse, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence: 1970, p. 434.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table C-4. Percent of allocation of substitution for nonresponse for selected characteristics, for places of 10,000 or more and Counties: 1970, p. 437.	state or other area	1970		1340

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)	151

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-C1: General Social and Economic Characteristics. U.S. Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/7:970/C1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Figure 46. Persons of Spanish origin: 1970, p. 344.	state or other area	1970		1340
Figure 50. Movers, 1965-1970, by states: 1970, pp. 345-347.	state or other area	1965-70		1360
Figure 58. Percent of the population 25 years old and over who completed 4 or more years of college, by states: 1970, p. 348.	state or other area	1970		1460
Figure 59. Percent of elementary school children enrolled in private schools, by states: 1970, pp. 348-349.	state or other area	1970		1500
Figure 63. Percent of persons 16 years old and over in the labor force, by states: 1970, pp. 350-351.	state or other area	1970		3130
Figure 67. Percent of employed persons by broad occupation group, by states: 1970, p. 352. IG: -white collar workers -blue collar workers -farm workers -service workers	state or other area	1970		3230
Figure 68. Percent of employed persons by selected industries, by states: 1970, pp. 353-356. IG: -agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -manufacturing -wholesale and retail trade -public administration	state or other area	1970		3230
Figure 76. Median income in 1969 of families, by states, p. 357.	state or other area	1969		1330
Table 140. Summary of social characteristics for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 468. IG: -total population (number/percent foreign born/percent native of foreign or mixed parentage) -foreign born--percent with mother tongue other than English -native population--percent residing in state of birth -persons 5 years and over--percent migrant -children in elementary school--percent in private school -persons 14 to 17 years--percent in school -persons 25 years old and over (median school years completed/percent who completed 4 years of high school or more) -married couples--percent without own household	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1460 1500 2070

Data Source Number

151

Data Source Abbreviation

US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 140. (Cont.) -families--percent with own children under 6 years -persons under 18 years--percent living with both parents -women 35 to 44 years--cumulative fertility rate				
Table 141. Summary of economic characteristics for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 469. IG: -nonworker-worker ratio -percent in labor force (female 16 years and over, married women husband present [total, with own children under 6 years], male [18 to 24 years, 65 years and over]) -civilian labor force--percent unemployed -employed persons (percent in manufacturing industries, percent in white collar occupations, percent government workers) -worked during census week--percent working outside county of residence -persons who worked in 1969--percent worked 50 to 52 weeks -families (median income [dollars], percent with income of--[less than poverty level, $15,000 or more])	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1330 1340 3130 3230
Table 142. Race by urban and rural residence, for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 470-471. IG: -total (total/urban/rural nonfarm/rural farm/percent of total [urban/rural nonfarm/rural farm]) -Negro (total/urban/rural nonfarm/rural farm) -persons of Spanish heritage (total/urban/rural nonfarm/rural farm)	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 143. Nativity, parentage, and state of birth for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 472. IG: -nativity and parentage (total population/native [total/native parentage/foreign or mixed parentage], foreign born/percent of total [native (native parentage/foreign or mixed parentage)/foreign born]) -state of birth of native population (born in state of residence/born in different state/born abroad/at sea, etc., state of birth not reported/percent of native population [born in state or residence/born in different state/born abroad/at sea, etc., state of birth not reported])	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

Data Source Number
151

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 144. Country of birth of the foreign born population for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 473-474. IG: -total foreign born -United Kingdom -Ireland -Norway -Sweden -Denmark -Netherlands -Switzerland -France -Germany -Poland -Czechoslovakia -Austria -Hungary -Yugoslavia -U.S.S.R. -Lithuania -Greece -Italy -other Europe -Asia (total/western Asia/China/Japan/other Asia) -Canada -Mexico -Cuba -other America -all other -not reported	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 145. Country of origin of the native population of foreign or mixed parentage for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 475-476. IG: -total foreign and mixed parentage -then organized same as for "Table 144"	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 146. Mother tongue of the native population for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 477-478. IG: -number (total native/English/French/German/Polish/Russian/Yiddish/Italian/Spanish/all other/not reported) -percent distribution (total native/English/French/German/Polish/Russian/Yiddish/Italian/Spanish/all other/not reported)	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 147. Mother tongue of the foreign born population for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 479-480. IG: -number (total foreign born/then organized same as for "Table 146") -percent distribution (total foreign born/then organized same as for "Table 146")	region division, and state	1970		1340
Table 148. Residence in 1965 for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 481-482. IG: -total population 5 years old and over -same house -different house in United States (total/same county/different county [migrants] [total/in armed forces in 1965/attending college in 1965/same state/different state (total/in armed	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1350 1360

Data Source Number
151

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 148. (Cont.) forces in 1965/attending college in 1965)]) -abroad (total/in armed forces in 1965) -moved, 1965 residence not reported -percent migrant -percent interstate migrant				
Table 149. Residence in 1965 of selected classes of migrants for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 483. IG: -different county in 1965 (total/in armed forces 1970/inmate of institution 1970/attending college 1970 [total/living with one or both parents/not living with parents]) -different state in 1965 (total/in armed forces 1970/inmate of institution 1970/attending college 1970 [total/living with one or both parents/not living with parents])	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1350 1360
Table 150. Year moved into present house for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 484. IG: -number (total/population/1969 and 1970/1965 to 1968/1960 to 1964/1950 to 1959/1949 or earlier/always lived in same house) -percent distribution (total population/1969 and 1970/1965 to 1968/1960 to 1964/1950 to 1959/1949 or earlier/always lived in same house)	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 151. Place of work for region, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 485. IG: -number (all workers/worked in county of residence/worked outside county of residence/place of work not reported) -percent distribution (all workers/worked in county of residence/worked outside county of residence/place of work not reported)	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230
Table 152. Means of transportation to work for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 486-487. IG: -number (all workers/private automobile [driver/passenger]/bus or streetcar/subway or elevated train/railroad/taxicab/walked only/other means/worked at home) -percent distribution (organized same as for "number")	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230
Table 153. Veteran status of civilian males 16 years old and over for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 488-489. IG: -number (civilian male/16 years old and over/veteran [total/Vietnam conflict/Korean conflict/Korean conflict and World War II/World War II/World War I/other service]/nonveteran) -percent distribution (organized same as for "number")	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

Data Source Number
151

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 154. School enrollment of persons 3 to 34 years old by level for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 490. IG: -total enrolled/3 to 34 years old -nursery school (total/public) -kindergarten (total/public) -elementary/1 to 8 years (total/public) -high school/1 to 4 years (total/public) -college	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1500
Table 155. Number and percent of persons 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school by age, for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 491-492. IG: -persons enrolled/3 to 34 years old (total/3 and 4 years old/5 and 6 years old/ 7 to 13 years old/ 14 and 15 years old/16 and 17 years old/18 and 19 years old/ 20 and 21 years old/22 to 24 years old/25 to 34 years old) -percent enrolled/3 to 34 years old (organized same as for "persons enrolled")	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1500
Table 156. Years of school completed by males 25 years old and over for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 493. IG: -male, 25 years old and over -years of school completed (no school years completed/ elementary [1 to 4/5 and 6/7/8]/ high school [1 to 3/4]/college [1 to 3/4/5 or more]) -median school years completed (total/white/Negro/persons of Spanish heritage)	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1460
Table 157. Years of school completed by females 25 years old and over for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 494. IG: -female, 25 years old and over -years of school completed (no school years completed/ elementary [1 to 4/5 and 6/7/8]/ high school [1 to 3/4]/college [1 to 3/4/5 or more]) -median school years completed (total/white/Negro/persons of Spanish heritage)	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1460
Table 158. Fertility characteristics of women for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 495-496. IG: -women 15 to 24 years old (total/ ever married [number/percent of total])/own children under 5 years [number/per 1,000 women/ per 1,000 women ever married]/ children ever born [number/ per 1,000 women/per 1,000 women ever married]) -women 25 to 34 years old (organized same as for "women 15 to 24 years old") -women 35 to 44 years old (total/ ever married [number/percent of total]/own children under 5 years [number/per 1,000 women/ per 1,000 women ever married]/	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340

Data Source Number
151

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 158. (Cont.) children ever born [number/per 1,000 women (number/replacement index)/per 1,000 women ever married])				
Table 159. Family characteristics for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 497-498. IG: -married couples (number/percent in own families/percent with - [own children under 6 years/own children under 18 years/husband under 45 years]) -family composition (number of families/percent with - [own children under 3 years/own children under 6 years/ own children under 12 years/own children under 18 years/sons/daughters under 25 years/sons/daughters 13 to 19 years/sons/daughters 18 to 24 years]) -persons under 18 years (total/living with both parents [number/percent of total]/living with one parent/living with neither parent)	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 160. ~~Persons in group~~ quarters by type of group quarters, and disability of persons for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 499. IG: -persons in group quarters (total/inmate of - [mental hospital, home for the aged, other institution]/in rooming house/in military barracks/in college dormitory/other) -persons 16 to 64 years (total/disabled or handicapped [total/in labor force/not in labor force (total/cannot work [total/disabled 6 months or more])])	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 161. Employment status by sex for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 500-501. IG: -male, 16 years old and over (total/labor force [number/percent of total/armed forces/civilian labor force (total/employed/unemployed [number/percent of civilian labor force])])/not in labor force [total/inmate of institution/enrolled in school/other (under 65 years old [number/percent disabled]/65 years old and over)]) -female, 16 years old and over (organized same as for "male, 16 years old and over")	region division, and state or other area	1970		3130 3230
Table 162. Labor force status of women by marital status and presence of own children for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 502-503. IG: -total women 16 years old and over (total/with own children under 6 years [total/in labor force (number/percent)]/with own children 6 to 17 years only [total/in labor force (number/percent)])/no own children under 18 years [total/in labor force	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)	151

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 162. (Cont.) (number/percent)]) -married women 16 years old and over/husband present (organized same as for "total women 16 years old and over")				
Table 163. Labor force status by sex and urban and rural residence for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 504. IG: -male, 16 years old and over (urban [labor force/percent in labor force]/rural nonfarm [labor force/percent in labor force]/rural farm [labor force/percent in labor force]) -female, 16 years old and over (organized same as for "male, 16 years old and over")	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3130
Table 164. Percent in the labor force by sex and age for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 505. IG: -male (14 and 15 years/16 and 17 years/18 and 19 years/20 and 21 years/22 to 24 years/25 to 34 years/35 to 44 years/45 to 64 years/65 years and over) -female (organized same as for "male")	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3130
Table 165. Occupation of employed persons for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 506-509. IG: -employed persons 16 years old and over -professional, technical, and kindred workers (total/engineers/physicians/dentists/and related practitioners/health workers except practitioners/teachers [elementary and secondary schools]/technicians except health/other professional workers) -managers and administrators, except farm (total/salaried [manufacturing/retail trade/other industries]/self-employed [retail trade/other industries]) -sales workers (total/manufacturing and wholesale trade/retail trade/other industries) -clerical and kindred workers (total/bookkeepers/secretaries/stenographers and typists/other clerical workers) -craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers (total/automobile mechanics including body repairmen/mechanics and repairmen except auto/machinists/metal craftsmen except mechanics and machinists/carpenters/construction craftsmen except carpenters/other craftsmen) -operatives, except transport (total/durable goods manufacturing/nondurable goods manufacturing/nonmanufacturing industries) -transport equipment operatives (total/truck drivers/other)	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230

Data Source Number
151

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 165. (Cont.) -laborers, except farm (total/construction laborers/freight/stock/and material handlers/other) -farmers and farm managers -farm laborers and farm foremen -service workers, except private household (total/cleaning service workers/food service workers/health service workers/personal service workers/protective service workers) -private household workers				
Table 166. Occupation of employed females for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 510-512. IG: -employed females 16 years old and over -professional, technical and kindred workers (total/nurses/health workers except nurses/teachers [elementary and secondary schools]/technicians except health/other professional workers) -managers and administrators, except farm -sales workers (total/retail trade/other) -clerical and kindred workers (total/bookkeepers/secretaries/stenographers/and typists/other) -craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers -operatives, except transport (total/durable goods manufacturing/non-durable goods manufacturing/non-manufacturing industries) -transport equipment operatives -laborers, except farm -farmers and farm managers -farm laborers and farm foremen -service workers, except private household (total/cleaning service workers/food service workers/health service workers/personal service workers/protective service workers) -private household workers	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230
Table 167. Percent distribution of employed persons by occupation for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 513-516. IG: -organized same as for "Table 165"	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230
Table 168. Percent distribution of employed females by occupation for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 517-519. IG: -organized same as for "Table 166" with the following exception: -sales workers (total/retail trade/other)	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230
Table 169. Industry of employed persons for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 520-522. IG: -employed persons 16 years old and over -agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)	151

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 169 (Cont.) -mining -construction -manufacturing (total/furniture and lumber and wood products/primary metal-industries/fabricated metal industries [including not specified metal]/machinery except electrical/electrical machinery/equipment/and supplies/motor vehicles and other transportation equipment/other durable goods/food and kindred products/textile mill and other fabricated textile products/printing/publishing/ and allied industries/chemical and allied products/other non-durable goods [including not specified manufacturing industries]) -railroads and railway express service -trucking service and warehousing -other transportation -communications -utilities and sanitary services -wholesale trade -retail trade (food/bakery/and dairy stores/eating and drinking places/general merchandise retailing/motor vehicles retailing and service stations/other retail trade) -banking and credit agencies -insurance, real estate, and other finance -business services -repair services -private households -other personal services -entertainment and recreation services -hospitals -health services, except hospitals -elementary and secondary schools and colleges (total/government/private) -other education and kindred services -welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations -legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services -public administration				
Table 170. Industry of employed males for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 523-525. IG: -organized same as for "Table 169"	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230
Table 171. Percent distribution of employed persons by industry for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 526-528. IG: -organized same as for "Table 169"	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230
Table 172. Percent distribution of employed males by industry for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 529-531. IG: -organized same as for "Table 169"	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
151	US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 173. Class of worker of employed males for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 532. IG: -number (employed males 16 years old and over/private wage and salary [total/employee of own corporation]/government [federal/state/local]/self-employed workers/unpaid family workers) -percent distribution (organized same as for "number")	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230
Table 174. Class of worker of employed females for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 533. IG: -organized same as for "Table 173" with the following exception: employed females 16 years old and over	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3230
Table 175. Weeks worked in 1969 for males by age for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 534. IG: -male, 16 years old and over (worked in 1969/50 to 52 weeks/27 to 49 weeks/26 weeks or less) -male, 16 to 24 years old (worked in 1969/50 to 52 weeks/median weeks worked) -male, 25 to 64 years old (organized same as for "male, 16 years old and over") -male, 65 years old and over (worked in 1969/median weeks worked)	region, division, and state or other area	1969/1970		3130
Table 176. Weeks worked in 1969 for females by age for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 535-536. IG: -female, 16 years old and over (worked in 1969/50 to 52 weeks/27 to 49 weeks/26 weeks or less) -female, 16 to 24 years old (organized same as for "female, 16 years old and over") -female, 25 to 39 years old (organized same as for "female, 16 years old and over") -female 40 to 49 years old (organized same as for "female, 16 years old and over") -female, 60 years old and over (worked in 1969/median weeks worked)	region, division, and state or other area	1969/1970		3130
Table 177. Labor mobility of selected population groups for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 537-538. IG: -male, 30 to 49 years in 1970 (total/nonworker in 1965/nonworker in 1970/nonworker in 1965/worker in 1970/worker in 1965/nonworker in 1970) -female, 16 to 44 years in 1965, no own children under 6 years in 1965 (total/with own children under 5 years in 1970 [total/worker in 1965 (total/nonworker in 1970)]/no own children under 5 years in 1970 [total/worker in 1965 (total/nonworker in 1970)])	region, division, and state or other area	1970		3130 3230 3430

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

Data Source Number
151

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 178. Income in 1969 of families for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 539. IG: -all families -percent distribution (total/less than $1,000/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 to $5,999/$6,000 to $6,999/$7,000 to $7,999/$8,000 to $8,999/$9,000 to $9,999/$10,000 to $11,999/$12,000 to $14,999/$15,000 to $24,999/$25,000 to $49,999/ $50,000 or more) -median income (dollars) -mean income (dollars)	region, division, and state or other area	1969/1970		1330
Table 179. Type of income in 1969 of families for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 540. IG: -all families -type of income in 1969 (with wage or salary income [number/mean income (dollars)]/with nonfarm self-employment income [number/ mean income (dollars)]/with farm self-employment income [number/ mean income (dollars)]/with social security income [number/ mean income (dollars)]/with public assistance income [number/ mean income (dollars)]/with other income [number/mean income (dollars)])	region, division, and state or other area	1969/1970		1330
Table 180. Income in 1969 of unrelated individuals for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 541. IG: -organized same as for "Table 178" with "all families" replaced by "unrelated individuals 14 years old and over"	region, division, and state or other area	1969/1970		1300
Table 181. Type of income in 1969 of unrelated individuals for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 542. IG: -organized same as for "Table 179" with "all families" replaced by "unrelated individuals 14 years old and over"	region, division, and state or other area	1969/1970		1300
Table 182. Poverty status in 1969 of families and persons for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, pp. 543-548. IG: -all income levels (families [total/ percent receiving public assistance income/mean size of family/ with related children under 18 years (total/mean number of related children under 18 years)/ with female head (total/with related children under 18 years [total/with related children under 6 years (total/percent of heads in labor force)])]/family heads [total/percent 65 years and over/ civilian male heads under 65 years (total/percent in labor force)]/ unrelated individuals [total/ percent receiving public assistance income/percent 65 years and over]/persons [total/percent receiving Social Security income/ percent 65 years and over (total/	region, division, and state or other area	1969/1970		1300 1330

Data Source Number
151

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S.Summary)(Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 182. (Cont.) percent receiving Social Security income)]/households [total/in owner occupied housing units (total/mean value of unit in renter-occupied housing units (total/mean gross rent)/percent lacking some or all plumbing facilites] -income less than poverty level (families [total/percent of all families/mean family income/mean income deficit/percent receiving public assistance income/mean size of family/with related children under 18 years (total/mean number of related children under 18 years)/with female head (total/with related children under 18 years [with related children under 6 years (total/percent of heads in labor force)])])/family heads [total/percent 65 years and over, civilian male heads under 65 years (total/percent in labor force)]/unrelated individuals [total/percent of all unrelated individuals/mean income/mean income deficit/percent receiving public assistance income/percent 65 years and over]/persons [total/percent of all persons/percent receiving Social Security income/percent 65 years and over (total/percent receiving Social Security income)/related children under 18 years (total/percent living with both parents)]/households [total/percent of all households/in owner occupied housing units (total/mean value of unit)/in renter occupied housing units (total/mean gross rent)/percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities]) -income less than 75 percent of poverty level (families [total/percent of all families/mean income deficit/families with female head]/unrelated individuals [total/percent of all unrelated individuals/mean income deficit]/persons [total/percent 65 years and over/related children under 18 years (total/percent living with both parents)]) -income less than 125 percent of poverty level (organized same as for "income less than 75 percent of poverty level")				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Governmental Finances	152

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Governmental Finances in 1972 to 1973. Series GF73 No. 5. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, October 1974.

SD#C56.209:973/5

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 17. General revenue of state and local governments by source, by level of government: 1972-73, pp. 31-33. IG: -total general revenue -intergovernmental revenue (from federal government/other [local-state/state-local]) -all general revenue from own sources -taxes (total/property/general sales/income) -charges and miscellaneous general revenues = -state government -local governments	nation & state or other area	1972-73		1080 1085 1090 1095
Table 18. Direct general expenditure of state and local governments by function, by level of government: 1972-73, pp. 34-39. IG: -direct general expenditure for all functions (total/other than capital outlay) -education (total [total/other than capital outlay]/other than captial outlay/local schools/institutions of higher education/other education) -highways (total/other than capital outlay) -public welfare -health and hospitals (total/other than capital outlay) -police protection -fire protection -sewerage (total/other than capital outlay) -sanitation other than sewerage -local parks and recreation -financial administration -general control -interest in general debt -all other general expenditures = -state government -local government	nation & state or other area	1972-73		1160 1165 1170
Table 19. Indebtedness and cash and security holdings of state and local governments, by level of government: 1972-73, pp. 40-42. IG: -debt outstanding at end of fiscal year -long-term debt issued -long-term debt retired -cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year = -state government -local governments	nation & state or other area	1972-73		1190 1200

Data Source Number
152

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Governmental Finances (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 20. Capital outlay of state and local governments in total and for selected functions: 1972-73, pp. 43-44. IG: -total -general expenditure for capital outlay all general government functions education (total/local schools/institutions of higher education) highways health and hospitals sewerage -local utilities	nation & state or other area	1972-73		1160 1165 1170
Table 22. Per capita amounts of selected items of state and local government finances: 1972-73, pp. 45-48. IG: -general revenue total from federal government all general revenue from own sources taxes (total/property/other) charges and miscellaneous general revenue -direct general expenditure total capital outlay other than capital outlay education (total/capital outlay/other than capital outlay/local schools [total/capital outlay/other than capital outlay]/institutions of higher education/other education) highways public welfare health and hospitals police protection fire protection sewerage sanitation other than sewerage local parks and recreation financial administration general control interest on general debt all other general expenditure -debt outstanding at end of fiscal year -cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year	nation & state or other area	1972-73		1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1190, 1200
Table 23. Origin and allocation, by level of government, of general revenue of state and local governments: 1972-73, p. 49. IG: -by originating level of government-before transfers among governments total general revenue amount (federal/state/local) percent (federal/state/local) -final recipient level of government-after intergovernmental transfers amount (state/local) percent (state/local)	nation & state or other area	1972-73		1080 1090

453

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Governmental Finances (Cont.)

Data Source Number
152

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 24. Relation of selected items of state and local government finances to personal income: 1972-73, p. 50. IG: -general revenue per $1,000 of personal income total from federal government all state and local general revenue sources taxes (total/property) charges and miscellaneous general revenue -direct general expenditure per $1,000 of personal income all general expenditure education (total/local schools only) highways public welfare health and hospitals	nation & state or other area	1972-73		1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1160, 1300
Table 25. Selected items of state and local government finances by level of government: 1972-73, p. 51. IG: -tax revenue total state government local government -direct general expenditures total state government local government -expenditure for personal services total state government local government -state government percentage of- tax revenue direct general expenditure expenditure for personal services	nation & state or other area	1972-73		1085 1160
Table 26. Population and personal income: 1972-73, p. 52. IG: -total population, excluding armed forces overseas July 1, 1973 (provisional estimates) July 1, 1972 (provisional estimates) -personal income, calendar year 1972 amount per capita	nation & state or other area	1972-73	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 508, November 1973 and U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, August 1973.	1300 1340

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Governmental Organization	153

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1972 Census of Governments. Vol. 1. Governmental Organization. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1973.

SD#C56.247/2:972V.1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4. Summary of local governments, by states: 1972, p. 27. IG: -number of local governments all types school districts other than school districts -number of counties and county-type areas -local governments per county area all types school districts other than school districts -population 1970 number per local government per school districts per local government other than school districts	nation, region, and state or other area	1972		1340
Table 5. Local governments and public school systems, by type, and by states: 1972, p. 28. IG: -all types of local governments total with property taxing power without property taxing power -local governments other than school districts total counties municipalities townships special districts -school districts -public school systems total other than school districts	nation, region, and state or other area	1972		1510
Table 6. Local governments inside and outside SMSA's, by type, and by states: 1972, pp. 29-33. IG: -1972 total inside SMSA's outside SMSA's -1967 total inside SMSA's (as defined in 1972/as defined in 1967) outside SMSA's (as defined in 1972/as defined in 1967) -all local governments school districts other local governments (counties/municipalities/special districts)	nation, region, and state or other area	1972 1967		1510

Data Source Number
153

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Governmental Organization (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 7. County governments, by population size, and by states: 1972, p. 34. IG: -total -population size group (1970 population) 250,000 or more 100,000 to 249,999 50,000 to 99,999 25,000 to 49,999 10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 less than 5,000 -exhibit number of county-type areas without county governments county-subordinate "special taxing areas" (number of areas/number of counties involved)	nation, region, and state or other area	1972		1340
Table 8. 1970 population of areas with county governments in 1972, by size group, and by states, p. 35.	nation, region, and state or other area	1970 1972		1340
Table 9. Municipal governments, by population size, and by states: 1972, p. 36.	nation, region, and state or other area	1972		1340
Table 10. 1970 population of areas with municipal governments in 1972, by size group, and by states, p. 37.	nation, region, and state or other area	1970 1972		1340
Table 11. Township governments, by population size, by states: 1972, p. 38.	nation, region, and state or other area	1972		1340
Table 12. 1970 population of areas with township governments in 1972, by size group, by states, p. 39.	nation, region, and state or other area	1970 1972		1340
Table 13. Public school systems, schools, and pupils enrolled, by states: 1972, pp. 40-63. IG: -total school systems -school systems by enrollment size (pupils enrolled, October 1971) 25,000 or more pupils 12,000 to 24,999 pupils 6,000 to 11,999 pupils 3,000 to 5,999 pupils 1,800 to 2,999 pupils 1,200 to 1,799 pupils 600 to 1,199 pupils 300 to 599 pupils 150 to 299 pupils 50 to 149 pupils 15 to 49 pupils 1 to 14 pupils 0 pupils (nonoperating)	nation and state or other area	1972		1500 1510

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Governmental Organization (Cont.)	153

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 13. (Cont.)				
-school systems by type of area	nation and state or other area	1972		
coterminous with other local government areas				
countywide				
citywide				
townshipwide				
exhibit:				
overlying a city of 25,000 or more population				
overlying central SMSA city				
noncoterminous with other local government areas				
countywide with exception				
municipal				
other				
exhibit:				
overlying a city of 25,000 or more population				
overlying central SMSA city				
-school systems by number of schools				
20 or more schools				
10 to 19 schools				
3 to 9 schools				
2 schools				
1 school				
0 schools (nonoperating)				
-total school-operating systems				
providing elementary grades only				
1,200 or more pupils				
300 to 1,199 pupils				
150 to 299 pupils				
50 to 149 pupils				
15 to 49 pupils				
1 to 14 pupils				
providing secondary grades only				
1,200 or more pupils				
300 to 1,199 pupils				
1 to 299 pupils				
providing both elementary and secondary grades				
1,200 or more pupils				
300 to 1,199 pupils				
1 to 299 pupils				
exhibit: systems providing college-level grades				
-total number of public schools operated by systems with				
20 or more schools				
10 to 19 schools				
3 to 9 schools				
2 schools				
1 school				
-enrollment of public school systems				
total				
through grade 12				
college grades				
-enrollment of public school systems by enrollment size of systems (pupils enrolled, October 1971)				
25,000 or more pupils				
12,000 to 24,999 pupils				
6,000 to 11,999 pupils				
3,000 to 5,999 pupils				
1,800 to 2,999 pupils				
1,200 to 1,799 pupils				
600 to 1,199 pupils				
300 to 599 pupils				
150 to 299 pupils				
50 to 149 pupils				
15 to 49 pupils				
1 to 14 pupils				

Data Source Number
153

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Governmental Organization (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 13. (Cont.) -enrollment of public school systems by type of area coterminous with other local government areas countywide citywide townshipwide exhibit: systems overlying a city of 25,000 or more population systems overlying central SMSA city noncoterminous with other local government areas countywide with exceptions municipal other exhibit: systems overlying a city of 25,000 or more population systems overlying a central SMSA city -enrollment of public school systems by system size, in terms of number of schools operated 20 or more schools 10 to 19 schools 3 to 9 schools 2 schools 1 school -enrollment of public school systems by grades provided -systems providing elementary grades only 1,200 or more pupils 300 to 1,199 pupils 150 to 299 pupils 50 to 149 pupils 15 to 49 pupils 1 to 14 pupils secondary grades only 1,200 or more pupils 300 to 1,199 pupils 1 to 299 pupils both elementary and secondary grades 1,200 or more pupils 300 to 1,199 pupils 1 to 299 pupils	nation and state or other area	1972		
Table 14. Geographic-size distribution of school districts, by grade -coverage class, by states: 1972, pp. 64-69.	nation & state or other area	1972		1510
Table 17. Local governments and public school systems inside and outside SMSA's, by states: 1972, pp. 84-119. IG: -land area (square miles) -all types of local governments, total with property taxing power without property taxing power -school districts -other local governments total county governments with a 1970 population of 100,000 or more 50,000 to 99,999 25,000 to 49,999 less than 25,000	nation, region, and state or other area	1972		1340 1500 1510

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Governmental Organization (Cont.)

Data Source Number
153

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 17. (Cont.)				
municipalities with a 1970 population of	nation,	1972		
50,000 or more	region,			
25,000 to 49,999	and state			
10,000 to 24,999	or other			
5,000 to 9,999	area			
2,500 to 4,999				
1,000 to 2.499				
less tha 1,000				
township governments with a 1970 population of				
50,000 or more				
25,000 to 49,999				
10,000 to 24,999				
5,000 to 9,999				
2,500 to 4,999				
1,000 to 2,499				
less than 1,000				
special districts				
having power of property taxation				
-total population (1970)				
in municipally governed areas with a 1970 population of				
50,000 or more				
25,000 to 49,999				
10,000 to 24,999				
5,000 to 9,999				
2,500 to 4,999				
1,000 to 2,499				
less than 1,000				
outside municipally governed areas				
in township-governed areas with a 1970 population of				
50,000 or more				
25,000 to 49,999				
10,000 to 24,999				
5,000 to 9,999				
2,500 to 4,999				
1,000 to 2,499				
less than 1,000				
outside township-governed areas				
-total school systems				
dependent school systems				
-enrollment size of school systems (pupils enrolled October 1971)				
1,200 or more pupils				
300 to 1,199 pupils				
150 to 299 pupils				
50 to 149 pupils				
15 to 49 pupils				
1 to 14 pupils				
0 pupils (nonoperating)				
-school systems by type of area				
coterminous with other local government areas				
countywide				
citywide				
townshipwide				
noncoterminous with other local government areas				
countywide with exceptions				
municipal				
other				
-school systems by number of schools				
20 or more schools				
10 to 19 schools				
3 to 9 schools				
2 schools				
1 school				
0 schools (nonoperating)				

Data Source Number
153

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Governmental Organization (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 17. (Cont.) -total school operating systems -school operating systems by grades provided systems providing elementary grades only secondary grades only both elementary and secondary grades exhibit systems providing college-level grades -total number of public schools operated by systems with 20 or more schools 10 to 19 schools 3 to 9 schools 2 schools 1 school -total enrollment of public school systems through grade 12 college grades -enrollment of public school systems by enrollment size of systems (pupils enrolled, October 1971) 1,200 or more pupils 300 to 1,199 pupils 150 to 299 pupils 50 to 149 pupils 15 to 49 pupils 1 to 14 pupils -enrollment of public school systems by type of area countywide citywide townshipwide countywide with exception municipal other -enrollment of public school systems by system size, in terms of number of schools operated 20 or more schools 10 to 19 schools 3 to 9 schools 2 schools 1 school -enrollment of public school systems by grades provided	nation, region, and state or other area	1972		
Table 21. Local governments and public school systems in individual county areas: 1972, pp. 259-300.	nation, state or other area and county	1972		1510
Individual state descriptions, pp. 309-472.	state or other area	1972		1340 1500 1510

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Graphic Summary	154

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-55: Graphic Summary of the 1970 Population Census. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-55

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Figure 4. Standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States and Puerto Rico: 1970, pp. 8-9.	state	1970		1340
Figure 5. Economic subregions and state economic areas: 1970, pp. 10-11.	state	1970		1340
Figure 6. Urbanized areas: 1970, p. 12.	state	1970		1340
Figure 7. Types and numbers of county subdivisions by states: 1970, p. 13.	state	1970		1340
Figure 8. Population and geographic centers of the United States: 1970, p. 13.	state	1970		1340
Figure 11. Population distribution: 1970, p. 15.	state	1970		1340
Figure 12. Congressional districts (92nd Congress): 1970, p. 16.	state	1970		1340
Figure 13. Changes in congressional representation by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 17.	state	1960-1970		1340
Figure 19. Percent of change in total population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 20.	state	1960-1970		1340
Figure 20. Percent of change in total population by states: 1950 to 1960, p. 20.	state	1950-1960		1340
Figure 21. States ranked by total population: 1970, p. 21.	state	1970		1340
Figure 22. States ranked by amount of population change: 1960-1970, p. 22.	state	1960-1970		1340
Figure 23. States ranked by percent of population change: 1960-1970, p. 23.	state	1960-1970		1340
Figure 24. States ranked by population density: 1970, p. 24.	state	1970		1340
Figure 27. Population density by counties: 1970, p. 26.	state	1970		1340
Figure 28. Percent of change in total population by counties: 1960 tp 1970, p. 27.	state	1960-1970		1340
Figure 29. Population trends by counties: 1940 to 1970, p. 28.	state	1940-1970		1340
Figure 30. Year of maximum population by counties of the United States, p. 29.	state	varied		1340
Figure 32. Percent of change in urban population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 31.	state	1960-1970		1340
Figure 33. Percent of change in rural population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 31.	state	1960-1970		1340

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
154	US Census: Graphic Summary (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Figure 36. Percent of population urban by states: 1970, p. 32.	state	1970		1340
Figure 37. Percent of population urban by counties: 1970, p. 33.	state	1970		1340
Figure 39. Percent of population in standard metropolitan statistical areas by states: 1970, p. 34.	state	1970		1340
Figure 40. Percent of change in metropolitan population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 35.	state	1960-1970		1340
Figure 41. Percent of change in nonmetropolitan population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 35.	state	1960-1970		1340
Figure 46. Persons of Spanish origin: 1970, p. 344.	state	1970		1340
Figure 50. Movers, 1965-1970, by states: 1970, p. 345.	state	1965-1970		1360
Figure 58. Percent of the population 25 years old and over who completed 4 or more years of college, by states: 1970, p. 348.	state	1970		1460
Figure 59. Percent of elementary school children enrolled in private schools by states: 1970, p. 348.	state	1970		1500
Figure 63. Percent of persons 16 years old and over in the labor force, by states: 1970, p. 350.	state	1970		3130
Figure 67. Percent of employed persons by broad occupation group, by states: 1970, p. 352.	state	1970		3230
Figure 68. Percent of employed persons by selected industries, by states: 1970, p. 353.	state	1970		3230
Figure 76. Median income in 1969 of families, by states, p. 357.	state	1969		1330

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances	155

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1972 Census of Governments. Vol. 6. Topical Studies No. 4 Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, December 1974.

SD#C56.247/2:972/v.6pt.4

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Graph. Per capita general revenues of state and local governments, for state areas, by region, 1962, 1966-67 and 1971-72, p. 18. IG: -1962 -1966-67 -1971-72	region and state or other area	1962 1966-67 1971-72		1080
Graph. Per capita general expenditure of state and local governments, for state areas, by region, 1962, 1966-67 and 1971-72, p. 19. IG: -1962 -1966-67 -1971-72	region and state or other area	1962 1966-67 1971-72		1160
Graph. Per capita indebtedness of state and local governments for state areas, by region, 1962, 1966-67 and 1971-72, p. 21. IG: -1962 -1966-67 -1971-72	region and state or other area	1962 1966-67 1971-72		1190
Graph. State and local government expenditure for education per $1000 of personal income, for state areas, by region, 1962, 1966-67, and 1971-72, p. 22. IG: -1962 -1966-67 -1971-72	region and state or other area	1962 1966-67 1971-72		1165 1300
Graph. Employment of state and local governments, for state areas, by region, 1962, 1966-67 and 1971-72 (Full-time equivalent number per 10,000 population), p. 23.	region and state or other area	1962 1966-67 1971-72		3230
Table 18. Summary of state and local government finances, by states: 1957 to 1971-72, pp. 63-114. IG: -amount 1971-72 1966-67 1962 1957 -per capita 1971-72 1966-67 1962 1957 -total general revenue -by type of revenue: from federal government from own sources (taxes [property/nonproperty taxes]/charges and miscellaneous revenue) -by originating level: federal state local -by final recipient state local	nation and state or other area	1957 1962 1966-67 1971-72		1080 1085 1090 1095 1160 1165 1170 1190

Data Source Number

155

Data Source Abbreviation

U.S. Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 18. (Cont.) IG: -total general expenditure -by function education (local schools/institutions of higher education/other) highways public welfare health and hospitals police protection local fire protection sanitation local parks and recreation financial administration general control interest on general debt all other -by expending level (in terms of direct expenditure) state local -by financing level federal state local -total outstanding indebtedness state local -by type long-term (full faith and credit/nonguaranteed) short-term -long-term debt issued, total state local -long-term debt retired, total state local				
Table 19. Selected items of state and local government finances, per $1,000 of personal income, by states: 1957 to 1971-72, pp. 115-118. IG: -general revenue from federal government from own sources taxes (property/other) charges and miscellaneous -general expenditure education highways public welfare health and hospitals all other -total state-local debt	nation and state or other area	1957 1962 1966-67 1971-72		1080 1085 1090 1095 1160 1165 1190
Table 20. Employment (full-time equivalent) of state and local governments, by level of government and by function, by states: 1972, 1967, 1962, 1957, and 1953, pp. 119-136. IG: -total number of employees state government local government -by function education highways public welfare health and hospitals police protection local fire protection sanitation natural resources local utilities all other	nation and state or other area	October 1953 April 1957 October 1962 October 1967 October 1972		1340 3210 3230

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances (Cont.)

Data Source Number
155

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 20. (Cont.) IG: -percent of employees organized same as for "number of employees" -number of state and local government employees per 10,000 population organized same as for "number of employees"				
Table 21. Population and personal income, by states: 1972 and selected prior years, pp. 137-138. IG: -population (excluding armed forces overseas) as of July 1 1972 1971 1970 1969 1968 1967 1962 1957 -personal income, calendar year organized same as for "population" -per capita personal income, calendar year organized same as for "population"	nation and state or other area	1957 1962 1967-1972 (inclusive)	U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, *Series P-25*; No. 278, 280, 380, 403, 414, 430, 468, 475, and 488; U.S. Department of Commerce, *Survey of Current Business*, July 1964 and August 1967 to 1972.	1300 1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Household Income in 1969	156

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-54: Household Income in 1969 for States, SMSA's, Cities, and Counties: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-54

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. households: Household income in 1969 for households: 1970, pp. 3-18. IG: -total households -less than $2,000 -$2,000 to $2,999 -$3,000 to $4,999 -$5,000 to $7,499 -$7,500 to $9,999 -$10,000 to $14,999 -$15,000 to $19,999 -$20,000 or more -median (dollars)	U.S. regions, divisions, states, SMSA's, and cities of 25,000 or more(or central cities)	1969/1970		1330
Table 2. Household income in 1969 for households: 1970, pp. 19-57. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	state and counties	1969/1970		1330

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Household Relationship	157

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-14: Household Relationship for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-14

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 65. Household relationship: 1970. IG: -total population -population in households (total/ head of household [all heads (total/Negro)/primary individual (male/female)/head of family (male/female)])	region, division, and state	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Income of the Farm	158

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-8C: Income of the Farm-Related Population. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2pt.8C

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Total money income and poverty status in 1969 of families and unrelated individuals, by farm self-employment income, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, pp. 1-134. IG: -total -without farm self-employment income -with farm self-employment income loss $1 to $1999 $2000 to $2999 $3000 to $3999 $4000 to $4999 $5000 to $6999 $7000 to $9999 $10,000 or more median income mean income -farm self-employment income only income source less than other income = -all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin = -rural nonfarm/rural farm = -all families and unrelated individuals -less than $2000 -$2000 to $2999 -$3000 to $3999 -$4000 to $4999 -$5000 to $6999 -$7000 to $9999 -$10,000 to $14,999 -$15,000 or more -median income -mean income -less than poverty level -less than 75 percent of poverty level -less than 125 percent of poverty level -all families organized same as for "all families and unrelated individuals" -employed family heads: farmers and farm managers organized same as for "all families and unrelated individuals"	nation, state or other area, rural non-farm and rural farm	1970		1300
Table 2. Selected characteristics of families by farm self-employment income in 1969, race, and Spanish origin of head: 1970, pp. 135-366. IG: -total -without farm self-employment income -with farm self-employment income organized same as for "Table 1 - with farm self-employment income" -farm self-employment income only income source less than other income = -all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin	nation, state or other area, and rural farm	1970		1300 1340 1460 3210 3230

Data Source Number
158

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. (Cont.)				
-rural farm				
-age of head				
total				
14 to 24 years				
25 to 34 years				
35 to 44 years				
45 to 54 years				
55 to 64 years				
65 years and over				
-size of family				
total				
2 persons				
3 persons				
4 persons				
5 persons				
6 persons				
7 persons or more				
-presence of own children under 18 years and school enrollment status				
total families				
without own children				
with own children 3 to 17 years (one or more own children enrolled in school)				
with own children under 3 years only				
-years of school completed by head				
total				
elementary (less than 8 years/8 years)				
high school (1 to 3 years/4 years)				
college (1 to 3 years/4 years or more)				
-occupation of employed head				
total				
professional, technical, and kindred workers (salaried/self-employed)				
managers and administrators, except farm (salaried/self-employed)				
sales workers				
clerical and kindred workers				
craftsmen and kindred workers				
operatives, except transport				
transport equipment operatives				
laborers, except farm				
farmers and farm managers				
farm laborers and farm foremen				
service workers, including private household				
-number of earners				
total				
no earners				
1 earner				
2 earners				
3 or more earners				
-weeks worked in 1969 by head				
total				
worked in 1969 (50 to 52 weeks/49 weeks or less)				
did not work in 1969				
-type of income in 1969				
total families				
without wage or salary income				
with wage or salary income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/ $3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to				

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.)

Data Source Number
158

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. (Cont.) IG: $4,999/$5,000 or more) without nonfarm self-employment income with nonfarm self-employment income (loss/$1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 or more) without Social Security income with Social Security income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 or more) without public assistance income with public assistance income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 or more) without other income with other income (loss/$1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 or more)				
Table 3. Selected characteristics of wives in rural farm husband-wife families by farm self-employment income in 1969, race, and Spanish origin of husband: 1970, pp. 367-425. IG: -total -husband without farm self-employment income -farm self-employment income of husband organized same as for "Table 1 - with farm self-employment income" -farm self-employment income only income source less than other income -all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin -employment status of wife total in the labor force (employed/unemployed) not in labor force -occupation of employed wife total professional, technical, and managerial workers sales workers clerical and kindred workers operatives, except transport other blue collar workers farmers and farm managers farm laborers and farm foremen service workers, except private household private household workers -weeks worked in 1969 by wife total worked in 1969 (50 to 52 weeks/48 to 49 weeks/40 to 47 weeks/27 to 39 weeks/14 to 26 weeks/13 weeks or less) did not work in 1969	nation and state or other area	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230

Data Source Number
158

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. (Cont.) IG: -wage or salary income in 1969 of wife total without wage or salary income with wage or salary income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/ $3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 to $5,999/ $6,000 to $6,999/$7,000 to $9,999/$10,000 or more/ median wage or salary income/mean wage or salary income)				
Table 4. Selected characteristics of persons 14 years old and over by farm self-employment income in 1969, sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, pp. 426-611. IG: -total -without farm self-employment income -with farm self-employment income organized same as for "Table 1 - with farm self-employment income" -farm self-employment income only income source less than other income = -male/female = -all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin = -age total, 14 years old and over 14 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 years and over -years of school completed total elementary (less than 8 years/8 years) high school (1 to 3 years/ 4 years) college (1 to 3 years/4 years or more) -employment status total in the labor force (armed forces/civilian labor force [employed/unemployed]) not in the labor force -occupation of employed total professional, technical, and kindred workers (salaried/ self-employed) managers and administrators, except farm (salaried/ self-employed) sales workers clerical and kindred workers craftsmen and kindred workers operatives, except transport transport equipment operatives laborers, except farm	nation and state or other area	1970		1300 1340 1460 3110 3130 3210 3230

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.)

Data Source Number
158

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4. (Cont.) IG: - farmers and farm managers farm laborers and farm foremen service workers, including private household -type of income in 1969 total, 14 years old and over without wage or salary income with wage or salary income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/ $3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 or more) without nonfarm self-employment income with nonfarm self-employment income (loss/$1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/ $2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/ $5,000 or more) without Social Security income with Social Security income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/ $3,000 or more) without public assistance income with public assistance income ($1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/ $3,000 or more) without other income with other income(loss/$1 to $999/$1,000 to $1,999/ $2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/ $5,000 or more)				
Table 5. Selected characteristics of rural farm households by value of farm products sold in 1969, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, pp. 612-675. IG: -total -value of farm products sold in 1969 $50 to $249 $250 to $2,499 $2,500 to $4,999 $5,000 to $9,999 $10,000 or more median value = -all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin = -age of head total 14 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 years and over -years of school completed by head total elementary (less than 8 years/8 years) high school (1 to 3 years/ 4 years) college (1 to 3 years/4 years or more)	nation and state or other area	1970		1300 1330 1340 1460 3110 3130 3210 3230

Data Source Number
158

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 5. (Cont.) IG: -employment status of head total in the labor force (armed forces/civilian labor force/ [employed/unemployed]) not in the labor force -farm self-employment income in 1969 total without farm self-employment income with farm self-employment income (loss/$1 to $999/ $1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/ $4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 to $5,999/$6,000 to $6,999/ $7,000 to $9,999/$10,000 to $14,999/$15,000 or more more) with farm self-employment income only with other income greater than farm self-employment income -poverty status of households total families less than poverty level less than 75 percent of poverty level less than 125 percent of poverty level total unrelated individuals less than poverty level less than 75 percent of poverty level less than 125 percent of poverty level -occupied units total persons per room (1.00 or less/1.01 to 1.50/1.51 or more) heating equipment (steam or hot water system/warm air furnace/built-in electric units/floor, wall, or pipeless furnace/room heaters with flue/room heaters without flue/ fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters/none) flush toilet (for exclusive use of household/also used by another household/none)				
Table 6. Selected social and economic characteristics of rural farm husband-wife families by value of products sold in 1969, race, and Spanish origin of husband: 1970, pp. 676-734. IG: -total -value of farm products sold in 1969 organized same as for "Table 5 - value of farm products sold in 1969" -all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin -age of wife total 14 to 24 years 25 to 34 years	nation and state or other area	1970		1340 3110 3130 3210 3230

Data Source Abbreviation

U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.)

Data Source Number

158

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. (Cont.) IG: 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 years and over -number of own children under 18 years total none 1 child 2 children 3 children 4 children 5 children or more -employment status of wife total in the labor force (employed/unemployed) not in the labor force -occupation of employed wife total professional, technical, and managerial workers sales workers clerical and kindred workers operatives, except transport other blue collar workers farmers and farm managers farm laborers and farm foremen service workers, except private household private household workers -class of worker of employed wife total private wage or salary workers government workers self-employed workers unpaid family workers -weeks worked in 1969 by wife total worked in 1969 (50 to 52 weeks/48 to 49 weeks/40 to 47 weeks/27 to 39 weeks/14 to 26 weeks/13 weeks or less) did not work in 1969				
Table 7. Selected social and economic characteristics of rural farm households by value of farm products sold in 1969, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, pp. 735-820. IG: -total -value of farm products sold in 1969 organized same as for "Table 5 - value of farm products sold in 1969" -all races/Negro/persons of Spanish origin -household members male (under 5 years/5 to 9 years/10 to 14 years/15 to 19 years/20 to 24 years/25 to 29 years/30 to 34 years/35 to 39 years/40 to 44 years/45 to 49 years/50 to 54 years/55 to 59 years/60 to 64 years/65 to 69 years/70 to 74 years/75 years and over) female (same as for "male") -years of school completed by household members 20 years old and over	nation and state or other area	1970		1300 1330 1340 1460 3210 3230

Data Source Number
158

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Income of the Farm (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 7. (Cont.) 1G: total elementary (less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/8 years) high school (1 to 3 years/4 years) college (1 year or more) -class of worker of household members who worked in 1969 total private wage or salary workers government workers self-employed workers unpaid family workers -weeks worked of household members 14 years old and over total worked in 1969 (50 to 52 weeks/48 to 49 weeks/40 to 47 weeks/27 to 39 weeks/14 to 26 weeks/13 weeks or less) did not work in 1969 -type of income in 1969 total households with wage or salary income (mean wage or salary income) with nonfarm self-employment income (mean nonfarm self-employment income) with farm self-employment income (mean farm self-employment income) with Social Security income (mean Social Security income) with public assistance income (mean public assistance income) with other income (mean other income) -total household income in 1969 total less than $1,000 $1,000 to $1,999 $2,000 to $2,999 $3,000 to $3,999 $4,000 to $4,999 $5,000 to $6,999 $7,000 to $9,999 $10,000 or more median income mean income				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Japanese	159

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1G: Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in the United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10.970/v.2/pt.1G

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Japanese population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 1. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 1"	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 2. Age of the Japanese population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 2-7. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2"	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population	1970		1340
Table 3. Social characteristics of the Japanese population by urban and rural residence: 1970 pp. 9-12. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3"	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population	1970		1340 1460 1500 2070 5010
Table 4. Economic characteristics of the Japanese population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 13-16. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4"	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 5. Selected characteristics of the Japanese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 17-23. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 5"	nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population	1970		1340 1350 1360 1460 2070
Table 6. Economic characteristics of the Japanese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 24-30. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6"	nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 7. Employment characteristics of the Japanese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 31-37. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7"	nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population	1970		3210 3230

Data Source Number
159

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Japanese (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 8. Social and employment characteristics of Japanese family heads by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 38-41. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 8."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population	1970		1340 1460 2070 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 9. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of the Japanese population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 42-45. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Japanese population	1970		1300 1330
Table 16. Chinese population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 60. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 1."	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 17. Age of the Chinese population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 61-67. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population	1970		1340
Table 18. Social characteristics of the Chinese population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 68-71. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population	1970		1340 1460 1500 2070 5010
Table 19. Economic characteristics of the Chinese population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 72-75. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 20. Selected characteristics of the Chinese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 76-82. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 5."	nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population	1970		1340 1350 1360 1460 2070
Table 21. Economic characteristics of the Chinese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 83-89. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6."	nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Japanese (Cont.)	159

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 22. Employment characteristics of the Chinese population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 90-96. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7."	nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population	1970		3210 3230
Table 23. Social and employment characteristics of Chinese family heads by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 97-102. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro population - Table 8."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population	1970		1340 1460 2070 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 24. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of the Chinese population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 103-104. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Chinese population	1970		1300 1330
Table 31. Filipino population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 119. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 1."	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 32. Age of the Filipino population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 120-126. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population	1970		1340
Table 33. Social characteristics of the Filipino population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 127-130. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population	1970		1340 1460 1500 2070 5010
Table 34. Economic characteristics of the Filipino population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 131-134. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 35. Selected characteristics of the Filipino population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 135-141. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 5."	nation, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population	1970		1340 1350 1360 1460 2070

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
159	U.S. Census: Japanese (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 36. Economic characteristics of the Filipino population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 142-148. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6."	nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 37. Employment characteristics of the Filipino population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 149-155. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7."	nation and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population	1970		3210 3230
Table 38. Social and employment characteristics of Filipino family heads by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 156-159. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 8."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population	1970		1340 1460 2070 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 39. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of the Filipino population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 160-163. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9."	nation, region, and state or other area with 10,000 or more Filipino population	1970		1300 1330
Table 46. Social characteristics of the Hawaiian population by urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 178. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3."	nation, state or other area with 10,000 or more Hawaiian population, and SMSA's with 5,000 or more Hawaiian population	1970		1340 1460 1500 2070 5010
Table 47. Economic characteristics of the Hawaiian population by urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 179. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4."	nation, state or other area with 10,000 or more Hawaiian population, and SMSA's with 5,000 or more Hawaiian population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 48. Social characteristics of the Korean population by urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 180. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3."	nation, state or other area with 10,000 or more Korean population, and SMSA's with 5,000 or more Korean population	1970		1340 1460 1500 2070 5010

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Japanese (Cont.)

Data Source Number
159

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 49. Economic characteristics of the Korean population by urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 181. IG: -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 4."	nation, state or other area with 10,000 or more Korean population, and SMSA's with 5,000 or more Korean population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Lifetime and Recent Migrations	160

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-2D: Lifetime and Recent Migrations. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2pt.2D

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 10. State of residence in 1970 by residence in 1965 and place of birth for the population 5 years old and over: 1970, pp. 55-56. IG: -number total native (living in [state of birth in 1965 and 1970/state of [illegible] in 1970 but not in 1965/state of birth in 1970, abroad in 1965, or state not reported/same state in 1965 and 1970 but born in a different state/state of birth in 1965, but not 1970/different states in 1965 and 1970, both different from state of birth]/ not living in state of birth in 1970, abroad in 1965 or state not reported/other) foreign born (living in [same state in 1965 and 1970/different state in 1965 and 1970]/abroad in 1965 or state of 1965 residence not reported) -percent organized same as for "number"	state or other area	1970		1350 1360
Table 11. State of residence in 1970 of the total and Negro population 5 years old and over by division of residence in 1965 and division of birth, age and sex: 1970, pp. 57-464. IG: -born in United States total residence in 1965 (by divisions) abroad in 1965 or state of residence not reported total (male [by age]/female [by age]) Negro (male [by age]/female [by age]) -born in state of 1970 residence organized same as for "born in United States" -born in [specified] division organized same as for "born in United States" -born in outlying area Puerto Rico other -born abroad or at sea of American parents -state of birth not reported -foreign born total residence in 1965 (same state/ northeast/north central/south/ west/abroad/not reported)	division and state or other area	1970		1350 1360

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Manufactures (General Summary)	161

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Manufactures. Series MC67(1)-1: General Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the document.				
Table F. Value added by manufacture, by regions, divisions, and states: 1967, p. 9.	region, division, and state	1967		1040
Table 6. Manufacturing employment and payroll for geographic areas: 1967, 1963, and 1958, pp. 48-50. IG: -year -all establishments (employees, payroll) -operating manufacturing establishments (employees, payroll) -administrative offices and auxiliaries (employees, payroll)	state	1958 1963 1967		3230 3330
Table 7. General and comparative statistics by geographic areas: 1967 and earlier years, pp. 62-72. IG: -establishments (total/with 20 employees or more) -all employees (number/payroll) -production workers (number/man-hours/wages) -value added by manufacture -cost of materials -value of shipments -capital expenditures, new -comparative indexes and U.S. employment (percent of U.S. employment/index of employment change [1958=100]/United States [index of employment change/employees])	state	1958 1963 1967		1040 3230 3330

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation

US Census: Manufactures (State Reports)

Data Source Number

162

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Manufactures. Series MC67(3)-1 to MC67(3)-51: Area Series. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#C3.24/3:967/parts1-51

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the documents.				
Table 1. Manufacturing employment statistics for the state and metropolitan statistical areas: 1967 and earlier years, p. 2.	state and SMSA's	1958 1963 1967		3230
Table 2. General and comparative statistics for the state and selected standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1967 and earlier years, p. 3.	state and SMSA's	1958 1963 1967		1040 3230 3330
Table 3. Detailed statistics: 1967 and 1963, p. 4.	state	1963 1967		1040
Table 4. General statistics for standard metropolitan statistical areas, counties, and selected cities: 1967 and 1963, pp. 5-6.	state, SMSA's, counties, and selected cities	1963 1967		1040
Table 5. General statistics by industry group and industry: 1967 and 1963, pp. 7-10.	state	1963 1967		1040
Table 6. General statistics by industry for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1967 and 1963, pp. 11-13.	state and SMSA's	1963 1967		1040
Table 7. General statistics by industry group for selected counties: 1967 and 1963, pp. 14-17.	state and counties	1963 1967		1040
Table 8. General statistics by industry group for selected cities: 1967, pp. 18-20.	state and selected cities	1967		1040
Table 9. Distribution of establishments by employment size class and major industry group for counties: 1967, p. 21.	state and counties	1967		3230

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence	163

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-16: Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence of the Population 65 Years Old and Over: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-16

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence of the population 65 years old and over: 1970. IG: -total population (total/metropolitan [inside central cities/outside central cities]/nonmetropolitan) -population 65 years old and over (total/metropolitan [inside central cities/outside central cities]/nonmetropolitan) -percent 65 years old and over (total/metropolitan [inside central cities/outside central cities]/nonmetropolitan)	state	1970		1340

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Migration Between State Economic Areas	164

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-2E: Migration Between State Economic Areas. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1972.

SD#C3.223/10:970/V.2/pt.2E

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Mobility status between 1965 and 1970 for the population 5 years old and over: 1970, pp. 1-7.	state and state economic areas	1965 1970		1350 1360
Table 2. Age and sex of the population 5 years old and over and migration between 1965 and 1970, pp. 8-64.	state and state economic areas	1965 1970		1350 1360
Table 3. Age and sex of the Negro population 5 years old and over and migration between 1965 and 1970, pp. 65-84.	state and state economic areas	1965 1970		1350 1360
Table 4. Residence in 1970 by residence in 1965 of migrants between state economic areas, pp. 85-322.	state and state economic areas	1965 1970		1350 1360
Table 5. Negro migrants 5 years old and over living in different state economic areas in 1965 and 1970, according to state of residence in 1965 and whether 1965 residence was in a metropolitan state economic area, pp. 323-361.	state and state economic areas	1965 1970		1350 1360

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Mobility for States	165

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-2B: Mobility for States and the Nation. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/V.2/pt.2B

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 44. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of persons 5 years old and over by state of residence in 1965: 1970, pp. 316-320. IG: -total population 5 years old and over -same house (nonmovers) -different house in the United States (total/same county/different county [same state and different state by each individual state]) -abroad in 1965 -moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported	region, division, and state of 1970 residence	1965 1970		1340 1350 1360
Table 45. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of Negro persons 5 years old and over by state of residence in 1965: 1970, pp. 321-325. IG: -organized same as for "Table 44."	region, division, and state of 1970 residence	1965 1970		1340 1350 1360
Table 46. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of persons enrolled in college in 1970 by state of residence in 1965: 1970, p. 326. IG: -total population 5 years old and over -same house (nonmovers) -different house in the United States (total/same county/different county [same state and different state by each individual state]) -abroad in 1965 -moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported	region, division, and state of 1970 residence	1965 1970		1340 1350 1360 2200 2210
Table 47. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of persons enrolled in college in 1965 by state of residence in 1965: 1970, p. 331. IG: -total population 5 years old and over -same house (nonmovers) -different house in the United States (total/same county/different county/ [same state and different state by each individual state]) -abroad in 1965 -moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported	region, division, and state of 1970 residence	1965 1970		1340 1350 1360 2200 2210
Table 48. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of persons in the armed forces in 1970 by state of residence in 1965: 1970, p. 336.	region, division, and state of 1970 residence	1965 1970		1340 1350 1360

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
165	US Census: Mobility for States (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 48. (Cont.) IG: -total population 5 years old and over -same house (nonmovers) -different house in the United States (total/same county/different county [same state and different state by each individual state]) -abroad in 1965 -moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported				
Table 49. Mobility status and state of residence in 1970 of persons in the armed forces in 1965 by state of residence in 1965: 1970, p. 341. IG: -total population 5 years old and over -same house (nonmovers) -different house in the United States (total/same county/different county [same state and different state by each individual state]) -abroad in 1965 -moved, place of residence in 1965 not reported	region, division, and state of 1970 residence	1965 1970		1340 1350 1360
Table 50. State of birth and residence in 1965 and 1970 of persons not in the armed forces in 1965 or 1970, who in 1970 were veterans of the Vietnam conflict: 1970, p. 346. IG: -born in this state -born in other states -born in outlying area or abroad or at sea of American parents -state of birth not reported	division and state of residence in 1970	1965 1970		1340 1360
Table 51. State of birth and residence in 1965 and 1970 of persons under 30 years old who were in the armed forces in 1965 but not in 1970: 1970, p. 347. IG: -born in this state -born in other states -born in outlying area or abroad or at sea of American parents -state of birth not reported	division and state of residence in 1970	1965 1970		1340 1360
Table 52. State of birth and residence in 1965 and 1970 of persons in college: 1970, p. 348. IG: -born in this state -born in other states -born in outlying area or abroad or at sea of American parents -state of birth not reported	division and state of residence in 1970	1965 1970		1340 1360 1500
Table 53. State of birth and residence in 1965 and 1970 of persons in college in 1965 but not 1970: 1970, p. 349. IG: -born in this state -born in other states -born in outlying area or abroad or at sea of American parents -state of birth not reported	division and state of residence in 1970	1965 1970		1340 1360 2180

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Mobility for States (Cont.)	165

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 54. State of birth and residence in 1965 and 1970 of persons under 30 years old not in college in 1965 or 1970, who reported four or more years of college completed: 1970, p. 350. IG: -born in this state -born in other states -born in outlying area or abroad or at sea of American parents -state of birth not reported	division and state of residence in 1970	1965 1970		1340 1360 1460 2180 4030
Table 55. State of residence in 1970 of persons 5 years old and over abroad in 1965 by country of residence in 1965: 1970, p. 351. IG: -country of residence in 1965	region, division, and state of 1970 residence	1965 1970		1340 1360
Table 56. Immigrants to each state from other states between 1965 and 1970 by race and sex: 1970, p. 352. IG: -total -white -Negro -immigrants as percent of 1970 population	region, division, and state	1965 1970		1340 1360
Table 57. Outmigrants from each state to other states between 1965 and 1970 by race and sex: 1970, p. 353. IG: -total -white -Negro -outmigrants as percent of 1970 population	region, division, and state	1965 1970		1340 1360
Table 58. Net interstate migration between 1965 and 1970 by race and sex: 1970, p. 354. IG: -total -white -Negro -net migration as percent of 1970 population	region, division, and state	1965 1970		1340 1360
Table 59. Residence in 1965 of inmigrants and residence in 1970 of outmigrants by age, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 355-422. IG: -inmigrants -outmigrants -1970 population 5 years old and over	state	1965 1970		1340 1360

Data Source Abbreviation

US Census: National Jail Census

Data Source Number

166

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Jail Census, 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Number of jails, employees, inmate population and current operating and planned construction expenditures, for the U.S. and by state.	nation & state or other area	1970		1400 3210 3230
Table 2. Inmate population of jails by type of retention, by sex and age (adult or juvenile), for the U.S. and by state - March 1970.	nation & state or other area	1970		1400
Table 4. Jail employment and payroll, for the U.S. and by state - March 1970.	nation & state or other area	1970		3210 3230 3310 3330

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Negro Population	167

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1B: Negro Population. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2 pt.1B

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Negro population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, p. 1. IG: -total total male female -urban total male female -rural nonfarm total male female -rural farm total male female	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 2. Age of the Negro population by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 2-19. IG: -under 1 year -1 year -2 years -3 " -4 " -5 " -6 " -7 " -8 " -9 " -10 " -11 " -12 " -13 " -14 " -15 " -16 " -17 " -18 " -19 " -20 " -21 years and over -under 5 years -5 to 9 " -10 to 14 " -15 to 19 " -20 to 24 " -25 to 29 " -30 to 34 " -35 to 39 " -40 to 44 " -45 to 49 " -50 to 54 " -55 to 59 " -60 to 64 " -65 to 69 " -70 to 74 " -75 to 79 " -80 to 84 " -85 years and over	nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population	1970		1340

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
167	U.S. Census: Negro Population (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. (Cont.) IG: -under 18 years -18 years and over -62 years and over -65 years and over -median age -and then organized same as for "Table 1"				
Table 3. Social characteristics of the Negro population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 20-29. IG: -relationship to head of household total population (under 18 years old [living with both parents (percent of all under 18 years)]/head of household [head of family (female head)/primary individual (female primary individual)]/wife of head/other relative of head/nonrelative of head/in group quarters [inmate of institution/other]) -families by presence of children total families (with own children under 18 years/with own children under 6 years [husband-wife families]/with own children under 18 years/with own children under 6 years [families with female head]/with own children under 18 years/with own children under 6 years) -children ever born women ever married, 15 to 24 years old (children per 1,000 women ever married) women ever married, 25 to 34 years old (children per 1,000 women ever married) women ever married, 35 to 44 years old (children per 1,000 women ever married) -place of birth total population (foreign born/native [born in state of residence/born in different state (northeast/north central/south/west)]/born abroad, at sea, etc./state of birth not reported) -school enrollment total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old (nursery school [public]/kindergarten [public]/elementary [public]/high school [public]/college) percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old (3 and 4 years old/5 and 6 years old/7 to 13 years old/14 to 17 years old [male/female]/18 to 24 years old [male/female]/25 to 34 years old) -years of school completed total, 25 years old and over (no school years completed/elementary [1 to 4 years/5 to 7 years/8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates)	nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population	1970		1340 1460 1500 2070 5010

Data Source Abbreviation	**Data Source Number**
U.S. Census: Negro Population (Cont.)	167

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4. Economic characteristics of the Negro population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 30-39. IG: -employment status male, 16 years old and over (labor force [civilian labor force (employed/unemployed]/not in labor force) female, 16 years old and over (same as "male, 16 years old and over") male, 16 to 21 years old (not enrolled in school [not high school graduate (unemployed or not in labor force)]) -percent in labor force male (14 and 15 years/16 to 19 years/20 to 24 years/25 to 34 years/35 to 44 years/45 to 64 years/65 years and over) female (same as "male") -class of worker total employed, 16 years old and over (private wage and salary workers/government workers [local government workers]/self-employed workers/unpaid family workers) -income of persons in 1969 male, 16 years old and over (without income/with income [$1 to $999 or less/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 to $5,999/$6,000 to $6,999/$7,000 to $7,999/$8,000 to $8,999/$9,000 to $9,999/$10,000 to $14,999/$15,000 or more/median income/mean income]) female, 16 years old and over (same as "male, 16 years old and over")	nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 5.--Selected characteristics of the Negro population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 40-70. IG: -head of household and family head of household (head of family [female head of family]) -marital status male (single/married, wife present [with spouse of same race]/separated/other married, wife absent/widowed/divorced) female (single/married, husband present [with spouse of same race]/separated/other married, husband absent/widowed/divorced) -residence in 1965 total (same house/different house in U.S. [same county/different county (northeast/north central/south/west)]/abroad/moved, 1965 residence not reported) -years of school completed male (elementary [less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates) female (same as "male")	nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population	1970		1340 1350 1360 1460 2070

Data Source Number
167

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Negro Population (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. Economic characteristics of the Negro population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 71-101. IG: -employment status male (labor force [civilian labor force (employed/unemployed)]/ not in labor force) female (same as "male") -class of worker total employed (private wage and salary workers/government workers [local government workers]/self-employed workers/ unpaid family workers) -income of persons in 1969 male (without income/with income [$1 to $999 or less/$1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/$4,000 to $4,999/ $5,000 to $5,999/$6,000 to $6,999/$7,000 to $7,999/$8,000 to $8,999/$9,000 to $9,999/ $10,000 to $14,999/$15,000 or more/median income/mean income]) female (same as "male")	nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 7. Employment characteristics of the Negro population 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 102-132. IG: -workers in 1969 by weeks worked male (50 to 52 weeks/27 to 49 weeks/26 weeks or less) female (same as "male") -major occupation group male employed (professional, technical, and kindred workers/ managers and administrators, except farm/sales workers/ clerical and kindred workers/ craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers/operatives, including transport/laborers, except farm/farmers and farm managers/ farm laborers and foremen/ service workers, except private household/private household workers) female employed (same as "male employed") -industry total employed (agriculture, forestry, and fisheries/mining/ construction/manufacturing [durable goods/nondurable goods]/transportation, communications, and other public utilities/wholesale and retail trade/finance, insurance and real estate/business and repair services/personal services/ entertainment and recreational services/professional and related services/public administration) male employed (agriculture, forestry, and fisheries/manufacturing [durable goods/non-durable goods]/transportation, communications, and other public utilities/wholesale and retail trade/personal services/other industries)	nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population	1970		3210 3230

Data Source Abbreviation	**Data Source Number**
U.S. Census: Negro Population (Cont.)	167

Information Provided	**Aggregated By**	**Years Data Available**	**Sources**	**Corresponding Measures**
Table 8. Social and employment characteristics of Negro family heads by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 133-142. IG: -all families own children under 18 years (no own children under 18 years/1 own child under 18 years/2 own children under 18 years/3 own children under 18 years/4 own children under 18 years/5 own children under 18 years/6 or more own children under 18 years) size of family (2 persons/3 persons/4 persons/5 persons/6 persons/7 persons/8 persons/9 persons/10 or more persons/total persons in families [average per family]) marital status and sex of head (male head [married/ widowed/ divorced/single])/female head [separated/other married/ widowed/divorced/single]) education of head (elementary [less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/ 8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates) employment status of wife (husband-wife families [wife employed/wife not employed]/ with own children under 6 years [wife employed/wife not employed]) major occupation group of employed male head (professional, technical, and kindred workers/ managers and administrators, except farm/sales workers/ clerical and kindred workers/ craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers/operatives, including transport/laborers, except farm/ farmers and farm managers/farm laborers and foremen/service workers, except private household/private household workers) major occupation group of employed female head (same as for "major occupation group of employed male head") hours worked by employed head (under 15 hours/15 to 34 hours/ 35 and over/with a job, but not at work) weeks worked by head in 1969 (50 to 52 weeks/40 to 49 weeks/27 to 39 weeks/1 to 26 weeks/did not work in 1969) number of earners in family in 1969 (no earners/1 earner/2 or more earners)	nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population	1970		1340 1460 2070 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 9. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of the Negro population by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 143-152. IG: -income of families all families (less than $1,000/ $1,000 to $1,999/$2,000 to $2,999/$3,000 to $3,999/ $4,000 to $4,999/$5,000 to	nation, region, and state or other area with 250,000 or more Negro population	1970		1300 1330

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
167	U.S. Census: Negro Population (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 9. (Cont.) IG: $5,999/$6,000 to $6,999/$7,000 to $7,999/$8,000 to $8,999/$9,000 to $9,999/$10,000 to $11,999/$12,000 to $14,999/$15,000 to $24,999/$25,000 or more/median income/mean income) families with female head (same as for "all families") all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over (mean income) per capita income of persons -type of income of families all families (with wage or salary income [mean wage or salary income]/with nonfarm self-employment income [mean nonfarm self-employment income]/with farm self-employment income [mean farm self-employment income]/with Social Security income [mean Social Security income]/with public assistance or public welfare income [mean public assistance or public welfare income]/with other income [mean other income]) -income less than poverty level persons (percent of all persons/percent 65 years old and over) families (percent of all families/mean size of family/mean income deficit/with related children under 18 years/families with female head) unrelated individuals 14 years old and over (percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over/mean income deficit/percent 65 years old and over) -ratio of family income to poverty level less than .50 of poverty level .50 to .74 .75 to .99 1.00 to 1.24 1.25 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.99 2.00 to 2.99 3.00 or more				

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Negro Population in Selected Places	168

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-2: Negro Population in Selected Places and Selected Counties. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1971.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding measures
Table 4. Race of the population of selected places by state and rank: 1970 and 1960, pp. 8-12. IG: -1970 (total/Negro and other races/ Negro [number/percent of total]) -1960 (total/Negro and other races/ Negro [number/percent of total]) -percent change 1960 to 1970 (total population/Negro)	state	1960 1970		1340
Table 7. Population by race 1970 and Negro population 1960, by state, p. 17. IG: -total -Negro and other races -Negro (1970 [number/percent of total]/1960 [number]/percent change)	state	1960 1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Number of Inhabitants (State Reports)	169

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-A2 to PC(1)-A58: Number of Inhabitants. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#C3.223/5:970/A2-A58

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the documents.				
Chart. Number of inhabitants, 1970 and 1960, p. 4.	state or other area	1960/ 1970		1340
Chart. Percent distribution by place of residence, p. 5.	state or other area	1970		1340
Chart. The state: 1900 to 1970, total population and percent change between census years, p. 6.	state or other area	1900-1970 (decennial)		1340
Table 1. Population of the state: earliest census to 1970, p. 7.	state or other area	1790-1970		1340
Table 2. Population by size of place: 1970 and 1960, p. 8.	state or other area	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 3. Population by urban and rural residence: 1920 to 1970, p. 9.	state or other area	1920-1970		1340
Table 4. Population inside and outside SMSA's: 1970, p. 10.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 5. Population of incorporated and unincorporated places: 1970 and 1960, p. 10	state or other area	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 6. Population of places: 1970 and 1960, p. 11.	state or other area, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 or more	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 7. Population of incorporated places of 10,000 or more: 1900 to 1970, p. 14.	state or other area and incorporated places of 10,000 or more	1900-1970		1340
Table 8. Population in 1970 of areas annexed between 1960 and 1970, p. 15.	state or other area and incorporated places of 2,000 or more, 1960	1970		1340

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
169	US Census: Number of Inhabitants (State Reports) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 9. Population and land area of counties: 1970 and 1960, p. 16.	state or other area and county	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 10. Population of county subdivisions: 1970 and 1960, p. 18.	state or other area and county subdivisions	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 11. Population of urbanized areas: 1970 and 1960, p. 26.	state or other area and urbanized areas	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 12. Population of urbanized areas, by type of residence: 1970, p. 27.	state or other area and urbanized areas	1970		1340
Table 13. Population of SMSA's: 1970 and 1960, p. 27.	state or other area and SMSA's	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 14. Population of SMSA's, by type of residence: 1970, p. 28.	state or other area and SMSA's	1970		1340
Table 15. Population of congressional districts: 1970, p. 28.	state or other area and congressional districts	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Number of Inhabitants (U.S. Summary)	170

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Series PC(1)-A1: Number Of Inhabitants. U.S. Summary. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#C3.223/5:970/A1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the document.				
Table A. Apportionment and apportionment population based on the 1970 census, p. vii. IG: -size of state delegation -apportionment population -resident population -United States population abroad (total, federal employees [armed forces/civilians]/ dependents of federal employees)	state or other area	1970		1340
Figure 19. Percent of change in total population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 20.	state or other area	1960-1970		1340
Figure 20. Percent of change in total population by states: 1950 to 1960, p. 20.	state or other area	1950-1960		1340
Figure 21. States ranked by total population: 1970, p. 21.	state or other area	1970		1340
Figure 22. States ranked by amount of population change: 1960-1970, p. 22.	state or other area	1960-1970		1340
Figure 23. States ranked by percent of population change: 1960-1970, p. 23.	state or other area	1960-1970		1340
Figure 24. States ranked by population density: 1970, p. 24.	state or other area	1970		1340
Figure 32. Percent of change in urban population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 31.	state or other area	1960-1970		1340
Figure 33. Percent of change in rural population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 31.	state or other area	1960-1970		1340
Figure 36. Percent of urban population by states: 1970, p. 32.	state or other area	1970		1340
Figure 39. Percent of population in standard metropolitan statistical areas by states: 1970, p. 34.	state or other area	1970		1340
Figure 40. Percent of change in metropolitan population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 35.	state or other area	1960-1970		1340
Figure 41. Percent of change in nonmetropolitan population by states: 1960 to 1970, p. 35.	state or other area	1960-1970		1340
Table 8. Population of the United States and Puerto Rico: 1790 to 1970, pp. 1-48 to 1-49.	region, division, and state or other area	1790-1970		1340

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
170	US Census: Number of Inhabitants (U.S. Summary) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 9. Decennial rates, change in population: 1790 to 1970, p. 1-50.	region, division, and state or other area	1790-1970		1340
Table 10. Percent distribution of the population: 1790 to 1970, p. 1-51.	region, division, and state or other area	1790-1970		1340
Table 11. Area, 1970, and population per square mile, 1920 to 1970, p. 1-52.	region, division, and state or other area	1920-1970		1340
Table 12. Membership of the house of representatives at each apportionment: 1789 to 1970, p. 1-53.	region, division, and state or other area	1789-1970		1340
Table 13. Population of congressional districts: 1970 and 1960, pp. 1-54 to 1-57.	state or other area	1960-1970		1340
Table 14. Rank of states by population: 1920 to 1970, p. 1-58.	state or other area	1920-1970		1340
Table 15. Rank of states by population change between 1960 and 1970, p. 1-59.	state or other area	1960-1970		1340
Table 16. Composition of the urban population: 1970, p. 1-60. IG: -total urban population -inside urbanized areas (total/incorporated places of 2,500 or more/unincorporated places of 5,000 or more/other incorporated places/other urban) -outside urbanized areas (total/incorporated places of 2,500 or more/unincorporated places of 2,500 or more)	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 17. Population by type of residence: 1970, p. 1-61. IG: -total population -inside standard metropolitan statistical areas (total [number/percent]/urban [central cities/other urban]/rural [places of 1,000 to 2,500/other rural]) -outside standard metropolitan statistical areas (total/urban/rural [places of 1,000 to 2,500/other rural])	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 18. Urban and rural population: 1790 to 1970, pp. 1-62 to 1-71.	region, division, and state or other area	1790-1970		1340
Table 19. Population by size of place, pp. 1-72 to 1-73.	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Number of Inhabitants (U.S. Summary) (Cont.)	170

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 22. Number and types of county subdivisions: 1970, p. 1-88. IG: -number of counties -county subdivisions (total/census county divisions/magisterial districts/independent municipalities [total/boroughs/cities/towns/villages]/election precincts/towns/townships [civil]/Indian reservations/unorganized territories/other)	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 23. Number and types of places: 1970, p. 1-89. IG: -all places -incorporated places (total/boroughs/cities/towns/villages) -unincorporated places	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 24. Population of counties: 1970 and 1960, pp. 1-90 to 1-112.	state or other area	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 25. Number of counties by percent change in population: 1960 and 1970, p. 1-113.	region, division, and state or other area	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 26. Number of counties by size: 1970, p. 1-114.	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 27. Number of counties by percent urban: 1970, p. 1-115.	region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 30. Population in 1970 of areas annexed between 1960 and 1970, p. 1-121.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 31. Land area and population of places of 2,500 or more for the United States and Puerto Rico, and of towns of 2,500 or more for the New England states: 1970 and 1960, pp. 1-122 to 1-170.	state or other area	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 41. Population inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 1-206 to 1-212.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 42. Population inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1970 and 1960, p. 1-213.	state or other area	1960/ 1970		1340
Table 44. Population of state economic areas: 1970, pp. 1-220 to 1-222.	state or other area	1970		1340
Table 45. Population of areas in which special censuses were taken: April 1, 1960 to 1970, pp. 1-223 to 1-245.	state or other area	1960/ 1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Part I--U.S. Summary	171

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Characteristics of the Population. Part 1: United States Summary Sections 1 and 2. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/9:970/Vol.I/part1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: Part 1 (U.S. Summary) is a compilation of the following Census publications: Number of Inhabitants, General Population Characteristics, General Social and Economic Characteristics, and Detailed Characteristics. For descriptions of these publications, see: (170) US Census: Number of Inhabitants (U.S. Summary) (149) US Census: General Population Characteristics (U.S. Summary) (151) US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (U.S. Summary) (140) US Census: Detailed Characteristics (U.S. Summary)				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Parts 2 to 58--State Reports	172

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Characteristics of the Population. Parts 2-58: State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/9:970/Vol.I/parts2-58

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: Parts 2 to 58 (each part representing a state, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area) are compilations of the following Census publications: Number of Inhabitants, General Population Characteristics, General Social and Economic Characteristics, and Detailed Characteristics. For descriptions of these publications, see: (169) US Census: Number of Inhabitants (State Reports) (148) US Census: General Population Characteristics (State Reports) (150) US Census: General Social and Economic Characteristics (State Reports) (139) US Census: Detailed Characteristics (State Reports)				

Data Source Abbreviation

US Census: Part A--Number of Inhabitants

Data Source Number

173

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Vol. I. Characteristics of the Population. Part A: Number of Inhabitants. Sections 1 and 2. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/10:970/vol.I/partA/sec.land2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: "These two hard-bound books, sections 1 and 2, comprise Part A of Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, and provide final 1970 census population counts for states, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more. "Part A consists of 58 chapters which were previously issued as individual paperbound reports in the PC(1)-A series, Number of Inhabitants. Each of the 58 chapters focuses on a particular geographic area, one for the United States, one for each state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands." from: U.S. Department of Commerce. U.S. Bureau of the Census Catalog 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973, p. 108.				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Persons in Institutions	174

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-4E: Persons in Institutions and Other Group Quarters. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2/pt.4E

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Inmates of institutions by sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, p. 1. IG: -total all inmates male inmates female inmates -white organized same as for "total" -Negro organized same as for "total" -persons of Spanish origin organized same as for "total"	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340 1400
Table 32. Inmates of institutions by major type of institution, race, and Spanish origin: 1970, pp. 74-77. IG: -all inmates -correctional institutions federal and state prisons local jails and workhouses -mental hospitals and residential treatment centers -tuberculosis hospitals, and chronic disease hospitals, except mental -homes for the aged and dependent known to have nursing care not known to have nursing care -homes and schools for the mentally handicapped -homes and schools for the physically handicapped -homes for dependent and neglected children and for unwed mothers -training schools for juvenile delinquents and detention homes = -total white Negro persons of Spanish origin	state or other area	1970		1340 1400 1510 1520
Table 33. Age of persons under custody in correctional institutions by type of control of institution, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 78-94. IG: -prisons and reformatories federal (all races [male/female]/ white [male/female]/Negro [male/female]) state (organized same as for "federal") -local jails and workhouses all races (male/female) white (male/female) Negro (male/female) = -total, all ages -under 10 years -10 to 14 years -15 to 19 years 15 years	state or other area	1970		1340 1400 1510 1520

Data Source Number
174

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Persons in Institutions (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 33. (Cont.) IG: 16 years 17 years 18 and 19 years -20 to 24 years -25 to 29 years -30 to 34 years -35 to 39 years -40 to 44 years -45 to 49 years -50 to 54 years -55 to 59 years -60 to 64 years -65 to 74 years -75 years and over -18 years and over -21 years and over				
Table 34. Age of patients in mental hospitals by type of control of hospital and in residential treatment centers by race and sex: 1970, pp. 95-133. IG: -mental hospitals total (total/male/female) federal (total/male/female) state, county, and city (total/male/female) private (total/male/female) -residential treatment centers = -age categories organized similar to those in "Table 33."	state or other area	1970		1340 1400
Table 35. Age of patients in tuberculosis hospitals by type of control of hospital and in chronic disease hospitals (except tuberculosis and mental) by race and sex: 1970, pp. 134-172. IG: -tuberculosis hospitals total (total/male/female) federal (total/male/female) state, county, and city (total/male/female) private (total/male/female) -chronic disease hospitals (except tuberculosis and mental) total male female = -age categories organized similar to those in "Table 33."	state or other area	1970		1340 1400 1520
Table 36. Age of persons receiving care in homes for the aged and dependent by type of control of home, known presence of nursing care, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 172-216. IG: -all homes total male female -federal and state total male female -county and city total male female -private nonprofit total male female	state or other area	1970		1340 1400 1520

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Persons in Institutions (Cont.)	174

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 36. (Cont.) IG: -private proprietary total male female -total total, in all homes (under 20 years/20 to 44 years/45 to 54 years/55 to 64 years/65 to 69 years/70 to 74 years/75 to 79 years/80 to 84 years/85 years and over) in homes known to have nursing care (organized same as for "total in all homes") -white organized same as for "total" -Negro organized same as for "total"				
Table 37. Age of persons receiving care in homes and schools for the mentally handicapped by type of control of home or school, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 217-229. IG: -all homes and schools all races white (male/female) Negro (male/female) -public homes and schools organized same as for "all homes and schools" -private homes and schools organized same as for "all homes and schools" -total, all ages -under 5 years -5 to 9 years 5 years 6 years 7 to 9 years -10 to 14 years -15 to 19 years -20 to 24 years -25 to 29 years -30 to 34 years -35 to 39 years -40 to 44 years -45 to 49 years -50 to 54 years -55 to 64 years -65 years and over -18 years and over -21 years and over	state or other area	1970		1340 1400 1520

Data Source Number
174

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Persons in Institutions (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 38. Age of persons receiving care in homes and schools for the physically handicapped by type of control of home or school, race, and sex: 1970, pp. 230-240. IG: -all homes and schools all races white (male/female) Negro (male/female) -public homes and schools organized same as for "all homes and schools" -private homes and schools organized same as for "all homes and schools" = -total, all ages -under 5 years -5 to 9 years 5 years 6 years 7 to 9 years -10 to 14 years 10 to 13 years 14 years -15 to 17 years -18 and 19 years -20 to 24 years -25 years and over -18 years and over -21 years and over	state or other area	1970		1340 1400 1520
Table 39. Age of persons receiving care in homes for dependent and neglected children by type of control of home, and in homes for unwed mothers by race and sex: 1970, pp. 241-279. IG: -homes for dependent and neglected children all homes (both sexes/male/female) public (male/female) private (male/female) -homes for unwed mothers both sexes male female = -age categories organized same as for "Table 38" and by total, white, and Negro.	state or other area	1970		1340 1400 1520
Table 40. Age of persons under custody in training schools for juvenile delinquents by type of control of school, and in detention homes by race and sex: 1970, pp. 280-313. IG: -training schools for juvenile delinquents total (total/male/female) public (total/male/female) private (total/male/female) -detention homes total male female = -age categories organized same as for "Table 34."	state or other area	1970		1340 1400 1510
Table 51. Inmates of institutions by major type of institution, sex, and race: 1970, pp. 417-502. IG: -organized same as for "Table 32."	state and counties and places with 1000 or more inmates	1970		1340 1400 1510 1520

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Persons in Institutions (Cont.)

Data Source Number
174

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 52. Noninstitutional population in group quarters by race, Spanish origin, and sex: 1970, p. 503. IG: -total both sexes male female -white both sexes male female -Negro both sexes male female -persons of Spanish origin both sexes male female	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Persons of Spanish Ancestry	175

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-30: Persons of Spanish Ancestry. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-30

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Persons of Spanish origin for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 1. IG: -total population -persons of Spanish origin (total/Mexican/Puerto Rican/Cuban/all other)	region, division, and state	1970		1340
Table 2. Persons of Spanish origin for selected metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and balance: 1970, pp. 2-8. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	state and city	1970		1340
Table 3. Persons of Spanish language for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 9. IG: -total persons of Spanish language -persons of Spanish language reporting Spanish mother tongue -other persons of Spanish language	region, division, and state	1970		1340
Table 4. Persons of Spanish language for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and balance: 1970, pp. 10-16. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3."	state and city	1970		1340
Table 5. Persons by selected birthplace and birthplace of parents for regions, divisions, and states: 1970, p. 17. IG: -total -birthplace of person and of parents (Puerto Rico/Mexico/Cuba/other America)	region, division, and state	1970		1340
Table 6. Persons by selected birthplace and birthplace of parents for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and balance: 1970, pp. 18-24. IG: -organized same as for "Table 5."	state and city	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Persons of Spanish Origin	176

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1C: Persons of Spanish Origin. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2 pt.1C

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Persons of Spanish origin by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 1-6. IG: -all persons of Spanish origin -persons of Mexican origin -persons of Puerto Rican origin -persons of Cuban origin -persons of Central and South American origin -other persons of Spanish origin -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 1"	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 2. Persons of Spanish origin by race: 1970, p. 7. IG: -all persons of Spanish origin -white -Negro -Indian -other specified -all other -percent distribution all persons of Spanish origin white Negro Indian other specified all other	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 3. Age of persons of Spanish origin by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 8-31. IG: -all persons of Spanish origin total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -persons of Mexican origin total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -persons of Puerto Rican origin total urban -persons of Cuban origin total urban = -both sexes organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2" -male organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2" -female organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2"	nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin	1970		1340

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
176	U.S. Census: Persons of Spanish Origin (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4. Social characteristics of persons and families of Spanish origin by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 32-45. IG: -all persons of Spanish origin total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -persons of Mexican origin total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -persons of Puerto Rican origin total urban -persons of Cuban origin total urban = -organized similar to "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3."	nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin	1970		1340 1460 1500 2070 5010
Table 6. Social characteristics of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 47-66. IG: -total, 14 and 15 years -total, 16 and over -16 to 19 -20 to 24 -25 to 34 -35 to 44 -45 to 64 -65 years and over = -head of household and family head of household (head of family [female head of family]) -marital status male (single/married, spouse present [with spouse of same type of origin]/separated/other married, spouse absent/widowed/divorced) female (single/married, spouse present [with spouse of same type of origin]/separated/other married, spouse absent/widowed/divorced) total ever married (both sexes) (known to have been: widowed/divorced [percent of total ever married]/widowed and divorced) -years of school completed male (elementary [less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates) female (elementary [less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates) -vocational training total, 16 to 64 years old completed less than 3 years of college (completed a vocational training program [percent of total 16 to 64 years old])	nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin	1970		1340 1460 3310 3330

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Persons of Spanish Origin (Cont.)	176

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. (Cont.) IG: -mean earnings male employed, 16 years old and over female employed, 16 years old and over				
Table 7. Economic characteristics of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 67-86. IG: -all persons of Spanish origin -persons of Mexican origin -persons of Puerto Rican origin -persons of Cuban origin -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6,"	nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 8. Employment characteristics of persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over by age and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 87-106. IG: -all persons of Spanish origin -persons of Mexican origin -persons of Puerto Rican origin -persons of Cuban origin -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7."	nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin	1970		3210 3230
Table 9. Social and employment characteristics of families with head of Spanish origin by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 107-120. IG: -all family heads of Spanish origin total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -heads of Mexican origin total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -heads of Puerto Rican origin total urban -heads of Cuban origin total urban -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 8."	nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin	1970		1340 1460 2070 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 10. Family income and poverty status in 1969 of families with head of Spanish origin by urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 121-134. IG: -all family heads of Spanish origin total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -heads of Mexican origin total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -heads of Puerto Rican origin total urban	nation and state or other area with 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin	1970		1300 1330

Data Source Number
176

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Persons of Spanish Origin (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 10. (Cont.) IG: -heads of Cuban origin total urban -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9."				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics	177

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-29: Population and Housing Characteristics for the United States, by State: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, December 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-29

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table P-1. General characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. P1-1 to P1-6. IG: -race (all persons [...]) -age by sex (male/all ages [...])/ female/all ages [...]) -relationship to head of household (all persons [...]) -type of family and number of own children (all families [...]/ husband-wife families [...]/ families with other male head [...]/families with female head [...]) -marital status (male/14 years old and over [...]/female/14 years old and over [...])	state	1970		1340
Table P-2. Social characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. P2-1 to P2-6. IG: -nativity, parentage, and country of origin (all persons [...]/ foreign stock [...]) -school enrollment (enrolled persons/3 to 34 years old [...]) -years of school completed (persons/25 years old and over [...]) -children ever born (women/35 to 44 years old ever married [...]) -residence in 1965 (persons/5 years old and over/1970 [...]) -means of transportation and place of work (all workers [...])	state	1965/ 1970		1340 1360 1460 1500
Table P-3. Labor force characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. P3-1 to P3-6. IG: -employment status (male/16 years old and over [...]/male/16 to 21 years old [...]/female/ 16 years old and over [...]) -occupation (total employed/16 years old and over [...]/ female employed/16 years old and over [...]) -industry (total employed/16 years old and over [...]) -class of worker (total employed/ 16 years old and over [...])	state	1970		3130 3230
Table P-4. Income characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. P4-1 to P4-6. IG: -income in 1969 of families and unrelated individuals (all families [...]) -type of income in 1969 of families (all families [...]) -ratio of family income to poverty level	state	1969/ 1970		1330

Data Source Number
177

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table P-4. (Cont.) IG: -income below poverty level (families [...]/family heads [...]/unrelated individuals [...]/persons [...]/households [...])				
Table P-5. General and social characteristics of the Negro population: 1970, pp. P5-1 to P5-6. IG: -age by sex (male/all ages [...]/female/all ages [...]) -relationship to head of household (all persons [...]) -type of household (all households [...]) -school enrollment (persons 16 to 21 years old [...]) -years of school completed (persons 25 years old and over [...]) -residence in 1965 (persons 5 years old and over/1970 [...])	state	1965/ 1970		1340 1360 1460 1500
Table P-6. Economic characteristics of the Negro population: 1970, pp. P6-1 to P6-6. IG: -employment status and occupation (male 16 years old and over [...]/female 16 years old and over [...]/total employed 16 years old and over [...]/female employed 16 years old and over [...]) -family income in 1969 (all families [...]) -ratio of family income to poverty level -income below poverty level (families [...]/family heads [...]/unrelated individuals [...]/persons [...]/households [...])	state	1969/ 1970		1330 3130 3230
Table P-7. General and social characteristics of persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. P7-1 to P7-6. IG: -organized same as for "Table P-5"	state	1965/ 1970		1340 1360 1460 1500
Table P-8. Economic characteristics of persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. P8-1 to P8-6. IG: -organized same as for "Table P-6"	state	1969/ 1970		1330 3130 3230
Table H-1. Occupancy, utilization, and financial characteristics of housing units: 1970, pp. H1-1 to H1-6. IG: -all housing units -all year-round housing units -tenure, race, and vacancy status (owner-occupied [cooperative and condominium/white/Negro] renter occupied [white/Negro]/vacant year-round [for sale only (vacant less than 6 months/median price asked)/for rent (vacant less than 2 months/median rent asked)/other]) -lacking some or all plumbing facilities (all units [owner-occupied (Negro)/renter-occupied (Negro)/vacant year-round (for sale only/for rent)])	state	1970		1270

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics (Cont.)	177

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table H-1. (Cont.) IG: -complete kitchen facilities and access rooms -all occupied housing units -persons -persons per room -value (specified owner-occupied units [...]) -contract rent (specified renter-occupied units [...])				
Table H-2. Structural, equipment, and financial characteristics of housing units: 1970, pp. H2-1 to H2-6. IG: -all year-round housing units -units in structure (...) -year structure built (...) -heating equipment (...) -basement (...) -selected equipment (...) -all occupied housing units -year moved into unit (...) -automobiles available (...) -gross rent (specified renter-occupied units [...]) -gross rent as percentage of income by income (specified renter-occupied units [less than $5,000 (less than 20 percent/20 to 24 percent/25 to 34 percent/35 percent or more/not computed/median)/$5,000 to $9,999 (less than) 20 percent/20 to 24 percent/25 to 34 percent/35 percent or more/not computed/median)/$10,000 to $14,999 (25 percent or more/not computed/median)/$15,000 or more (25 percent or more/not computed/median)	state	1970		1300
Table H-4. Structural, equipment, and financial characteristics of housing units with Negro head of household: 1970, pp. H4-1 to H4-3. IG: -all occupied housing units -units in structure (...) -year structure built (...) -selected equipment (...) -year moved into unit (...) -gross rent (specified renter-occupied units [...]) -gross rent as percentage of income by income (less than $10,000 [25 percent or more/35 percent or more/not computed/median])	state	1970		1300
Table H-5. Characteristics of housing units with household head of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. H5-1 to H5-6. IG: -all occupied housing units -tenure and plumbing (...) -rooms -units in structure (...) -year structure built (...) -persons (...) -persons per room (...) -year moved into unit (...) -selected equipment (...) -value (specified owner-occupied units [...])	state	1970		1300

Data Source Number
177

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Population and Housing Characteristics (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table H-5. (Cont.) IG: -gross rent (specified renter-occupied units [...]) -contract rent (specified renter-occupied units [...]) -gross rent as percentage of income by income (less than $10,000 [25 percent or more/35 percent or more/not computed/median])				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Population of Congressional Districts for the 93rd Congress	178

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-28: 1970 Population of Congressional Districts for the 93rd Congress. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, October 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-28

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Population of congressional districts for the 93rd congress: 1970 and 1960, pp. 3-10. IG: -1970 (total/18 years and over) -1960 -changes, 1960 to 1970 (number/percent) -state average district population, 1970, and percent deviation from average	state and congressional districts	1960/1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Population of Places of 2500	179

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-26: Population of Places of 2500 or More: 1970 and 1960. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-26

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 31. Land area and population of places of 2500 or more for the United States and Puerto Rico, and of towns of 2500 or more for the New England states: 1970 and 1960, pp. 1-122 to 1-170.	state	1960 1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Population of Places of 10,000	180

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-9: Population of Places of 10,000 or More by Wards: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, February 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-9

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Population of wards in cities of 10,000 or more: 1970, pp. 2-20.	state	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Preliminary Projections	181

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25 No. 477: Preliminary Projections of the Population of States: 1975 to 1990. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 1972.

SD#C3.186:P-25/No.477
C56.218:P-25/No.477

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Projections of the population of states, 1975 to 1990, and census population 1960 and 1970, pp. 4-5. IG: -April 1, 1960 (census) -April 1, 1970 (census) -projections (Series I-C [1975/1980/1985/1990]/Series III-C [1975/1980/1985/1990]/Series I-E [1975/1980/1985/1990]/Series III-E [1975/1980/1985/1990])	state	1960 1970 1975 1980 1985 1990		1340
Table 2. Projected percent change in population for states: April 1, 1970 to July 1, 1980 and July 1, 1980 to July 1, 1990, and census percent change, April 1, 1960 to April 1, 1970, p. 6. IG: -April 1, 1960 to April 1, 1970 -Series I-C (1970 to 1980/1980 to 1990) -Series III-C (1970 to 1980/1980 to 1990) -Series I-E (1970 to 1980/1980 to 1990) -Series III-E (1970 to 1980/1980 to 1990)	state	1960-70 1970-80 1980-90		1340
Table 3. Projected percent distribution of the population, for states, 1980 and 1990, and census distributions, 1960 and 1970, p. 7. IG: -April 1, 1960 (census) -April 1, 1970 (census) -Projections (Series I-C [1980/1990]/Series III-C [1980/1990]/Series I-E [1980/1990]/Series III-E [1980/1990])	state	1960 1970 1980 1990		1340
Table A. Series IV-C and IV-E: Projections for states assuming no interstate migration and no immigration: 1970 to 1990, p. 8. IG: -Series IV-C (projected population [1980/1990]/projected percent change [April 1, 1970 to 1980/1980 to 1990]/projected percent distribution [1980/1990]) -Series IV-E (projected population/[1980/1990]/projected percent change [April 1, 1970 to 1980/1980 to 1990]/projected percent distribution [1980/1990])	state	1970-80 1980-90 1980 1990		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Projections of the Population of Voting Age	182

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-25 No. 479: Projections of the Population of Voting Age for States: November 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.186:P-25/No.479
C56.218:P-25/No.479

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Map. Percentage of voting age population voting in 1968 presidential election, p. 2.	state	1968		1440
Table 1. Summary of selected characteristics of the voting age population: November 1972 and April 1970, p. 5. IG: -1972 projection (percent of total population/percent of the voting age population [under 25 years/25 to 44 years/45 to 64 years/65 years and over/Negro]) -1970 census (median age/percent male)	state	4/1970 11/1972		1340 2010
Table 2. Projections of the population of voting age, by race and age, for states: November 1972, pp. 6-8. IG: -all races (total 18 years and over/18 to 20 years/21 to 24 years/25 to 44 years/45 to 64 years/65 years and over) -white (organized same as for "all races") -Negro (organized same as for "all races")	state	11/1972		1340 2010
Table 3. Population of voting age and percent casting votes for presidential electors and U.S. representatives, for states: November 1968 and 1970, p. 9. IG: -total resident population of voting age (1970/1968) -casting votes for--(presidential electors 1968/U.S. representatives [1970/1968])	state	11/1968 11/1970		1340 1440

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Property Assessment Ratio Studies	183

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Property Assessment Ratio Studies. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 52. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.

SD#C56.231:52

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Scope of ratio studies. Year studies began; interval of study; period covered; report published; annual cost of program; exhibit: local government studies.	state			1085
Table 2. Geographic and property classes for which ratios are derived.	state			1085
Table 3. Major characteristics of ratio studies. Administrative agency; type of study conducted; state transfer tax or recordation; sales study; appraisal study; other features.	state			1085
Table 4. Uses of ratio studies. Equalize assessments: appropriation funds; allocate county taxes among smaller taxing districts; evaluate methods used in matrix appraisal; determine areas for general reappraisal; check reappraisal programs; other uses.	state			1085

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Public Employment	184

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Public Employment. GE73 No. 1. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#C56.209/2:973/1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: For detailed information about these tables please refer to the document.				
Table 5. Number of public employees by level of government and by state: October 1973, p. 11.	nation & state or other area	1970		3230
Table 6. State and local government payrolls and average earnings of full-time state and local government employees, by state: October 1973, p. 12.	nation & state or other area	1970		3330
Table 7. Employment and payrolls of state and local governments, by type of government and by state: October 1973, pp. 13-18.	nation & state or other area	1970		3230 3330
Table 8. Full-time equivalent employment of state and local governments, by function and by state: October 1973, pp. 19-23. IG: -all functions -education total local schools (total/instructional staff/other) institutions of higher education (total/instructional staff/other) other education (state) -all functions other than education -highways -public welfare -hospitals -health -police protection -fire protection (local) -sewerage (local) -sanitation other than sewerage (local) -parks and recreation (local) -natural resources -correction -libraries (local) -employment security administration (state) -financial administration -general control -local utilities (water supply/other) -state liquor stores -other and unallocable	nation & state or other area	1970		3230 7100
Table 9. Payrolls of state and local governments, by function and by state: October 1973, pp. 24-28. IG: -organized same as for "Table 8"	nation and state or other area	1970		3330
Table 10. Full-time equivalent employment of state and local governments per 10,000 inhabitants, by function and by state: October 1973, pp. 29-31. IG: -all functions -education total	nation and state or other area	1970		1340 3230 7100

Data Source Number
184

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Public Employment (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 10. (Cont.) IG: local schools (total/instructional staff/other) institutions of higher education (total/instructional staff/other) other education -functions other than education total highways public welfare hospitals health police protection fire protection (local) sewerage (local) sanitation other than sewerage (local) parks and recreation (local) natural resources correction libraries (local) employment security administration (state) financial administration general control local utilities (water supply/other) state liquor stores other and unallocable -exhibit: estimated state population July 1, 1973				

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Puerto Ricans

Data Source Number
186

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-1E: Puerto Ricans in the United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/v.2 pt.1E

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Race, sex, and residence of Puerto Ricans: 1970, pp. 1-3. IG: -persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage -persons of Puerto Rican birth -persons of Puerto Rican parentage -total -white number percent of total -Negro number percent of total -other races -sex male female -residence urban rural nonfarm rural farm	nation, region, division, and state or other area	1970		1340
Table 2. Age of Puerto Ricans by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 4-31. IG: -persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2" -persons of Puerto Rican birth organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2" -persons of Puerto Rican parentage organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 2"	nation, region, and selected states	1970		1340
Table 4. Social characteristics of Puerto Ricans: 1970, pp. 34-38. IG: -Puerto Rican birth or parentage total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -Puerto Rican birth total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -Puerto Rican parentage total urban rural nonfarm rural farm -organized similar to "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 3"	nation, region, and selected states	1970		1340 1460 1500 2070 5010
Table 5. Social characteristics of Puerto Ricans 14 years old and over by age: 1970, pp. 39-53.	nation and selected states	1970		1340 1360 1360

Data Source Number
185

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Puerto Ricans (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 5. (Cont.) IG: -head of household and family head of household (head of family [female head of family]) -marital status male (single/married spouse present [with Puerto Rican spouse]/ separated/other married, spouse absent/widowed/divorced) female (single/married, spouse present [with Puerto Rican spouse]/separated/ other married, spouse absent/ widowed/divorced) -total residence in 1965 same house different house in United States (same county/different county [northeast/north central/south/ west]) Puerto Rico other, abroad moved, 1965 residence not reported -years of school completed male (elementary [less than 5 years/5 to 7 years/8 years]/high school [1 to 3 years/4 years]/ college [1 to 3 years/4 years or more]/median school years completed/percent high school graduates) female (same as for "male") -mean earnings male employed, 16 years old and over female employed, 16 years old and over				1460 2070 3310 3330
Table 6. Economic characteristics of Puerto Ricans 14 years old and over by age: 1970, pp. 54-68. IG: -persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6." -persons of Puerto Rican birth organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 6." -persons of Puerto Rican parentage organized same as for "U.S.Census: Negro Population - Table 6."	nation and selected states	1970		1300 3110 3130 3210 3230
Table 7. Employment characteristics of Puerto Ricans 14 years old and over by age: 1970, pp. 69-83. IG: -persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage -persons of Puerto Rican birth -persons of Puerto Rican parentage -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 7"	nation and selected states	1970		3210 3230
Table 8. Families with Puerto Rican head by social and employment characteristics and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 84-88. IG: -head of Puerto Rican birth or parentage -head of Puerto Rican birth -head of Puerto Rican parentage -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 8"	nation, region, and selected states	1970		1340 1460 2070 3110 3130 3210 3230

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Puerto Ricans (Cont.)

Data Source Number
185

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 9. Families with Puerto Rican head by family income and poverty status, and urban and rural residence: 1970, pp. 89-93. IG: -head of Puerto Rican birth or parentage -head of Puerto Rican birth -head of Puerto Rican parentage -organized same as for "U.S. Census: Negro Population - Table 9"	nation, region, and selected states	1970		1300 1330

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Race	186

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-11: Race of the Population of the United States, by States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, February 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-11

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 60. Race of the population for regions, divisions, and states: 1970. IG: -total -white -Negro and other races (total/Negro/other races [total/Indian/Japanese/Chinese/Filipino/all other]) -percent distribution (total/white/Negro and other races [total/Negro/other])	region, division, and state	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Race and Urban and Rural	187

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-12: Race and Urban and Rural Residence of the Population of the United States, by States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-12

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 61. Race by sex and urban and rural residence: 1970. IG: -all persons (total/white/Negro and other races [total/Negro]) -male (total/white/Negro and other races [total/Negro]) -female (total/white/Negro and other races [total/Negro])	state	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports)	188

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-RA2 to BC67-RA52: Retail Trade Area Statistics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969.

SD#C3.202/2:967/RA2-RA52

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. The state: 1967 and 1963, pp. 4-5. IG: -Part A: 1967 (SIC code/kind of business/all establishments [number/sales]/establishments with payroll [number/sales/payroll for entire year]/percent change for all establishments 1963 to 1967 [sales/payroll entire year]) -Part B: 1963 (SIC code/kind of business/all establishments [...]/establishments with payroll [...])	state or other area	1963-1967		1010 1040
Table 2. The state: 1967, pp. 6-7. IG: -SIC code -kind of business -all establishments (number/sales/proprietors) -establishments with payroll (number/sales/payroll for entire year/payroll for first quarter 1967/paid employees for week including March 12)	state or other area	1967		1010 1040 3230
Table 3. Counties and cities of 2500 inhabitants or more: 1967, pp. 8-15. IG: -total (all establishments [...]/ establishments with payroll [...]) -kind of business group (...)	state or other area, county, and city	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 4. Standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1967, pp. 16-22. IG: -SIC code -area and kind of business -all establishments (...) -establishments with payroll (...)	state or other area and SMSA's	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 5. Counties with 500 establishments or more: 1967, pp. 23-35. IG: -organized same as for "Table 4"	state or other area and counties	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 6. Cities with 500 establishments or more: 1967, pp. 36-41. IG: -organized same as for "Table 4"	state or other area and cities	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 7. Commissaries, exchanges, and eating and drinking places operated for military personnel by the U.S. Department of Defense: 1967, p. 42. IG: -sales -civilian payroll, entire year -civilian employees for week including March 12 -civilian payroll, first quarter 1967	state or other area and county	1967		1010 1040 3250

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
188	US Census: Retail Trade (State Reports) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 8. Counties; and cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more: 1963, pp. 43-44. IG: -all establishments (...) -establishments with payroll (...)	state or other area, county, and city	1963		1010 1040
Table 9. Standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1963, p. 45. IG: -SIC code -kind of business -all establishments (...) -establishments with payroll (...)	state or other area and SMSA's	1963		1010 1040
Table 10. Counties with 500 establishments or more: 1963, p. 46. IG: -organized same as for "Table 9"	state or other area & counties	1963		1010 1040
Table 11. Cities with 500 establishments or more: 1963, p. 47. IG: -organized same as for "Table 9"	state or other area and cities	1963		1010 1040
Table 12. CAO's and auxiliaries, by function - state and SMSA's, 1967, p. 48. IG: -function -establishments -paid employees for week, including March 12 -payroll, entire year -inventories (...) -sales and billings (...) -total cold storage space	state or other area and SMSA's	1967		1010 1040 3230 3250

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Retail Trade (U.S. Summary)	189

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-RA1: Retail Trade Area Statistics. United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#C3.202/2:967/RA1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4. Regions, divisions, and states, 1967 and 1963, pp. 10-11. IG: -Part A: 1967 (region/division/ and state/all establishments [number/sales/proprietors]/ establishments with payroll [number/sales/payroll for entire year/payroll for first quarter 1967/paid employees for week including March 12]/percent change for all establishments 1963 to 1967 [total sales/ payroll for entire year]) -Part B: 1963 (region/division/ state/all establishments [number/ sales/proprietors]/establishments with payroll [number/sales/ payroll for entire year/payroll for workweek ended nearest Nov. 15/paid employees for workweek ended nearest Nov.15])	region, division, and state or other area	1963/ 1967		1010 1040 3230
Table 8. Regions, divisions, and state, by kind of business: 1967, pp. 40-63. IG: -retail trade, total (all establishments [number/sales]/establishments with payroll [number/sales]) -building materials, hardware, and farm equipment dealers (...)	region, division, and state or other area	1967		1040
Table 15. In-plant food contractors, by states: 1967, pp. 143-147. IG: -kind of business -sales -proprietors -payroll for entire year -payroll for first quarter 1967 -paid employees for week including March 12	state or other area	1967		1010 1040 3230

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Rural Population	190

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Supplementary Report. Series PC(S1)-27: Rural Population by Farm-Nonfarm Residence for Counties in the United States: 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 1972.

SD#C3.223/12:970/PC(S1)-27

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Rural population by farm-nonfarm residence for states by county: 1970, pp. 3-27.	state and county	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: SES of the Black Population	191

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Report. Series P-23 No. 42: Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States, 1971. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C56.218:P-23/No.42

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 95. Negro elected officials by state: March 1972, p. 119. IG: -1970, percent Negro -Negro elected officials (total/congress/state/city/county/other)	state	1970/72		1340
Table 97. The projected 1972 total and black population of voting age by state, p. 121. IG: -total 18 years old and over -black population 18 years and over -percent black	state	1972		1340 2010

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Selected Services (State Reports)	192

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-SA2 to BC67-SA52: Selected Services Area Statistics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#C3.202/4:967/SA2-SA52

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. The state: 1967 and 1963, pp. 4-5. IG: -Part A: 1967 (SIC code/kind of business/all establishments [number/receipts]/establishments with payroll [number/receipts/payroll for entire year]/percent change for all establishments for 1963 to 1967 [receipts/payroll for entire year]) -Part B: 1963 (SIC code, kind of business/all establishments [number/receipts]/establishments with payroll [number/receipts/payroll for entire year])	state or other area	1963/67		1010 1040
Table 2. The state: 1967, pp. 6-7. IG: -SIC code -kind of buisness -all establishments (number/receipts/proprietors) -establishments with payroll (number/receipts/payroll for entire year/paid employees for week including March 12)	state or other area	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 3. Counties; and cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more: 1967, pp. 8-11. IG: -total (all establishments [...]/establishments with payroll [...]) -number of establishments, by kind of business group (...)	state or other area, county and city	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 4. Standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1967, pp. 12-19. IG: -SIC code -area and kind of business -all establishments (...) -establishments with payroll (...)	state or other area and SMSA's	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 5. Counties with 300 establishments or more: 1967, pp. 20-31. IG: -organized same as for "Table 4"	state or other area & counties	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 6. Cities with 300 establishments or more: 1967, pp. 32-40. IG: -organized same as for "Table 4"	state or other area and cities	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 8. Counties; cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more: 1963, pp. 41-42. IG: -all establishments (...) -establishments with payroll (...)	state or other area, county, and city	1963		1010 1040
Table 9. Standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1963, p. 43. IG: -SIC code -kind of business -all establishments (...) -establishments with payroll (...)	state or other area and SMSA's	1963		1010 1040

Data Source Number
192

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Selected Services (State Reports) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 10. Counties with 300 establishments or more: 1963, p. 44. IG: -organized same as for "Table 9"	state or other area & counties	1963		1010 1040
Table 11. Cities with 300 establishments or more: 1963, p. 45. IG: -organized same as for "Table 9"	state or other area and cities	1963		1010 1040
Table 12. CAO's and auxiliaries, by function--state and SMSA's: 1967, p. 46. IG: -function -establishments -paid employees for week including March 12 -payroll for entire year	state or other area and SMSA's	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 13. CAO's and auxiliaries, by employment - size class of establishment and kind of business serviced - state and SMSA's: 1967, p. 46. IG: -kind of business group serviced -all establishments -number of establishments by employment - size class (...)	state or other area and SMSA's	1967		1040

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Selected Services (U.S. Summary)	193

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-SA1: Selected Services Area Statistics. United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#C3.202/4:967/SA1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4. Regions, divisions, and states: 1967 and 1963, pp. 14-15. IG: -Part A: 1967 (all establishments [number/receipts/proprietors]/ establishments with payroll [number/receipts/payroll for entire year/paid employees for week including March 12]/percent change for all establishments for 1963 to 1967 [total receipts/ payroll for entire year]) -Part B: 1963 (all establishments [number/receipts/proprietors]/ establishments with payroll [number/receipts/payroll for entire year/paid employees for workweek ended nearest Nov.15])	region, division, and state or other area	1963/67		1010 1040 3230
Table 5. Regions, divisions, and states, by kind of business: 1967, pp. 16-38. IG: -selected services, total (all establishments [...]/establishments with payroll [...]) -hotels, motels, tourist courts, and camps (...)	region, division, and state or other area	1967		1040

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: State Economic Areas	194

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-10B: State Economic Areas. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C3.223/10:970/V.2/pt/10B

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. General characteristics of the total population: 1970, pp. 1-34. IG: -age -sex -relationship to head of household -families by presence of own children under 18 years	state and state economic areas	1970		1340
Table 2. General characteristics of the Negro population: 1970, pp. 35-68. IG: -age -sex -relationship to head of household -families by presence of own children under 18 years	state and state economic areas	1970		1340
Table 3. General characteristics of persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. 69-102. IG: -age -sex -relationship to head of household -families by presence of own children under 18 years	state and state economic areas	1970		1340
Table 4. Social characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. 103-119. IG: -race -nationality and parentage -mother tongue -state of birth	state and state economic areas	1970		1340
Table 5. Educational and family characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. 120-153. IG: -school enrollment -years of school completed (by sex also) -years of school completed for selected age groups (male 20 to 49 years old/female 15 to 44 years old) -family composition -children ever born -type of group quarters	state and state economic areas	1970		1340 1460 1500
Table 6. Employment and industrial characteristics of the population: 1970, pp. 154-187. IG: -employment status -marital status and presence of own children -percent in labor force -workers in 1969 by weeks worked -industry of the employed	state and state economic areas	1970		3130 3150 3230 3250

Data Source Number
194

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: State Economic Areas (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 7. Occupation and income of the population: 1970, pp. 188-221. IG: -occupation -class of worker -income of families and unrelated individuals -type of income in 1969 of families -income less than poverty level	state and state economic areas	1970		1300 1330 3130 3150 3230 3250
Table 8. Social and industrial characteristics of the Negro population: 1970, pp. 222-255. IG: -relationship to head of household -children ever born -living arrangements of children -school enrollment -years of school completed -employment status -industry of the employed	state and state economic areas	1970		1340 1460 1500 3130 3150 3230 3250
Table 9. Social and industrial characteristics of persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. 256-289. IG: -relationship to head of household -children ever born -living arrangements of children -school enrollment -years of school completed -employment status -industry of the employed	state and state economic areas	1970		1340 1460 1500 3130 3150 3230 3250
Table 10. Occupation and income of the Negro population: 1970, pp. 290-323. IG: -occupation -class of worker -income of families and unrelated individuals -type of income in 1969 of families -income less than poverty level	state and state economic areas	1970		1300 1330 3130 3150 3230 3250
Table 11. Occupation and income of persons of Spanish heritage: 1970, pp. 324-357. IG: -occupation -class of worker -income of families and unrelated individuals -type of income in 1969 of families -income less than poverty level	state and state economic areas	1970		1300 1330 3130 3150 3230 3250
Table 12. Social and industrial characteristics of the rural population: 1970, pp. 358-391. IG: -relationship to head of household -children ever born -living arrangements of children -school enrollment -years of school completed -employment status -industry of the employed	state and state economic areas	1970		1340 1460 1500 3130 3150 3230 3250
Table 13. Occupation and income of the rural population: 1970, pp. 392-425. IG: -occupation -class of worker -income of families and unrelated individuals -type of income in 1969 of families -income less than poverty level	state and state economic areas	1970		1300 1330 3130 3150 3230 3250

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: State Government Finances	195

U.S. Bureau of the Census. State Government Finances in 1973. Series GF73 No. 3. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, July 1974.

SD#C56.209:973/3

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Financial aggregates: 1973, p. 10. IG: -revenue (total/general/liquor stores/insurance trust) -borrowing -expenditure (total/general/liquor stores/insurance trust) -debt redemption	nation & state or other area	1973		1070 1150 1160 1190
Table 4. Per capita amount of selected financial items: 1973, pp. 11-15. IG: -general revenue (total/taxes/intergovernmental revenues from federal government/intergovernmental revenues from local governments/total charges and miscellaneous general revenue/current charges [total/state institutions of higher education/toll highways/hospitals]) -general expenditure (general expenditure for all functions/education [total/intergovernmental expenditure/all direct expenditure for education/state institutions of higher education only]/highways/public welfare/hospitals/health/correction/natural resources/employment security administration/financial administration/general control/interest) -total personal services expenditure -gross debt at end of fiscal year -net long term debt at end of year -cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year	nation & state or other area	1973		1080 1085 1090 1095 1160 1165 1170 1190 1200
Table 5. Percent change in selected financial items: 1972 to 1973, pp. 16-17. IG: -general revenue total general revenue taxes intergovernmental revenue from federal government charges and miscellaneous general revenue -debt outstanding at end of fiscal year -general expenditure for all functions -general expenditure for selected functions education (total/intergovernmental/state institutions of higher education) highways public welfare hospitals -personal services expenditure	nation & state or other area	1972-73		1080 1085 1090 1095 1160 1165 1170 1190

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
195	U.S. Census: State Government Finances (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. Relation of selected financial items to personal income: 1973, p. 18. IG: -general revenue per $1000 of personal income total taxes revenue from federal government charges and miscellaneous -general expenditure per $1000 of personal income total education (total/state institutions of higher education intergovernmental) highways public welfare	nation & state or other area	1973		1080 1085 1090 1095 1160 1165 1170 1300
Table 7. Revenue by source: 1973, pp. 19-26. IG: -total revenue -total general revenue -taxes -total intergovernmental revenue -intergovernmental revenue from federal government -intergovernmental revenue from local governments -total charges and miscellaneous general revenue -current charges total current charges education (total education/state institutions of higher education [total/auxiliary enterprises/other]/other education) highways hospitals natural resources airports water transport and terminals miscellaneous commercial activities, n.e.c. other current charges -miscellaneous general revenue -liquor stores revenue -insurance trust revenue	nation & state or other area	1973		1070 1080 1085 1090 1095
Table 8. Expenditure by character and object: 1973, p. 27. IG: -intergovernmental expenditure -direct expenditure -exhibit: total personal services	nation & state or other area	1973		1150
Table 9. Expenditure by type and function, 1973, pp. 28-37. IG: -total expenditure -general expenditure for all functions -education total intergovernmental expenditure total direct expenditure state institutions of higher education (total/current operation [total/auxiliary enterprises/other]/capital outlay [total/construction only]) local schools (total/current operation/capital outlay) other education (total/current operation/capital outlay/assistance and subsidies) -highways -public welfare -hospitals -health -police protection	nation & state or other area	1973		1150 1160 1165 1170

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: State Government Finances (Cont.)	195

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 9. (Cont.) IG: -correction -natural resources -employment security administration -financial administration -general control -housing and urban renewal -airports -water transportation and terminals -miscellaneous commercial activities -protective inspection and regulation, not elsewhere classified -general public building -veterans services -libraries -interest on general debt -general expenditure not elsewhere functionally classified -liquor stores expenditure -insurance trust expenditure	nation and state or other area	1973		
Table 10. Intergovernmental expenditure by type of receiving government and function: 1973, p. 38. IG: -total intergovernmental expenditure -type of receiving government -function	nation & state or other area	1973		1150
Table 11. Expenditure for capital outlay, by function: 1973, p. 39. IG: -total -general government functions -liquor stores	nation & state or other area	1973		1150 1160
Table 12. Indebtedness and debt transactions: 1973, p. 40. IG: -debt at end of fiscal year, by term and character -net long term debt at end of fiscal year, by character -long-term debt at end of fiscal year, by function -long-term debt issued -long-term debt retired	nation & state or other area	1973		1190
Table 13. Cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year, by purpose and by type of asset: 1973, p. 43. IG: -all funds -insurance trust systems -other than insurance trust systems	nation & state or other area	1973		1200
Table 20. Population and personal income, p. 50. IG: -total population, excluding armed forces over seas July 1, 1973 (provisional estimates) July 1, 1972 (provisional estimates) -personal income, calendar year 1972 amount per capita -state government portion of state-local totals (percent) tax revenue in fiscal 1971-72 payrolls for October 1972	nation & state or other area	1971-72 1972 1973	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 508, November 1973, [143]. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Government Finances in 1971-72, December 1973, [152]. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Public Employment in 1972, August 1973, [184]. U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, August 1973, [105].	1085 1300 1340

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation

U.S. Census: State of Birth

Data Source Number

196

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census of Population. Subject Report. Series PC(2)-2A. State of Birth. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 1973.

SD#C3.223/10:970/V.2/pt.2A

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 5. Total population born in state of residence, in other state, or in foreign country, by state: 1970, p. 6.	state	1970		1340
Table 6. Native population by state of birth and state of residence with net gain or loss through interstate movement: 1970, p. 7.	state	1970		1340 1360
Table 7. Native white population by state of birth and state of residence with net gain or loss through interstate movement: 1970, p. 8.	state	1970		1340 1360
Table 8. Native Negro population by state of birth and state of residence with net gain or loss through interstate movement: 1970, p. 9.	state	1970		1340 1360
Table 9. Native population of Spanish origin by state of birth and state of residence with net gain or loss through interstate movement: 1970, p. 10.	state	1970		1340 1360
Table 13. Native population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 25-30.	region, division, & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 14. Native male population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 31-36.	region, division, & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 15. Native female population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 37-42.	region, division, & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 16. Native white male population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 43-48.	region, division, & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 17. Native white female population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 49-54.	region, division, & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 18. Native Negro male population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 55-60.	region, division, & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 19. Native Negro female population of each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 61-66.	region, division, & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 20. Native male population of Spanish origin in each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 67-72.	region, division, & state	1970		1340 1360

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
196	U.S. Census: State of Birth (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 21. Native female population of Spanish origin in each region, division, and state, by region, division, and state of birth: 1970, pp. 73-78.	region, division, & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 22. Age of the native population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 79-91.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 23. Age of the native male population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 92-104.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 24. Age of the native female population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 105-117.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 25. Age of the native male population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 118-130.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 26. Age of the native white female population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 131-143.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 27. Age of the native Negro male population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 144-156.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 28. Age of the native Negro female population of each state by division of birth: 1970, pp. 157-169.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 29. Age of the native population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 170-183.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 30. Age of the native male population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 184-197.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 31. Age of the native female population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 198-211.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 32. Age of the native white male population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 212-225.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 33. Age of the native white female population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 226-239.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 34. Age of the native Negro male population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 240-253.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 35. Age of the native Negro female population born in each state by division of residence: 1970, pp. 254-267.	division & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 36. Population born in state, division, or region of 1970 residence, by size of place, metropolitan area, and region: 1970, pp. 268-270.	region, division, & state	1970		1340 1360
Table 37. Native population in standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more by race and division of birth: 1970, p. 271.	region, divison, & state	1970		1340 1360

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: State Tax Collections	197

U.S. Bureau of the Census. State Tax Collections in 1973. Series GF73 No.1. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, November 1973.

SD#C56.209:973/1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Summary of state tax revenue: 1971 to 1973, p. 6. IG: -amounts 1973 (preliminary) 1972 1971 -percent increase or decrease 1972 to 1973 1971 to 1972 -per capita, 1973 (dollars)	nation & state or other area	1971-1973		1085
Table 3. State tax revenue, by type of tax, 1973, p. 7. IG: -total -sales and gross receipts -licenses -individual income -corporation net income -property -death and gift -severance -poll -document and stock transfer -other	nation & state or other area	1973		1085
Table 4. Sales and gross receipts tax revenue: 1973, p. 8.	nation & state or other area	1973		1085
Table 5. License tax revenue: 1973, p. 9.	nation & state or other area	1973		1085
Table 6. Fiscal year, population, and personal income, p. 10. IG: -date of close of fiscal year in 1973 -total population (excluding armed forces overseas) July 1, 1973 (provisional) July 1, 1972 (provisional) -personal income, calender year 1972 amount per capita -state government portion of state-local totals (percent) tax revenue in fiscal 1971-72 payrolls for October 1972	nation & state or other area	1971-72 1972 1973	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25. No. 508, November 1973; U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, August 1973; U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1971-72, December 1973; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, Public Employment in 1972, August 1973.	1085 1300 1340
Table 7. State excises on general sales, gasoline, and cigarettes: beginning and end of fiscal year 1973, and September 1, 1973, p. 11.	nation & state or other area	Sept.1, 1973 FY1973		1085

Data Source Number
197

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: State Tax Collections(Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 8. State individual income taxes as of January 1, 1973, p. 12.	nation & state or other area	Jan.1, 1973		1085
Table 9. State tax collections in detail, for states: 1973 and 1972, pp. 13-38.	nation & state or other area	1972 1973		1085

Data Source Abbreviation

U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract

Data Source Number

198

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Statistical Abstract of the United States 1973. 94th Edition. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.243:973

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 13. Population - states: 1960-1972, p. 13. IG: -1960 -1965 -1968 -1969 -1970 -1971 -1972 population (preliminary) rank order total per square mile of land area -average annual percent change April 1, 1950 - April 1, 1960 April 1, 1960 - April 1, 1970 April 1, 1970 - July 1, 1972	nation, region, and state or other area	1960 1965 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972(preliminary)	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 460 and 488, and unpublished data.	1340
No. 14. Population, rank, percent change, and density - states and Puerto Rico: 1920 to 1970, pp. 14-15. IG: -population (1920/1930/1940/1950/1960/1970) -rank (1920/1930/1940/1950/1960/1970) -percent change (1920-30/1930-40/1940-50/1950-60/1960-70) -population per square mile (1920/1930/1940/1950/1960/1970)	nation, region, and state or other area	1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, vol. I, part A [173].	1340
No. 15. Population projection - states: 1980 and 1990, p. 16. IG: -Series I C (1980/1990) E (1980/1990) -Series III C (1980/1990) E (1980/1990)	nation, region, and state or other area	1980 1990	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 477 [181].	1340
No. 19. Metropolitan, urban, and rural population - states: 1960 and 1970, p. 19. IG: -metropolitan 1960 1970 (total/percent of state or division) percent change 1960-70 -urban 1960 1970 (total/percent of state or division) percent change 1960-70 -rural 1960 1970 percent change 1960-70	nation, region, and state or other area	1960 1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, vol. I, part A [173].	1340
No. 26. Population by sex, total and Negro - states: 1970, p. 26. IG: -total male female	nation, region, and state or other area	1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, vol. I, part B.	1340

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
198	U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 26. (Cont.) IG: -Negro male female -males per 100 females total Negro				
No. 28. Population-Natural increase and net migration, by race--states: 1960 to 1970, p. 27. IG: -white natural increase net migration -Negro natural increase net migration	nation, region, and state or other area	1960 to 1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 460.	1340
No. 30. Mobility status and net migration--states: 1970, p. 28. IG: -residence in 1965 total population, 5 years old and over, 1970 same house as 1970 different house, same county different county or abroad residence not reported -net migration 1960-1970 white (number/percent) Negro (number/percent)	nation, region, and state or other area	1960 1965 1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I, part C, and unpublished data.	1340 1350 1360
No. 31. Population by race--states: 1950 to 1970, p. 29. IG: -1950, p. 29. white Negro other races -1960 white Negro other races -1970 white Negro (number/percent of all classes) other races	nation, region, and state or other area	1950 1960 1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, part I; 1960, Vol. I; and 1970, Vol. I, part B.	1340
No. 33. Population of races other than white or Negro, by states: 1970, p. 30. IG: -Indian -Japanese -Chinese -Filipino -all other	nation and state or other area	1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I, part B.	1340
No. 37. Population, by age--states: 1971, p. 32. IG: -total -under 5 years -5-13 years -14-17 years -18-20 years -21-44 years -45-64 years -65 and over -14 and over -18 and over -21 and over	nation, region, and state or other area	1971	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 500 [144].	1340
No. 39. Negro population, by age--states: 1970, p. 33. IG: -under 5 years -5-17 years	nation and state or other area	1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I, part B.	1340

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

Data Source Number
198

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 39. (Cont.) IG: -18-24 years -25-44 years -45-64 years -65 and over				
No. 44. Nativity and parentage of the foreign stock--states: 1960 and 1970, p. 36. IG: -1960 foreign stock percent of U.S. division or state -foreign stock, 1970 total percent of U.S. division or state foreign born native of foreign or mixed parentage leading countries of origin and percent of division or state population	nation, region and state or other area	1960 1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I and 1970, Vol. I, part C.	1340
No. 53. Households-states: 1950 to 1970, p. 41. IG: -households number (1950/1960/1970) change 1960-1970 (number/percent) average annual percent change (1950-1960/1960-1970) -husband-wife households, 1970	nation, region and state or other area	1950 1960 1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, series P-25, No. 440 and U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I, part B.	1340
No. 69. Live births--total and rate, 1960 to 1971, and by race, 1968: states, p. 53. IG: -number 1960 1965 1968 (total/white/Negro and other) 1970 (preliminary) 1971 (preliminary) -rate per 1000 population 1960 1965 1968 1970 (preliminary) 1971 (preliminary)	nation, region and state or other area	1960 1965 1968 1970 1971	U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, annual, and Monthly Vital Statistics Report [253].	1370
No. 83. Deaths--total and rate, 1960 to 1971, and by race, 1969: states, p. 60. IG: -deaths 1960 1965 1969 (total/white/other races) 1970 (preliminary) 1971 (preliminary) -rate 1960 1965 1969 1970 (preliminary) 1971 (preliminary)	nation, region and state or other area	1960 1965 1969 1970 1971	Sources same as for "No. 69."	1380
No. 85. Death rates for the 10 leading causes of death--states: 1969, p. 62. IG: -diseases of heart -malignant neoplasms -cerebro-vascular diseases -accidents -influenza and pneumonia -certain diseases of early infancy -diabetes mellitus -arteriosclerosis -bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma -cirrhosis of liver	nation, region and state or other area	1969	U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Statistics of the United States, annual.	1380

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
198	U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 92. Marriages, 1960, 1970, and 1971, and divorces, 1970 and 1971--number and rate, by states, p. 66. IG: -marriages number (1960/1970/1971) rate (1960/1970/1971) -divorces number (1970/1971) rate (1970/1971)	nation, region and state or other area	1960 1970 1971	Source same as for "No. 85."	1340
No. 106. Physicians and dentists, 1971, and nurses, 1966--states and other areas, p. 72. IG: -1971 physicians (total/rate) active dentists (total/rate) -active registered nurses, 1966	nation and state or other area	1966 1971	U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, Health Resources Statistics, annual.	3210 3230
No. 138. Federal food stamp and commodity distribution programs--participation and costs, by states, and other areas: 1971 and 1972, p. 89. IG: -food stamp program participants 1971 1972 value of coupons issued 1971 (total/bonus) 1972 (total/bonus) -commodity distribution program participants 1971 1972 value of food distributed 1971 1972	nation and state or other area	1971 1972	U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service unpublished data.	1400
Figure VIII. Income per capita, 1972, compared with current expenditure per pupil in public schools, 1973, p. 102. IG: -personal income per capita -expenditures per pupil	state or other area	1973	Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Office of Education.	1165 1300 1500
No. 158. Public and private schools, by level--states and other areas: 1971, p. 106. IG: -combined public elementary, secondary -elementary public (number/one-teacher) nonpublic -secondary public nonpublic -institutions of higher education public nonpublic -schools of nursing	nation and state or other area	1971	U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1972 [229].	1510 1520
No. 163. School enrollment--elementary and secondary, 1972, and institutions of higher education, 1971, by states and other areas, p. 109. IG: -1972 (preliminary) total elementary (public/nonpublic) secondary (public/nonpublic) -institutions of higher education, 1971 public private	nation, region and state or other area	1971 1972	U.S. Office of Education, Fall 1972 Statistics of Public Schools [249]; Opening fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971 [40-41, 242]; and Digest of Educational Statistics, 1972 [229].	1500 5010
No. 180. Years of school completed--1950 to 1970, and by states and Puerto Rico, 1970, p. 117. IG: -persons 25 years old and over -years of school completed	nation, region and state or other area	1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960 and 1970, Vol. I, part C.	1460

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

Data Source Number
198

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 180. (Cont.) IG: elementary school (0-4 years/5-7 years/8 years) high school (1-3 years/4 years) college (1-3 years/4 years or more) -percent high school graduates all classes (total/male/female) white Negro				
No. 184. Public, elementary and secondary schools - enrollment, 1950 to 1970, and attendance and length of term, 1970, states and other areas, p. 120. IG: -enrollment 1950 (elementary/secondary) 1960 (elementary/secondary) 1970 (total/percent of persons 5-17 years/elementary/secondary) -average daily attendance, 1970 -average length of school term, 1970	nation, region and state or other area	1950 1960 1970	U.S. Office of Education, Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, chapter on statistics of State School System; Statistics of State School Systems, biennial; Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 [249]; and Digest of Educational Statistics, annual [229].	1500
No. 190. Negro enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by increasing levels of isolation-states: 1970, p. 123. IG: -total enrollment -Negro enrollment total percent of total enrollment by minority group enrollment of schools (under 50 percent [number/percent]/50-100 percent [number/percent]/95-100 percent [number/percent]/100 percent [number/percent])	nation and state or other area	1970	U.S. Office for Civil Rights, The Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts--Enrollment and Staff by Racial/Ethnic Group, Fall 1970 [263], and news release, June 18, 1971.	1500
No. 201. Estimated public school expenditures, 1973, and personal income, 1972, by states, p. 128. IG: -total expenditures -current expenditures elementary and secondary schools other programs average per pupil in average daily attendance (total/rank) -capital outlay -per capita school expenditures, 1973 personal income, 1972 (amount/rank)	nation and state or other area	1972 1973	U.S. Office of Education, Advance Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1972.	1165 1300 1500
No. 204. Public High School graduates, by sex--states and other areas: 1971 and 1972, p. 130. IG: -1971 male female -1972 male female	nation and state or other area	1971 1972	U.S. Office of Education, Fall 1972 Statistics of Public Schools [249].	2070
No. 211. Institutions of higher education--number, and enrollment of total and first time students, states and other areas: 1971, p. 133. IG: -number of institutions -total enrollment total male female public institutions private institutions	nation, region and state or other area	1971	U.S. Office of Education, Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971 [40-41, 242].	1500 1520 2400 5010

Data Source Number
198

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 211. (Cont.) IG: -first-time students total male female				
No. 216. Institutions of higher education--value of plant, current-fund income, and expenditures by state and other areas: 1970, p. 135. IG: -1970 value of plant expenditure, plant expansion current fund income expenditure, current operations	nation and state or other area	1970	U.S. Office of Education, Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: 1969-1970 [38, 227-228, 238, 243-244, 250].	6010 6210 6310 6430
No. 224. Vocational programs--enrollment and expenditures, states and other areas: 1971, p. 139. IG: -enrollment total consumer and homemaking office occupations trades and industry agriculture -expenditures total federal state and local	nation and state or other area	1971	U.S. Office of Education, Vocational and Technical Education, annual.	1090 1165 4010 5010
No. 228. Federal grants to state and local governments administered by the Office of Education, by program--states and other areas: 1970, p. 142. IG: -total -elementary-secondary education programs elementary-secondary aid to federally affected areas vocational education other -manpower development and training act -higher education -libraries and community services -other	nation and state or other area	1970	U.S. Office of Education, Digest of Educational Statistics, 1970. [229].	1090
No. 231. Crime rates, by type--states: 1970 and 1972, p. 147. IG: -murder and nonnegligent manslaughter -forcible rape -robbery -aggravated assault -burglary-breaking or entering -larceny-$50 and over -auto theft	nation, region and state or other area	1970 1972	U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States, annual [219].	1420
No. 258. Lawyers, by states: 1960 and 1970, p. 159. IG: -1960 -1970 total in private practice population per lawyer	nation and state or other area	1960 1970	American Bar Foundation, The 1971 Lawyer Statistical Report, Chicago, Illinois: 1971 (copyright).	3210 3230
No. 271. Federal and state prisons--prisoners present and prisoners received, by states: 1950 to 1971, p. 164. IG: -present at end of year 1950 1960 1965 1970 1971	nation, region and state or other area	1950 1960 1965 1970 1971	U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Prisoner Statistics, Bulletin No. 48.	1420

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)	198

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 271. (Cont.) IG: -received from courts 1950 1960 1965 1970 1971				
No. 360. Unemployment--states: 1970 to 1972, p. 225. IG: -number 1970 1971 1972 -percent 1970 1971 1972	state or other area	1970 1971 1972	U.S. Manpower Administration, Manpower Report of the President: A Report on Manpower Requirements, Resources, Utilization, and Training, annual [224].	3110 3130
No. 369. Employees in nonagricultural establishments, annual averages--states: 1960 to 1972, p. 229. IG: -total 1960 1965 1970 -1972 total industry (manufacturing/wholesale and retail trade/government/services/transportation and public utilities/finance, insurance, and real estate/contract construction/mining)	nation, region and state or other area	1960 1965 1970 1972	U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, monthly [122], compiled from data supplied by cooperating state agencies.	3210 3230
No. 383. Production workers, manufacturing industries--hours and gross earnings, by states: 1960 to 1972, p. 243. IG: -average weekly earnings 1960 1965 1970 1972 -average weekly hours 1965 1970 1972 -average hourly earnings 1960 1965 1970 1972	nation, region and state or other area	1960 1965 1970 1972	Same as for "No. 369."	3210 3230 3310 3330
No. 448. Number of living veterans--states and other areas: 1972, p. 275.	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Veterans Administration, Annual Report of Administrator of Veteran Affairs.	1340
No. 453. Veterans benefits--selected federal expenditures, states and other areas: 1972, p. 278. IG: -total expenditures -compensation and pensions -medical, hospital, and domiciliary services -insurance and indemnities -readjustment benefits education and training direct loans -hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs) -administration and other benefits	nation and state or other area	1972	Same as for "No. 448."	1300 2250

Data Source Number
198

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 464. Federal grants to state and local governments, by purpose--states and other areas: 1972, p. 289. IG: -grants total public assistance education other social welfare -total grants as percent of state and local general revenues -grants per capita total public assistance health education other social welfare highways and all other	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Social Security Administration, Social Security Bulletin, June 1973. [Based on data from Department of Treasury).	1090
No. 485. Vocational rehabilitation--cases and appenditures, 1960 to 1972, and by states and other areas: 1972, p. 300. IG: -referred and extended evaluation cases processed percent accepted -active cases served rehabilitated -expenditure total	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years and State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years, annual [272].	1165 1500
No. 500. Public assistance--recipients of money payments, states and other areas: 1970 and 1972, p. 309. IG: -1970 old-age assistance aid to dependent children (families/recipients/total) -1972 old-age assistance aid to dependent children (families/recipients [total/children]) aid to the blind air to the permanently and totally disabled general assistance (cases)	nation and state or other area	1970 1972	U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, Public Assistance Statistics, monthly.	1400
No. 511. Foundations--number and finances by states and other areas, p. 314. IG: -number -assets -expenditures -grants	nation and state or other area	1968 or 1969	The Foundation Center, The Foundation Directory, Edition 4, New York, N.Y.: 1971.	1010
No. 528. Personal income, 1950 to 1972, and rank order, 1972, by states, p.326. IG: -amount (1950/1960/1965/1970/1971/1972 [preliminary]) -per capita (1950/1960/1965/1970/1971/1972 [income/rank])	nation, region and state or other area	1950 1960 1965 1970 ~~1971~~ 1972 (prelim.)	U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, August 1972 and April 1973. [104-105].	1300
No. 529. Personal income--major sources, by states: 1971, p. 327. IG: -personal income, total -private nonfarm income -government income disbursements -farm income	nation, region and state or other area	1971	U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, August 1972. [105].	1300

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)	198

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 541. Median money income of families, by states: 1959 and 1969, p. 332. IG: -1959 -1969 -percent increase	nation and state or other area	1959 1969	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I.	1330
No. 551. Persons and families below low income level--states: 1959 and 1969, p. 337. IG: -number below low income level persons (1959/1969) families (1959/1969) -percent below low income level persons (1959/1969) families (1959/1969)	nation and state or other area	1959 1969	U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity, unpublished data for 1959; U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. I.	1300 1330
No. 595. Percent of total and voting-age population and of popular and electoral vote for president, by regions and states: 1972, p. 368. IG: -total population -voting age population -popular vote for president -electoral vote for president	nation, region and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on data from Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 479; and U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, based on data from Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 7, 1972.	1340 1440
No. 613. Percent of population casting votes--states: 1960 to 1972, p. 380. IG: -percent casting votes for presidential electors (1960/1964/1968/1972) -percent casting votes for U.S. representatives (1960/1962/1964/1966/1968/1970/1972)	nation and state or other area	1960 1962 1964 1966 1968 1970 1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 479, and unpublished data. Based on votes cast as presented in U.S. Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election and Statistics of the Congressional Election.	1340 1440
No. 614. Estimated population of voting age--states: 1960 to 1972, p. 381. IG: -1960 total Negro -1964 -1968 -1970 total Negro -1972 total all races 18-24 years old Negro	nation and state or other area	1960 1964 1968 1970 1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 479, and unpublished data.	1340
No. 615. Estimated population of voting age, by age and race--states: 1972, p. 382. IG: -total, 18 years old and over White Negro -18-24 years White Negro -25-44 years White Negro -45-64 years White Negro -65 years and over White Negro	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 479.	1340
No. 616. Voter registration and persons voting, by states: 1972, p. 383. IG: -persons registered total percent of voting age population	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, and National Republican Congressional Committee, 1972 Congressional Vote Statistics, Washington, D.C. (copyright).	1440

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
198	U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 616. (Cont.) IG: -persons voting total percent of persons registered				
No. 638. Individual income returns and taxes--states and other areas: 1960 and 1970, p. 399. IG: -1960 number of returns adjusted gross income less deficit income tax after credits income tax per capita -1970 number of returns adjusted gross income less deficit income tax after credits number of tax payers number of exemptions income tax per capita average tax per return	nation, region and state or other area	1960 1970	U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns, annual [221].	1300
No. 639. Individual income and employment tax receipts--states: 1971 and 1972, p. 400. IG: -tax receipts 1971 1972 -percent of personal income 1971 1972	nation, region and state or other area	1971 1972	U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Annual Report of the Commissioner.	1300
No. 655. Paid civilian employment in the federal government--states and other areas: 1960 to 1972, p. 407. IG: -total employment 1960 1965 1970 1971 -employment by agency, 1972 (preliminary) total Department of Defense U.S. Postal Service Veterans Administration Other agencies	nation and state or other area	1960 1965 1970 1971 1972	U.S. Civil Service Commission, Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics and Federal Civilian Employment in the United States by Geographic Area, annual.	3210 3230
No. 667. Federal aid to state and local governments, total 1971 and 1972, states and other areas, 1972, p. 418. IG: -total amount per capita -Department of Agriculture child nutrition grograms food stamp program -Office of Economic Opportunity, community action programs -Office of Education, elementary and secondary education activities -Social and Rehabilitation Service, public assistance -Department of Housing and Urban Development low-rent public housing urban renewal -Department of Transportation, highway trust fund	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Department of the Treasury, Federal Aid to State, annual.	1090
No. 671. General revenue of state and local governments--origin and allocation, by states: 1971, p. 421.	nation and state or other area	1971	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Governmental Finances in 1970-71. [152].	1080 1090

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)	198

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 671. (Cont.) IG: -total general revenue -originating level of government amount (federal/state/local) percent (federal/state/local) -final recipient level amount (state/local) percent (state/local)				
No. 672. General revenue of state and local governments--states, 1971, p. 422. IG: -revenue total from federal government from own sources (taxes [all taxes/property tax/other] charges and miscellaneous) -revenue per capita organized same as for "revenue"	nation and state or other area	1971	Same as for "No. 671."	1080 1085 1090 1095
No. 673. Direct general expenditure of state and local governments--states: 1971, p. 423. IG: -expenditure total education highways public welfare health and hospitals all other -per capita organized same as for "expenditure"	nation and state or other area	1971	Same as for "No. 671".	1160 1165
No. 675. Debt outstanding of state and local government/states, 1971, p. 424 IG: -total amount per capita -long-term amount	nation and state or other area	1971	Same as for "No. 671."	1190
No. 677. Revenue/debt/and expenditures of state governments-states, 1971, pp. 426-427. IG: -revenue total general (total [amount/rank/per capita]/ intergovernmental revenue [from federal government/from local governments]/taxes/charges and miscellaneous) -debt outstanding -expenditure total general (total [amount/rank/per capita]/ education/highways/public welfare/health and hospitals/ natural resources/ all others.)	nation and state or other area	1971	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1971, [195].	1070 1080 1085 1090 1095 1150 1160 1165 1190
No. 678. State tax collections and excise taxes, by type of tax--states:1972, p. 428. IG: -state tax collections total sales and gross receipts (total/ general sales or gross receipts/ motor fuel/alcoholic beverages and tobacco products) motor vehicle and operators' licenses individual income corporation net income	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Tax Collections in 1972 [197].	1085

Data Source Number
198

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
No. 678. (Cont.) IG: -excise taxes general sales and gross receipts (percent) cigarettes (cents per package) motor fuels (cents per gallon, gasoline)				
No. 686. Governmental employment and payrolls--states: 1972, p. 434. IG: -all employees all governments federal (civilian) state local -full-time equivalent employment of state and local governments number (total/state/local) per 10,000 population (total/state/local) -payrolls	nation and state or other area	1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Public Employment in 1972 [184].	3210 3230 3310 3330
No. 687. State and local government employment (full-time equivilent) and payrolls/by selected function/states: 1972, p. 435. IG: -employment education (total/local schools only) hospitals highways police and local fire protection public welfare -payrolls organized same as for "employment"	nation and state or other area	1972	Same as for "No. 686."	3210 3230 3310 3330
No. 869. Scientists, 1964 to 1970, and by states and other areas: 1970, p. 529. IG: -total natural scientists social scientists	nation and state or other area	1970	U.S. National Science Foundation, American Science Manpower, 1970.	3210 3230
Section 33. Statistics for federal administrative regions and states, pp. 835-848. IG: -land area -population, 1972 total per square mile -population, 1970 total change 1960-1970 female urban white Negro foreign stock persons of Spanish heritage -population by age, 1970 under 5 years 18 years old and over 65 years old and over median age -birth rate, 1971 -death rate, 1971 -marriage rate, 1971 -divorce rate, 1971 -non-federal physicians, 1972 number rate -dentists, 1971 number rate	nation, region and state or other area	1967 1969-1973	Varied.	1080 1085 1090 1160 1165 1190 1260 1300 1330 1340 1370 1380 1400 1420 1460 1500 3110 3130 3210 3230 3310 3330 5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)	198

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Section 33. (Cont.) IG: -hospitals and beds, 1971 -school enrollment, 1972 elementary secondary -college enrollments, 1971 -public school expenditures, 1973 total average per pupil -Negro school enrollment, 1970 -private school enrollment, 1970 -school years completed by adults, 1970 less than 5 years 4 years of high school or more -work force, 1972 total unemployed (total/rate) employed, nonfarm (total/manufacturing/trade/government) -civilian labor force, 1970 total female (total/married/husband present) white collar employed -weekly earnings in manufacturing 1970 1972 -crime rate per 100,000 population, 1972 -state and local law enforcement, 1971 -personal income, 1972 per capita (rank/amount) total -number of families, 1970 -families with money income in 1969 of- less than $3,000 $3,000 - 4,999 $5,000 - 6,999 $7,000 - 9,999 $10,000 - 14,999 $15,000 - $24,999 $25,000 and over -money income in 1969 median family income (white/Negro) families below - (low income level/125 percent of low income level) persons below low income level (number/1970/related children under 18/65 years old and over) -public assistance, 1972 recipients of - (old age assistance/Aid to Families With Dependent Children) monthly benefits -Social Security benefits, 1972 -new private housing units authorized by building permits -year-round housing units, 1970 -local governments, 1972 number with property taxing power -state and local government finances, 1971 general revenue (total/from federal government/ from property taxes) general expenditure (total/per capita/education/highways/public welfare) general debt outstanding				

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
198	U.S. Census: Statistical Abstract (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Section 33. (Cont.) IG: -state and local government employment, Oct. 1972 full-time equivalent monthly payroll -federal government employment, Dec. 1972 -manufactures, 1971 -retail trade, 1967 -selected services, 1967 -value of mineral production, 1971 -agriculture, 1969				

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Taxable and Other Property Values

Data Source Number
199

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1972 Census of Governments. Volume 2. Taxable Property Values and Assessment--Sales Price Ratios Part 1 Taxable and Other Property Values. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, April 1973.

SD#C56.247/2:972v.2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Gross and net assessed value of property subject to local general property taxation, by states: 1961 and 1971, p. 22.	state	1961 1971		1085
Table 2. Assessed value of property subject to local general property taxation, inside and outside SMSA's, by states: 1971, p. 23.	state	1971		1085
Table 3. Assessed value of property subject to local general property taxation, by major classes, by states: 1971, p. 26.	state	1971		1085
Table 6. Taxable property value per capita outside SMSA's expressed as a percentage of taxable property value per capita inside such areas, by states: 1961 and 1971, p. 85.	state	1961 1971		1085

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Trends in Assessed Valuations and Sales Ratios	200

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Trends in Assessed Valuations and Sales Ratios, 1956-1966. State and local Government Special Studies No. 54. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.

SD#C56.231:series number

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Gross assessed value of property subject to local general property taxation, by states: 1956, 1961, 19661	state	1956 1961 1966		1085
Table 2. Net assessed value of property subject to local general property taxation, after deduction of exemptions, by states: 1956, 1961, 1966.	state	1956 1961 1966		1085
Table 3. Net assessed valuations of all property subject to local general property taxation, within and outside SMSA's, by states: 1961 and 1966.	state	1961 1966		1085
Table 4. Taxable property value per capita outside standard metropolitan statistical areas, expressed as a percentage of taxable property value per capita within such areas, by states, 1961 and 1966.	state	1961 1966		1085
Table 5. Number of metropolitan counties and county equivalents, by states, for periods indicated.	state	1961 1966		1085
Table 6. Taxable property assessed valuations per capita for county, central city, and balance of county as a percentage of central city, for selected counties, 1961 and 1966.	state	1961 1966		1085
Table 7. Statewide average assessment ratios for all types of property and for nonfarm houses: 1956, 1961, and 1966.	state	1956 1961 1966		1085
Table 10. Coefficients of intra-area dispersion of median area, for assessments of nonfarm houses, by states: 1956, 1961, and 1966.	state	1956 1961 1966		1085
Table 12. Median assessment ratios for nonfarm houses for selected local areas, with coefficients of interarea dispersion, by states: 1956, 1961, and 1966.	state	1956 1961 1966		1085

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: We the American Elderly	201

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the American Elderly. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.234:10

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Map. Older Americans by counties of the United States, pp. 8-9. IG: -percent of the population 65 years old and over in 1970 20% and over 15 - 19.9% 10 - 14.9% 5 - 9.9% under 5%	nation, state or other area, and county	1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: We the Americans Our Education

Data Source Number
202

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the Americans Our Education. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.234:8

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Map. Percentage of high school graduates in 1970, p. 9. IG: -male -female	nation and state or other area	1970		2070

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: We the Americans Our Incomes	203

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the Americans Our Incomes. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.234:5

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. States ranked by median family income - 1969, p. 7.	nation and state or other area	1970		1330

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: We the Americans Who We Are	204

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the Americans Who We Are. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#C56.234:1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Population, p. 6. IG: -1970 rank population -% change since 1960 -1960 rank	state or other area	1960 1970		1340
Table. Population density, p. 10. IG: -land area in square miles -population density 1970 1960	nation and state or other area	1960 1970		

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Census: We the First Americans

Data Source Number
205

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the First Americans. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.234:12

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Indian population by states: 1970 and 1960, p. 9. IG: -1970 -1960	nation and state or other area	1960 1970		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Census: We the Youth of America	206

U.S. Bureau of the Census. We the Youth of America. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#C56.234:14

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Youth in each state, p. 11. IG: -1970 population 14-24 years -total population -percentage 14-24 years	nation and state or other area	1970		1340

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Census: Wholesale Trade (State Reports)	207

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-WA2 to BC67-WA52: Wholesale Trade Area Statistics. State Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969.

SD#C3.202/3:967/WA2 to WA52

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. The state: 1967 and 1963, p. 5. IG: -SIC code -kind of business -establishments (1967, 1963) -sales (...) -payroll for entire year (...) -inventories end of year (...)	state or other area	1963 1967		1010 1040
Table 2. The state, by major types of operation: 1967, p. 6. IG: -SIC code -kind of business -total (establishments, sales) -merchant wholesalers (...) -manufacturers' sales branches, sales offices (...) -merchandise agents, brokers (...) -other operating types (...)	state or other area	1967		1040
Table 3. The state, by kind of business: 1967, p. 7 IG: -SIC code -area and kind of business -total (establishments, sales, payroll for entire year, payroll for first quarter 1967, paid employees for week including March 12, proprietors) -merchant wholesalers(establishments, sales) -other operating types (establishments, sales)	state or other area	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 4. Counties, cities of 5000 inhabitants or more: 1967, pp. 8-10. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3."	state or other area, counties, and cities	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 5. Standard metropolitan statistical areas: 1967, pp. 11-13. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3."	state or other area and SMSA's	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 6. Counties with 100 establishments or more: 1967, pp. 14-15. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3."	state or other area and counties	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 7. SMSA's and counties; and cities of 5,000 inhabitants or more: 1963, pp. 16-18. IG: -total (establishments, sales, payroll for entire year) -merchant wholesalers (establishments, sales) -other operating types (establishments, sales)	state or other area, SMSA's, counties, and cities	1963		1010 1040

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
207	US Census: Wholesale Trade (State Reports) (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 8. Wholesale trade CAO's and auxiliaries, by function-state and SMSA's: 1967, p. 19. IG: -function -all establishments -number of establishments by employment-size class (...) -paid employees for week including March 12 -payroll for entire year -inventories end-of-year (at cost) -sales -total cold storage space	state or other area and SMSA's	1967		1010 1040 3250
Table 9. Retail trade CAO's and auxiliaries, by function-state and SMSA's: 1967, p. 20. IG: -function -establishments -paid employees for week including March 12 -payroll for entire year -inventories (...) -sales and billings (...) -total cold storage space	state or other area and SMSA's	1967		1010 1040 3250

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation
US Census: Wholesale Trade (U.S. Summary)

Data Source Number
208

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1967 Census of Business. Series BC67-WA1: Wholesale Trade Area Statistics. United States. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#C3.202/3:967/WA1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4. Regions, divisions, and states: 1967 and 1963, pp. 21-27. IG: -type of operation -establishments (1967, 1963) -sales (1967, 1963, percent change 1963 to 1967) -payroll for entire year (1967, 1963, percent change 1963 to 1967)	region, division, and state or other area	1963 1967		1010 1040
Table 8. Regions, divisions, and states, by kind of business: 1967, pp. 56-81. IG: -total, all kinds of business-SIC 50 (all types of operations [establishments, sales], merchant wholesalers [...]) -motor vehicles and automotive equipment-SIC 501 (total [...]) ...	region, division, and state or other area	1967		1040

Data Source Abbreviation	**Data Source Number**
U.S. Comm. on Pop.: Population Distribution	209

U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future. Population Distribution and Policy. Edited by Sara Mills Mazie. Vol. V of Commission Research Reports. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chapter 2, part 1. Taeuber, Irene B., "The Changing Distribution of the Population of the United States in the Twentieth Century," pp. 29-107.				
Table 10. Populations of regions and states, selected dates, 1790 to 1970 and percent intercensal changes, 1900 to 1970, pp. 56-57. IG: -population 1790 1850 1900 1960 1970 -percent change 1900-1910 1910-1920 1920-1930 1930-1940 1940-1950 1950-1960 1960-1970	nation, region, and state or other area	1790, 1850, 1900, 1960, 1970, 1900-1910 1910-1920 1920-1930 1930-1940 1940-1950 1950-1960 1960-1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. Census of Population: 1960, vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population, part 1, United States Summary, tables 9 and 10, and special tabulations for 1970 [171-172].	1340
Table 11. Population, natural increase and net migration by color, United States, regions, and states 1960 to 1970, pp. 58-59. IG: -total change natural increase net migration ratio, net migration to natural increase -white same as for "total" -other same as for "total"	nation, region, and state or other area	1960-1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 461, Components of Population Change by County: 1960 to 1970, June 28, 1971 [134].	1340
Chapter 4, part 1. Pickard, Jerome P., "U.S. Metropolitan Growth and Expansion, 1970-2000, with population projections," pp. 127-				
Table 2. Metropolitan area population and balance of total population, United States, by region, division, and state, 1970-2000, pp. 162-167. IG: -census 1970 -series B 1980 1990 2000 -series E 1980 1990 2000	nation, region, state or other area, metropolitan, balance of area, and percent metropolitan	1970 1980 1990 2000		1340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USDComm: Federal and State Indian Reservations	210

U.S. Department of Commerce. Federal and State Indian Reservations and Indian Trust Areas. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#C1.8/3:In2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Text, pp. 1-604. IG: -such things as -land status -history -culture -government -tribal economy -climate -transportation -community facilities -recreation -vital statistics population (Indians residing and/or adjacent to reservation) labor force (total/unemployed/unemployment rate) education (tribal estimates of average grade level achieved)	state, Indian reservations and Indian trust areas	1974		1340 1460 3130

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health	211

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DHEW Obligations to Health Professional Schools Fiscal Year - 1970. Volume 3. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.41:970 v.3

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. DHEW obligations to medical schools, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 27-37. IG: -total -science-related obligatory research and development (projects/resources/plant) training grants fellowships general science support other science support -nonscience training and fellowships all other construction	nation, agency, state or other area and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 1520 6210
Table 7. DHEW obligations to dental schools, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 38-41. IG: -organized same as for "Table 6."	nation, agency, state or other area and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 1520 6210
Table 8. DHEW obligations to schools of public health, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 42-43. IG: -organized same as for "Table 6."	nation, agency, state or other area and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 1520 6210
Table 9. DHEW obligations to schools of allied health, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, p. 44. IG: -organized same as for "Table 6."	nation, agency, state or other area and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 1520 6210
Table 10. DHEW obligations to schools of veterinary medicine, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 45-46. IG: -organized same as for "Table 6."	nation, agency, state or other area and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 1520 6210
Table 11. DHEW obligations to schools of nursing, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 47-61. IG: -organized same as for "Table 6."	nation, agency, state or other area and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 1520 6210
Table 12. DHEW obligations to schools of pharmacy, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 62-66. IG: -organized same as for "Table 6."	nation, agency, state or other area and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 1520 6210

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
211	USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Health (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 13. DHEW student loans to health professional schools, by type of school, state, and name of school: fiscal year 1970, p. 67. IG: -student loans NIH (Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training)	nation, state or other area and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 1520 2250 6210

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education	212

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DHEW Obligations to Institutions of Higher Education Fiscal Year - 1970. Volume 2. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.41:970 v.2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. DHEW obligations to institutions of higher education, by agency, region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 1-36. IG: -total Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (DHEW) -health activities total National Institutes of Health (NIH) Health Services and Mental Health Administration (HSMHA) Environmental Health Service (EHS) Food and Drug Administration (FDA) -Office of Education (OE) -Social and Rehabilitation Services (SRS) -other DHEW	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 6210
Table 2. Percentage distribution of DHEW obligations to institutions of higher education, by agency, region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 64-99. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 6210
Table 3. NIH obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 100-112. IG: -total NIH -institutes and divisions -Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training (BEMT) -National Library of Medicine (NLM)	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 6210
Table 3A. NIH research institutes and divisions obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 113-119. IG: -total -National Cancer Institute (NCI) -National Eye Institute (NEI) -National Heart and Lung Institute (NHLI) -National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) -National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases (NIAMD) -National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) -National Institute of Dental Research (NIDR) -National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS) -National Institute of General Medical Sciences (NIGMS) -National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke (NINDS) -other	nation, region, state or other area, and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 6210

Data Source Number
212

Data Source Abbreviation
USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3B. NIH Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training divisions obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 120-131. IG: -total -Division of Allied Health Manpower (DAHM) -Division of Dental Health (DDH) -Division of Educational and Research facilities (DERF) -Division of Health Manpower Educational Services (DHMES) -Division of Nursing (DN) -Division of Physician Manpower (DPM) -Division of Research Resources (DRR) -other	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 4. Health services and mental health administration obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 132-139. IG: -total HSMHA -Community Health Services (CHS) -Federal Health Programs Service (FHPS) -Health Facilities Planning and Construction Service (HFPCS) -Indian Health Service (IHS) -Maternal and Child Health Service (MCHS) -National Communicable Disease Center (NCDC) -National Center for Family Planning Services (NCFPS) -National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) -National Center for Health Services Research and Development (NCHSRD) -National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) -Regional Medical Programs Service (RMPS) -other	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 5. Environmental health service obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 140-144. IG: -total EHS -Environmental Control Administration (ECA) -National Air Pollution Control Administration (NAPCA) -other	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 6. Office of Education obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 145-178. IG: -total OE -Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education (BAVTE) -Bureau of Education for the Handicapped (BEH) -Bureau of Educational Personnel Development (BEPD) -Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE) -Bureau of Higher Education (BHE) -Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology (BLET) -Institute of International Studies (IIS)	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210

Data Source Abbreviation
USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education (Cont.)

Data Source Number
212

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. (Cont.) IG: -National Center for Educational Research and Development (NCERD) -National Center for Educational Statistics (NCES) -other				
Table 7. Social and Rehabilitation Service obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 179-185. IG: -total SRS -Administration on Aging (AA) -Assistance Payments Administration (APA) -Community Services Administration (CSA) -Office of Child Development (OCD) -Office of Research, Demonstrations, and Training (ORDT) -Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) -other	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 8. Other DHEW obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 186-189. IG: -total other DHEW -Food and Drug Administration (FDA) -Social Security Administration (SSA) -all other DHEW	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 16. DHEW obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 248-283. IG: -science-related obligations research and development (projects/resources/plant) training grants fellowships general science support construction other science support -nonscience obligations training and fellowships construction all other	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 17. NIH obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 284-297. IG: -organized same as for "Table 16."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 18. Health services and mental health administration obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 298-305. IG: -organized same as for "Table 16."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 19. Environmental health service obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 306-310. IG: -organized same as for "Table 16."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210

Data Source Number
212

Data Source Abbreviation
USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Higher Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 20. Food and Drug Administration obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 311-314. IG: -organized same as for "Table 16."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 21. Office of Education obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 315-351. IG: -organized same as for "Table 16."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 22. Social and rehabilitation service obligations to institutions of higher education, by region, state, institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 352-358. IG: -organized same as for "Table 16."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 6210
Table 23. DHEW student and construction loans to institutions of higher education, by agency, region, state, and institution: fiscal year 1970, pp. 359-385. IG: -thousands of dollars total student aid (NIH[BEMT]/OE) OE construction -percent of institution total same as for "thousands of dollars" -percent of agency total same as for "thousands of dollars"	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1970		1090 2250 6210

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Hospitals	213

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DHEW Obligations to Hospitals Fiscal Year - 1970. Volume 5. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.41:970 v.5

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. DHEW obligations to teaching hospitals by agency, by state and hospital, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 34-40. IG: -total -science-related obligations research and development (projects, resources) research and development plant training grants fellowships ~~general science support~~ other science support -nonscience training and fellowships all other -construction	nation, agency, state or other area, and hospital	fiscal year 1970		1090 6210
Table 7. DHEW obligations to other nonprofit hospitals, by agency, state and hospital, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 41-58. IG: -organized same as for "Table 6."	nation, agency, state or other area, and hospital	fiscal year 1970		1090 6210
Table 8. DHEW obligations to hospital schools of nursing, by agency, state, and school, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 59-66. IG: -organized same as for "Table 6."	nation, agency, state or other area, and school	fiscal year 1970		1090 6210
Table 9. NIH (Bureau of Health Professions Education [illegible] Manpower Training) student loans to nonprofit hospitals, by state and hospital: fiscal year 1970, pp. 67-72. IG: -total -teaching hospitals affiliated nonaffiliated -other nonprofit hospitals -hospital schools of nursing	nation, state or other area and hospital	fiscal year 1970		1090 2250 6210

Data Source Abbreviation

USDHEW: DHEW Obligations to Research Institutes

Data Source Number

214

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DHEW Obligations to Research Institutes and Other Nonprofit Organizations Fiscal Year - 1970. Volume 4. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.41:970 v.4

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 5. DHEW obligations to research institutes and operating foundations, by agency, state, and organization, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 14-22. IG: -total -science-related obligatory research and development (projects/resources) training grants fellowships general science support other science support -nonscience training other	nation, agency, state or other area, and organization	fiscal year 1970		1090 6210
Table 6. DHEW obligations to research and development centers managed by universities, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, p. 23. IG: -organized same as for "Table 5."	nation, agency, state or other area, institution and organization	fiscal year 1970		1090 6210
Table 7. DHEW obligations to research and development centers managed by other nonprofit organizations, by agency, state, and institution, and type of obligation: fiscal year 1970, pp. 24-25. IG: -organized same as for "Table 5."	nation, agency, state or other area, and institution	fiscal year 1970		1090 6210

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation

USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings

Data Source Number

215

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. State Data and State Rankings in Health, Education, and Welfare. Part 2 of Health, Education, and Welfare Trends, 1966. 1966-67 Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968.

SD#FS1.19:966-67/pt.2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
POPULATION				
Total Population, 1960-1985, p. S-1.	state	1960-1985		1340
Urban place of residence and age groups, p. S-2.	state	1966-1967		1340
Population by sex and color, p. S-3.	state	1966-1967		1340
Total population, under age 5, and 65+, nonwhite, and urban (state rankings), p. S-4	state	1966-1967		1340
MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND BIRTHS, p. S-5.	state	1966-1967		1370
DEATHS				
Deaths by age groups, p. S-6.	state	1966-1967		1380
Infant deaths, p. S-7.	state	1966-1967		1380
MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS (STATE RANKINGS) p. S-8.	state	1966-1967		1370 1380
HEALTH MANPOWER				
Physicians, dentists, and professional nurses, p. S-9.	state	1966-1967		3130
Physicians, dentists, and nurses (state rankings), p. S-10.	state	1966-1967		3130
MENTAL HOSPITAL PATIENTS				
Number of patients, p. S-14.	state	1966-1967		1400
State and county mental hospitals' resident patient population (state rankings), p.S-15.	state	1966-1967		1400
State and county mental hospitals' movement of patients, p. S-16.	state	1966-1967		1400
State and county mental hospitals' movement of patients, p. S-17.	state	1966-1967		1400
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARTDED				
Movement of patients, p. S-18.	state	1966-1967		1400
Movement of patients (state rankings), p. S-19	state	1966-1967		1400
EDUCATIONAL AGE GROUPS, 1961-1970, p. S-26.	state	1961-1970		1340
EDUCATIONAL AGE GROUP 5-17 (STATE RANKINGS), p. S-27.	state	1966-1967		1340
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND DRAFT REJECTION (STATE RANKINGS), p. S-28.	state	1966-1967		1460

Data Source Number
215

Data Source Abbreviation
USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
PUBLIC SCHOOLS				
Enrollment and teachers, p. S-29.	state	1966-1967		1500
Enrollment (state rankings), p. S-30.	state	1966-1967		1500
EDUCATIONAL FINANCES (STATE RANKINGS). p. S-34.	state	1966-1967		1165
EDUCATIONAL FINANCES IN RELATION TO PER CAPITA INCOME (STATE RANKINGS), p. S-35.	state	1966-1967		1165 1300
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Enrollment by type and expenditures, p. S-36.	state	1966-1967		1165, 1170, 1500
Enrollment by level, federal expenditures, and related data, p. S-37.	state	1966-1967		1165, 1170, 1500
Vocational education (state rankings), p. S-38	state	1966-1967		1165, 1170, 1500
PERSONAL INCOME, p. S-39.	state	1966-1967		1300
CREDIT UNIONS				
Numbers, members, and assets, p. S-40.	state	1966-1967		1010
Numbers and members (state rankings), p. S-41.	state	1966-1967		1010
Assets, savings and loans (state rankings), p. S-42.	state	1966-1967		1010
OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE				
Beneficiaries, p. S-43.	state	1966-1967		1400
Benefit payments, p. S-44.	state	1966-1967		1400
Beneficiaries and benefit payments (state rankings), p. S-45.	state	1966-1967		1400
Beneficiaries and average monthly benefit amounts (state rankings), p. S-46.	state	1966-1967		1400
CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE				
Maternal and child health services, p. S-47.	state	1966-1967		1400
Crippled children's services, p. S-48.	state	1966-1967		1400
Maternal and child health and crippled children's services (state rankings), p. S-49.	state	1966-1967		1400
Child welfare services, p. S-50.	state	1966-1967		1400
Child welfare services (state rankings), p. S-51.	state	1966-1967		1400
Adoptions, p. S-52.	state	1966-1967		1400
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE				
Recipients, p. S-53.	state	1966-1967		1400
Total payments to recipients, p. S-54.	state	1966-1967		1400

Data Source Abbreviation

USDHEW: State Data and State Rankings (Cont.)

Data Source Number

215

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (cont.)				
Average monthly payments, p.S-55.	state	1966-1967		1400
Average monthly payments (state rankings), p. S-56.	state	1966-1967		1400
AGED RECIPIENTS OF SOCIAL SECURITY AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE BENEFITS, p. S-57.	state	1966-1967		1400
AGED RECIPIENTS OF SOCIAL SECURITY AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE BENEFITS (STATE RANKINGS), p. S-58.	state	1966-1967		1400
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION				
Cases, p. S-59.	state	1966-1967		1400 1500
Rehabilitation by type of disability, p. S-60.	state	1966-1967		1400 1500
Vocational rehabilitation (state rankings), p. S-61.	state	1966-1967		1400 1500
Selected characteristics of rehabilitated clients, p. S-62.	state	1966-1967		1400 1500
FEDERAL GRANTS-IN-AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, p. S-63.	state	1966-1967		1090
FEDERAL GRANTS PER CAPITA FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (STATE RANKINGS), p. S-64.	state	1966-1967		1090

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USDHEW: Supplement to Paraprofessional Training	216

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Supplement to a Summary of the Types of "Paraprofessional Training" Provided by Junior and Senior Colleges and Universities in the Areas of Health, Education, and Welfare During Academic Year 1970-1971. Compiled by Willie E. Boyd and Catherine J. Hawkins. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#HE1.2:p21/970-71supp.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table II. Supplement - summary of the types and number of colleges and universities offering "paraprofessional training" in the categories of health, education, and/or welfare services, academic year 1970-1971, pp. 6-10. IG: -type and number of colleges/universities indicating training junior senior university -categories of training health education welfare	state or other area	academic year 1970-1971		4010
Table IV. Supplement - regional summary of the types and number of colleges and universities offering paraprofessional training in the categories of health, education, and/or welfare services - academic year 1970-1971, pp. 15-18. IG: -organized same as for "Table II"	region and state or other area	academic year 1970-1971		4010
Appendix A. A supplementary listing of institutions submitting "positive" training responses (arranged alphabetically, by state), pp. 24-32. IG: -institution -area of training -program	state or other area and institution	1971-72		4010
Appendix B. A listing of institutions submitting "negative training responses" (arranged alphabetically by state and institution), pp. 33-55.	state or other area and institution	1971-72		4010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USEEOC: Report	217

U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Equal Employment Opportunity Report - 1971 Job Patterns for Minorities and Women in Private Industry. 10 vols. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#Y3.Eq2:2In2/971

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Occupational employment patterns in private industry by state, minority group, and sex, 1971, pp. 1-51. IG: -number employed all employees (male/female) Negro (male/female) Spanish surnamed American (male/female) American Indian (male/female) oriental (male/female) -percent of total employed same as for "number employed" -occupational distribution same as for "number employed" -total employment -white collar occupations total white collar employment officials and managers professionals technicians sales workers office and clerical -blue collar occupations total blue collar employment skilled craft operatives laborers service workers	nation and state or other area	1971		3230
Table 1A. Population of selected minority groups and females, 1970, p. xi. IG: -total population -racial minority Negro American Indian oriental -Spanish heritage -female	region and state or other area	1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, 1972.	1340
Table 2A. EEO-1 Employment as a percent of labor statistics private wage and salary employment by state, 1971, p. xi. IG: -1971 EEO-1 employment -March 1971 BLS employment -percent of BLS employment	region and state or other area	1971	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, EEO-1 Reports, 1971 and U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, June 1971 [122].	3230
Table 6A. Participation rates of minority groups and females by state, 1971, p. xiii. IG: -total employment -participation rate Negro Spanish surnamed American oriental American Indian female	region and state or other area	1971	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, EEO-1 Reports, 1971.	3230

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Employment: Women Workers	218

U.S. Department of Labor. Employment Standards Administration. Women's Bureau. Women Workers in Each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Washington, D.C.: 1973-1974.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Employment status and occupations of employed persons in [state/District of Columbia/or Puerto Rico], by sex, 1970. (Persons 16 years of age and over) IG: -employment status civilian population in civilian labor force employed unemployed not in labor force -occupation total professional, technical workers managers, administrators (except farm) sales workers clerical workers craftsmen, foremen operatives (except transport) transport equipment operatives nonfarm laborers farmers, farm managers farm laborers, foremen service workers (except private household) private household workers -total/women/men/women as percent of total	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: "Census of Population: 1970. General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-C" [150-151].	3130 3230
Table 2. Labor force and occupational status of [state/District of Columbia/or Puerto Rico] women, by ethnic group, 1970 (women 16 years of age and over). IG: -civilian labor force number participation rate women as percent of all workers -occupation of employed number percent professional, technical workers managers, administrators (except farm) sales workers clerical workers craftsmen, foremen operatives (including transport) nonfarm laborers farm workers service workers (except private household) private household workers -last occupation of experienced unemployed worked during last 10 years percent professional, technical, managerial workers sales workers	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: "Census of Population: 1970. General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-C" [150-151].	3130 3230

Data Source Number
218

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Employment: Women Workers (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. (Cont.) IG: clerical workers operatives (including transport) other blue-collar workers farm workers service workers (except private household) private household workers -all women/black/spanish origin				
Table 3. Minority women workers in [state/District of Columbia/Puerto Rico] as proportion of all women workers, by occupation, 1970 (women 16 years of age and over) IG: -occupation of employed total professional, technical workers managers, administrators (except farm) sales workers clerical workers craftsmen, foremen operatives (including transport) nonfarm laborers farm workers service workers (except private household) private household workers -last occupation of experienced unemployed worked during last 10 years professional, technical, managerial workers sales workers clerical workers operatives (including transport) other blue-collar workers farm workers service workers (except private household) private household workers	state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: "Census of Population: 1970. General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-C", [150-151].	3130 3230

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USFBI: Uniform Crime Reports	219

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Uniform Crime Reports for the United States. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#J1.14/7:972

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. The index of crime, 1972, United States, 1971-1972, by regions, geographic divisions, and states, pp. 62-67.	region, geographic division, and state	1971-72 1972		1420
Table 4. The index of crime, 1972, states, pp. 68-77.	state	1972		1420

Data Source Abbreviation

U.S. House VA: Education and Training

Data Source Number

220

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans Affairs. Subcommittee on Education and Training. Education and Training Programs Administered by V.A. Hearings...November 30; December 1, 8, and 9, 1971. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#Y4.V64/3:Ed8/18/971

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chapter 34. Chart 1. Vietnam era veterans by rate of [training] participation through November 1971, p. 1663. IG: -less than 30% -30% - 34% -35% - 39% -40% - 44% -45% - up	state or other area	through November 1971	U.S. Veterans Administration. Department of Veterans Benefits. "Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs," Title 38, U.S. Code, Chapters 31, 34 and 35. Information Bulletin DVB IB 24-72-1. Washington, D.C.: January 18, 1972.	1340 1500
Chapter 34. Appendix Table 10. Participation rate for Vietnam era veterans by state and type of training through November 1971, p. 1683. IG: -veteran population -trainees number percent of veteran population (total/institutions of higher learning/below college level/on-the-job training/correspondence trainees)	nation and state or other area	through November 1971	Same source as for "Chapter 34. Chart 1."	1340 1500 5010
Chapter 34. Appendix Table 11. Trainees by type of training and state of residence at time of application (in training, November 1971), p. 1684. IG: -total trainees number percent -percent by type of training institutions of higher learning below college level on-the-job training farm trainees correspondence trainees	nation and state or other area	November 1971	Source same as for "Chapter 34. Chart 1."	1500 5010
Comparison of independent colleges and universities 1947-48 vs. 1971-72 by veterans undergraduate enrollment, total undergraduate enrollment, and increases in total costs, pp. 1694-1708. IG: -1947-48 enrollment total veterans -1971-72 enrollment total veterans -multiple cost increases	state or other area and institution	1947-48 1971-72	Holcomb, Howard E. "Comparison of Independent Colleges and Universities 1947-48 vs. 1971-72 by Veterans Undergraduate Enrollment, Total Undergraduate Enrollment, and Increases in Total Costs." Washington, D.C.: National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities, 1971.	1500 1520 2300 2310 5010

Data Source Abbreviation

USIRS: Individual Income Tax Returns

Data Source Number

221

U.S. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of Income--1968, Individual Income Tax Returns. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

SD#T22.35/2:In2/968

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 5.1. Selected sources of income, deductions, taxable income, and income tax, by states and regions (taxable and nontaxable returns), pp. 148-149. IG: -number of returns -adjusted gross income-less deficit -salaries and wages-gross (number of returns/amount) -business net profit less loss (number of returns/amount) -farm net profit less loss (number of returns/amount) -partnership net profit less loss (number of returns/amount) -sales of capital assets net gain less net loss (number of returns/amount) -domestic and foreign dividends received (total [number of returns/amount]/dividends in adjusted gross income [number of returns/amount]) -interest received (number of returns/amount) -rent and royalty net income less loss (number of returns/amount) -estate and trusts income less loss (number of returns/amount) -standard deduction (number of returns/amount) -minimum standard deduction (number of returns/amount) -itemized deductions (number of returns/amount) -taxable income (number of returns/amount) -surcharge (number of returns/amount) -income tax after credits (number of returns/amount)	nation, region, and state or other area	1968		1010 1300 1310
Table 5.2 Adjusted gross income, exemptions, taxable income, and income tax, by adjusted gross income classes and states and regions, pp. 150-170. IG: -adjusted gross income classes -number of returns -number of joint returns -adjusted gross income-less deficit -total number of exemptions -number of exemptions other than age and blindness -taxable income (number of returns/amount) -surcharge (number of returns/amount) -income tax after credits (number of returns/amount)	nation, region, and state or other area	1968		1010 1300 1310

Data Source Number
221

Data Source Abbreviation
USIRS: Individual Income Tax Returns (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 5.3. Returns with itemized deductions: adjusted gross income and itemized deductions, by type of deduction and by states, pp. 171-172. IG: -number of returns with itemized deductions -adjusted gross income -itemized deductions by number of returns and amount (total, taxes, interest paid [total, home mortgage installment purchases], contributions, medical and dental expenses [total], one-half insurance premiums, deductible cost of medicine and drugs, deductible cost of other medical, dental expenses], casualty and theft losses, expenses of employees, other deductions)	nation, region, and state or other area	1968		1010 1300 1310
Table 5.4. Taxes deducted by types and states (taxable and non-taxable returns), p. 173. IG: -total taxes deducted (number of returns/adjusted gross income/total taxes) -real estate taxes (number of returns/amount) -general sales taxes (number of returns/amount) -state and local income taxes (number of returns/amount) -personal property taxes (number of returns/amount) -state and local gasoline taxes (number of returns/amount) -all other taxes (number of returns/amount)	nation, region, and state or other area	1968		1200
Table 8.9. Number of returns, adjusted gross income-less deficit, and income tax after credits by states, 1959-1968, pp. 202-203.	nation, and state or other area	1959-68 (inclusive)		1010 1300 1310

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USIRS: Zip Code Area Data	222

U.S. Internal Revenue Service. Supplemental Report Statistics of Income--1966, Zip Code Area Data from Individual Income Tax Returns. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969.

SD#T22.35/2:Z6/966

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Number of returns and exemptions, adjusted gross income, and total tax, by adjusted gross income classes and by zip code area sectional centers and zoned cities, pp. 7-82. IG: -adjusted gross income classes -number of returns -number of joint returns -number of exemptions (total, taxpayers', dependents') -adjusted gross income -total tax	state, sectional centers, and zoned cities	1966		1010 1300 1310
Table C2. Number of returns, number of exemptions, and adjusted gross income; comparison of data in this supplemental report with identical items from the 1966 annual statistics of income report, by states, p. 93. IG: -number of returns -number of exemptions -adjusted gross income	state	1966		1010 1300 1310

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Manpower: Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment	223

U.S. Manpower Administration. Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment, February 1974, pp. 7-36.

SD#L34.9:Feb.1974

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
(Labor) Areas of substantial or persistent unemployment geographical boundaries, February 1974, pp. 7-19.	state or other area	Feb.1974		3130 3150
Sections of concentrated unemployment or underemployment, pp. 20-22.	state or other area	1974		3150
Eligible areas, under Title I of the Public Works and Economic Development Act, February 1974, pp. 23-27.	state or other area	1974		3150
Current classification and work force, unemployment, and employment in 150 major labor areas, pp. 33-36. IG: -current classification -work force -unemployment -employment (total, nonagricultural wage and salary)	state or other area	1974		3130 3150 3230 3250

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Manpower: Manpower Report	224

U.S. Department of Labor. Manpower Administration. Manpower Report of the President - April 1974. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#L1.42/2:974

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chart 11. The west, south, and northeast attracted many new residents between 1960 and 1970, p. 71. IG: -net white inmigration, 1960-70 less than 100,000 persons (or net outmigration) 100,000 to 200,000 200,000 to 500,000 500,000 to 1 million over 1 million -net black inmigration, 1960-70 organized same as for "net white inmigration, 1960-70."	state or other area	1960-1970	U.S. Department of Labor, based on census reports.	1360
Chart 12. The midwest lost residents to other regions between 1960 and 1970, while blacks continued to leave the south in substantial numbers, p. 73. IG: -net white outmigration, 1960-70 less than 100,000 persons (or net inmigration) 100,000 to 200,000 200,000 to 500,000 500,000 to 1 million over 1 million -net black outmigration, 1960-70 organized same as for "net white outmigration, 1960-70."	state or other area	1960-1970	U.S. Department of Labor, based on census reports.	1360
Table D-1. Employees on payrolls of non-agricultural establishments, by region and state: annual averages, 1947-73, pp. 325-326.	region and state or other area	1947-1973 (inclusive)	State agencies cooperating with the U.S. Department of Labor.	3230
Table D-2. Employees on payrolls of manufacturing establishments, by region and state: annual averages, 1947-73, pp. 327-328.	region and state or other area	1947-1973 (inclusive)	Same as for "Table D-1."	3230
Table D-3. Total unemployment by state: annual averages, 1963-73, p. 329.	state or other area	1963-1973 (inclusive)	State employment security agencies cooperating with the U.S. Department of Labor.	3130
Table D-4. Total unemployment rates by state: annual averages, 1963-73, p. 330.	state or other area	1963-1973 (inclusive)	Same as for "Table D-3."	3130
Table D-5. Insured unemployment under state programs, by state: annual averages, 1963-73, p. 331.	nation and state or other area	1963-1973 (inclusive)	Same as for "Table D-3."	3130
Table D-6. Insured unemployment rates under state programs, by state: annual averages, 1963-73, p. 332.	nation and state or other area	1963-1973 (inclusive)	Same as for "Table D-3."	3130
Table F-2. Enrollment opportunities authorized for work and training programs administered by the Department of Labor, by state and program, fiscal year 1973, p. 359. IG: -MDTA training institutional, part-time, and other	nation and state or other area	fiscal year 1973		4010

Data Source Number
224

Data Source Abbreviation
U.S. Manpower: Manpower Report (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table F-2. (Cont.) IG: JOBS-optional program (JOPS) and MDTA on-the-job training (OJT) program -Neighborhood Youth Corps in school out of school summer -Operation Main-Stream -JOBS (federally financed)				
Table F-3. Federal obligations for work and training programs administered by the Department of Labor, by state and program, fiscal year 1973, p. 360. IG: -organized same as for "Table F-2" public service careers concentrated employment program work incentive program public employment program	nation and state or other area	FY1973		1090 4010
Table F-7. Characteristics of trainees enrolled in MDTA institutional training programs, by state, fiscal year 1973, p. 364. IG: -number of enrollees -percent of total male white age (under 22 years/22 to 44 years/45 years and over) years of school completed (8 years or less/9 to 11 years/12 years or more)	nation and state or other area	FY1973		1460 1500 5010
Table F-12: Total and disadvantaged applicants counseled and placed in nonfarm jobs by the U.S. Employment Service, fiscal years 1972-73, p. 369. IG: -all applicants total counseled placed in nonfarm jobs -disadvantaged applicants total counseled placed in nonfarm jobs	nation and state or other area	FY1972 FY1973		3230

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Adult Basic Education

Data Source Number
225

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Adult Basic Education Program Statistics, Students and Staff Data July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972 and Selected Summaries of Fiscal Years 1968-72. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#HE5.97

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Number of participants in adult basic education, by age, and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 13. IG: -total -16-24 -25-34 -35-44 -45-54 -55-64 -65+	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972	Adult Education Annual Program Report	5010
Table 3. Number of participants in adult basic education programs, by race or ethnic group, and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 14. IG: -total -American Indian -Negro/Black -Oriental -Spanish surnamed Puerto Rican Mexican American other -others	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		5010
Table 4. Number of participants in adult basic education programs, by sex and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 15. IG: -total -male (number/percent) -female (number/percent)	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		5010
Table 6. Number of starts and separations in adult basic education programs, by level of instruction and by region and state or other area; aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 17. IG: -starts, by instructional level beginning 1-4 intermediate 5-8 advanced 9-12 -separations, by instructional level beginning 1-4 intermediate 5-8 advanced 9-12	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		2180 5010
Table 7. Number of completions in adult basic education programs, by level of instruction and by region and state or other area; aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 18. IG: -completions one level (beginning 1-4/intermediate 5-8/advanced 9-12) multilevel (intermediate 5-8/advanced (9-12)	nation region, and state or other area	FY1972		2180 4030

Data Source Number
225

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Adult Basic Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 8. Number of separations from adult basic education programs, by reason and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 19. IG: -total -reasons for separation take a job take a better job entered other training met personal objective lack of interest health problems transportation problems child-care problems family problems class time schedule class terminated other known reasons unknown reasons	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		2180
Table 9. Number of participants in adult basic education programs, by type of facility housing classes and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 20. IG: -total -type of facility school building elementary/junior high secondary college/junior college/ technical institute other buildings learning center correctional institution hospital work site other	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		5010
Table 10. Number of evening classes in adult basic education programs, by type of facility housing classes and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 21. IG: -same as for "Table 9."	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		4010
Table 11. Number of daytime classes in adult basic education programs, by type of facility housing classes and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 22. IG: -same as for "Table 9."	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		4010
Table 12. Number of paid personnel in adult basic education programs, by type of employment, and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 23. IG: -total -state adminstrative and supervisory -local administrative and supervisory teachers counselors paraprofessionals	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		7010

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Adult Basic Education (Cont.)

Data Source Number
225

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 14. Number of participants in adult basic education programs, by their economic status, and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 25. IG: -economic status employed unemployed receiving public assistance change in status removed from public assistance program experience produced employment better job	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		5010
Table 15. Number of participants, by recognized educational achievements from adult basic education programs and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 26. IG: -educational achievements eighth grade diploma entered high school passed General Education Development (GED) test graduated from high school enrolled in other education	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		1460 5010
Table 16. Number of participants, by recognized personal achievements from adult basic education programs and by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 27. IG: -personal achievements registered to vote first time received U.S. citizenship driver's license income tax form training	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		5010
Table 17. Number of adult basic education participants in programs located in urban or rural areas and the number waiting to enter a program, by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1972, p. 28 IG: -urban programs -rural programs -waiting to enter programs	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1972		2030 5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Associate Degrees	226

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate 1969-70. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 37 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.254:54045-70

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Associate degrees, diplomas, and other awards based on less than 4 years of work beyond high school in institutions of higher education, by length and type of curriculum, sex of student, and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1969-70, p. 15. IG: -Based on at least 2 but less than 4 years Associate Degree Programs total men women programs designed chiefly for occupational competence total men women -Based on at least 1 but less than 2 years, programs designed chiefly for occupational competence total men women	nation & state or other area	1969-70		4010 4030
Table 3. Associate degrees, science- or engineering-related awards, and nonscience- and nonengineering-related awards, by sex of student, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 16-35. IG: -Associate degrees (total/men/women) -awards based on organized occupational curriculums total science- or engineering-related awards (total/men/women) nonscience- and nonengineering-related awards (total/men/women)	nation, state or other area, and institution	1969-70		1520 4010 4030
Table 4. Associate degrees and other awards based on organized occupational curriculums in institutions of higher education, by institutional control and level, length and type of program, and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 36-38. IG: -total -publicly controlled institutions 4-year or over (total/university/other) 2-year privately controlled institutions 4-year or over (total/university/other) 2-year	nation & state or other area	1969-70		4010 4030

Data Source Number
226

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Associate Degrees (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. Associate degrees conferred in institutions of higher education by type of degree, sex of student, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 40-54. IG: -all associate degrees -associate in arts (total/men/women) -associate in science (total/men/women) -other associate degrees (total/men/women)	nation, state or other area, and institution	1969-70		1520 4010 4030
Table 8. Awards based on organized occupational curriculums in institutions of higher education, by length and type of curriculum, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 56-74. IG: -public or private institution -all awards -2 years but less than 4 years science or engineering nonscience or nonengineering -1 year but less than 2 years science or engineering nonscience or nonengineering	nation, state or other area and institution	1969-70		1520 4010 4030
Table 10. Awards based on organized occupational curriculums at the technical or semiprofessional level in institutions of higher education, by length of curriculum, sex of student, type of curriculum, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 76-192. IG: -all awards -at least 2 but less than 4 years (men/women) -at least 1 but less than 2 years (men/women) -engineering-related curriculums aeronautical technology architectural or building technology chemical technology civil technology electrical or electronic technology industrial technology instrumentation technology mechanical technology metallurgical technology nuclear technology other engineering-related curriculums -science-related curriculums -agriculture, forestry, other science-related curriculums -health services curriculums dental assistant dental hygiene dental lab. assistant electroencephalograph technician inhalation therapy technician medical or biological laboratory technician medical x-ray technician nursing, practical nursing, associate degree or diploma occupational therapy assistant optician surgical technician other health services curriculums	state or other area and institution	1969-70		1520 4010 4030

Data Source Abbreviation

USNCES: Associate Degrees (Cont.)

Data Source Number

226

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 10. (Cont.) IG: -scientific data processing -nonscience- and nonengineering-related curriculums total (e.g., business and commerce)				
Table 11. Awards based on organized occupational curriculums below the technical or semiprofessional level in institutions of higher education, by length of curriculum, sex of student, type of curriculum, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 194-197. IG: -all awards -at least 2 but less than 4 years (men/women) -at least 1 but less than 2 years (men/women) = -type of curriculum	state or other area and institution	1969-70		1520 4010 4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Commentary on Endowment	227

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Commentary on Endowment 1965-66 and 1966-67. Special. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52014

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Endowment of institutions of higher education, by value and income, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities, other 4-year/2-year) and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), pp. 15-21 (1966-67), 25-31 (1965-66). IG: -value of investments beginning (book value/market value) ending (book value/market value) -income from investments earnings realized gains	nation, region, and state or other area	1965-66 1966-67		6110

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures	228

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Insitutions of Higher Education: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures 1969-70. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52010-73

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Current funds revenues and current funds expenditures of institutions of higher education, by control and level of institution and by region and state or other area and source of function: aggregate United States, fiscal year 1969-70, pp. 12-129. IG: -source or function -total current funds revenues educational and general revenues student tuition and fees governmental appropriations (federal govt./state govt./local govt.) endowment income private gifts sponsored research (federal govt./state govt./local govt./nongovernmental [philanthropic and other nongovernmental]) other separately budgeted research other sponsored programs (federal govt./state govt./local govt./nongovernmental [philanthropic/other nongovernmental]) recovery of indirect costs (sponsored research/other sponsored programs) sales and services of education departments organized activities of education departments other sources student aid grants federal government state government local government private gifts and grants endowment other student aid grants major service programs federally funded R&D centers hospitals other service programs auxiliary enterprises housing and food services other auxiliary enterprises -total current fund expenditures educational and general expenditures instruction and departmental research organized activities of educational departments sponsored research other separately budgeted research other sponsored programs	nation & state or other area	1969-70		6210, 6310, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360 6370, 6380, 6390, 6410, 6430

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
228	USNCES: Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. (Cont.) IG: extension and public service libraries physical plant maintenance and operation other educational and general student aid grants major service programs federally funded R&D centers hospitals other service programs auxiliary enterprises housing and food services other auxiliary enterprises current funds expended for physical plant assets -all institutions total universities other 4-year 2-year -public control total universities other 4-year 2-year -private control total universities other 4-year 2-year				

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Digest	229

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971 Edition. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE5.210:10024-71

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 12. Median school years completed by persons 25 years old and over, by state; 1960, p. 10. IG: -median school years completed -total both sexes male female white nonwhite	nation & state or other area	1960	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. U.S. Census of Population: 1960, PC(1)-C Series.	1340 1460
Table 13. Percent of population 25 years old and over with at least 4 years of high school and with at least 4 years of college, by state: 1960, p. 10. IG: -4-years of high school or more -4-years of college or more	nation & state or other area	1960	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. U.S. Census of Population: 1960, PC(1)-C Series.	1340 1460
Table 14. Number of persons 25 years old and over with less than 5 years of school completed, by state and by color: 1960, p. 11. IG: -resident population 25 years old and over white and nonwhite (total/persons with less than 5 years of school completed [number/percent]) white (organized same as for "white and nonwhite") nonwhite (organized same as for "white and nonwhite")	nation & state or other area	1960	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960. PC(1)-C Series.	1340 1460
Table 15. Illiteracy of the population, by state: 1900 to 1960, p. 13. IG: -number illiterate 1960 -percent illiterate 1960 1930 1900	nation & state or other area	1900 1930 1960	U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 8.	1340 1460
Table 16. Percent of draftees who failed to meet the mental requirements for induction into the armed services, by state: 1970, p. 13. IG: -total -failed mental requirements only (total/failed mental tests/trainability limited) -mentally and medically disqualified	nation & state or other area	1970	U.S. Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General. Summary of Registrant Examinations for Induction.	1340 1460

Data Source Number
229

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Digest (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 27. Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by level and by state: fall 1970 and fall 1971, p. 24. IG: -fall 1970 total elementary secondary -fall 1971 organized same as for "fall 1970"	nation & state or other area	Fall 1970 Fall 1971	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Fall 1970 Statistics of Public Schools [249]; and Office of Education Estimates.	1500
Table 39. Enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1965-66, p. 33. IG: -total elementary and secondary enrollment -elementary enrollment total in elementary schools only in combined schools -secondary enrollment total in secondary schools only in combined schools	nation & state or other area	1965-66	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1965-66, [248].	1500
Table 40. Estimated enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by state: fall, 1971, p. 34. IG: -total -elementary -secondary	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Estimates by the Office of Education.	1500
Table 67. Number of public and nonpublic high school graduates, by sex and by state: 1969-70, p. 50. IG: -public high school graduates total boys girls -nonpublic high school graduates total boys girls	nation & state or other area	1969-70	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Fall 1970 Statistics of Public Schools [249]; and Office of Education Estimates.	2070
Table 81. Expenditures of federal, state, and local funds for vocational education, by state: fiscal year 1970, p. 60. IG: -expenditures by source total federal state and local	nation & state or other area	FY1970	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Vocational and Technical Education, Annual Report, Fiscal Year 1970, [125].	1165
Table 82. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by attendance status and sex of student, control of institution, and state: fall 1970, p. 62. IG: -total enrollment -attendance status full-time part-time -sex of student men women -control of institution public private	nation & state or other area	Fall 1970	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Advance Report on Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970: Institutional Data.	5010 5040 5070

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Digest (Cont.)

Data Source Number
229

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 83. Total and first-time degree-credit enrollment in institutions of higher education, by state: fall 1970 and fall 1971, p. 63. IG: -total enrollment 1970 1971 -first-time students 1970 1971	nation & state or other area	Fall 1970 Fall 1971	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970 - Supplementary Information; and Office of Education estimates.	2100 5010
Table 84. Total enrollment in institutions of of higher education, by type and level of enrollment and by state: fall 1969, p. 64. IG: -all degree-credit and nondegree-credit students [total/undergraduate/first professional/graduate/unclassified] -degree-credit students (resident/extension) -nondegree-credit students	nation & state or other area	Fall 1969	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1969, Supplementary Information.	5010
Table 86. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state: fall 1970, p. 66. IG: -total -public state local state and local -private independent of church denominational (Protestant/Roman Catholic/other)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1970	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Advance Report on Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970: Institutional Data; Education Directory, 1970-71: Higher Education [234]; and unpublished data.	5010
Table 93. Residence and migration of college students taking work creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, by state: fall 1968, p. 71. IG: -students enrolled -student residents -students remaining (students enrolled/student residents) -migration of students (out of/into, net)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, [245-246].	2210 5010

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
229	USNCES: Digest (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 107. Faculty and other professional staff in institutions of higher education, by state: first term 1963-64, p. 79. IG: -total number of different persons (men/women) -faculty for resident instruction in degree-credit courses (with rank of instructor or above [full-time/part-time]/junior instructional staff)	nation & state or other area	first term 1963-64	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Faculty and Other Professional Staff in Institutions of Higher Education, First Term 1963-64.	7010 7040 7070
Table 114. Number of institutions of higher education, by type, control, and state: fall 1970, p. 87. IG: -total -all institutions public/private -universities (public/private) -all other 4-year institutions (public/private) -2-year institutions (public/private)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1970	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education, unpublished data from the survey of "Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970."	1520
Table 115. Number of institutions of higher education, by control of institution and by state: fall 1970, p. 88. IG: -total -public state local state and local -private independent of church denominational (Protestant/Roman Catholic/other)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1970	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Advance Report on Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970: Institutional Data; Education Directory, 1970-71: Higher Education [234]; and unpublished data.	1520
Table 116. Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, by level of degree and by state: 1969-70 and 1970-71, p. 89. IG: -1969-70 bachelor's degrees (requiring 4 or 5 years) first-professional degrees (requiring at least 6 years) master's degrees doctor's degrees (Ph.D., Ed.D., etc.) -1970-71 organized same as for "1969-70"	nation & state or other area	1969-70 1970-71	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Earned Degrees Conferred, 1969-70 [37, 232-233]; and Office of Education estimates.	4030
Table 127. Current fund revenue of institutions of higher education from state and local governments related to total current funds revenues, by control of institution and by state: 1968-69, p. 98. IG: -publicly controlled institutions amount percent of total current-fund revenue -privately controlled institutions amount percent of total current-fund revenue	nation & state or other area	1968-69	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures, 1968-69, [38, 243].	1170 6210

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Digest (Cont.)	229

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 128. Current fund revenue of institutions of higher education, by control and by state: 1967-68 and 1968-69, p. 99. IG: -1967-68 total public private -1968-69 total public private -percentage change, 1967-68 to 1968-69 total public private	nation & state or other area	1967-68 1968-69	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures, 1967-68 and 1968-69, [38, 243].	6210
Table 133. Current fund expenditures of institutions of higher education, by control and by state: 1967-68 and 1968-69, p. 102. IG: -1967-68 total public private -1968-69 total public private -percentage change, 1967-68 to 1968-69 total public private	nation & state or other area	1967-68 1968-69	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures, 1967-68 and 1968-69, [38, 243].	6310
Table 134. Personal income, 1968, related to educational and general expenditures for higher education and to educational and general funds received from state and local governments, by state: 1968-69, p. 113. IG: -personal income, 1968 -educational income, and general expenditures for higher education 1968-69 (amount/percent of personal income) -educational and general funds from state and local governments, 1968-69 (amount/percent of personal income)	nation & state or other area	1968-69	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, Current Funds Revenues and Expenditures 1968-69, [38, 243]; U.S. Department of Commerce Office of Business Economics. Survey of Current Business, August 1970.	1170 1300 6210 6310
Table 146. Federal grants to state and local governments for elementary and secondary schools, by agency and by state: fiscal year 1969, p. 119. IG: -total -Office of Education/Department of Health, Education, and Welfare -Department of Agriculture -Department of the Interior	nation & state or other area	FY1969	Data from the 1969 Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, supplemented by Department of Agriculture's tabulations for food services.	1090
Table 147. Federal obligations to universities and colleges, by agency and by state: fiscal year 1969, p. 120. IG: -department or agency total agriculture Atomic Energy Commission Commerce Defense Health, Education, and Welfare Interior National Aeronautics and Space Administration National Science Foundation other	nation & state or other area	FY1969	National Science Foundation. Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions, Fiscal Year 1969, [257].	1090 6210

Data Source Number
229

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Digest (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 148. Federal grants to state and local governments administered by the Office of Education, by program and by state: fiscal year 1970, p. 121. IG: -total -elementary-secondary education programs total elementary and secondary and National Defense Education Acts aid to federally affected areas vocational education other elementary-secondary programs -manpower development and training act -higher education -libraries and community services -other	nation & state or other area	FY1970	Compiled by the National Center for Educational Statistics, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.	1090
Table 157. Enrollment of foreign students in institutions of higher education, by level and by state: fall 1968, p. 127. IG: -all foreign students enrolled -undergraduate students total (men/women) -first-professional students (total/men/women) -graduate students (total/men/women)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of Education. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968, [245-246].	5010 5170

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Directory of Postsecondary Schools	230

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Directory of Postsecondary Schools with Occupational Programs, 1971, Public and Private. By Evelyn R. Kay. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 42 and 84.

SD#HE5.96/2:1971

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Number of schools with occupational programs, by type of school and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1971, p. XVII. IG: -total -technical or vocational -technical institute -business/commercial -cosmetology -flight school -trade school -correspondence school -hospital school -junior/community college -college -other	nation & state or other area	1971		1520 2250 4010 4030 5010 5040 5070
Table 2. Number of schools with occupational programs, by control of school and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1971, p. XVIII. IG: -total -public -private (proprietary/independent/ nonprofit/religious group)	nation & state or other area	1971		1520
Schools and institutions by state and city, pp. 1-341. IG: -school number -name and address of school -telephone number -vendor number -type of school -control or affiliation -enrollment -accreditation -eligibility -programs	state or other area, city or post office, & school or institution	1971		1520 4010 5010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools	231

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Directory of Secondary Schools with Occupational Curriculums, Public and Nonpublic, 1971. By Nicholas A. Osso. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#HE5.96:971

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Number of secondary schools offering occupational curriculums, by type of school and number of area schools, by state or other area and control: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. xviii-xxi. IG: -all schools (total/area only) -regular or comprehensive (total/area only) -specialized vocational (total/area only) -combination specialized secondary and technical vocational (total/area only) -other(total/area only)	nation and state or other area and control (public/nonpublic)	Fall 1971		1510
Table 2. Number of secondary schools offering occupational curriculums, by control and by state or other area: aggregate United States, fall 1971, p. xxii. IG: -total -public (federal/state/local) -nonpublic (religious/other)	nation and state or other area	Fall 1971		1510
Table 3. Number of secondary schools offering special vocational programs, by type of program, and number of schools offering no special program, by state or other area: aggregate United States, fall 1971, p. xxiii. IG: -disadvanataged -handicapped -cooperative work-study -work-study -group guidance -no special programs	nation and state or other area	Fall 1971		1510
Table 4. Number of secondary schools offering occupational education programs, by vocational program and by state or other area: aggregate United States, fall 1971, p. xxiv. IG: -agriculture -distributive -health -home economics -business and office -technical -trade and industrial	nation and state or other area	Fall 1971		1510
Directory of secondary schools with occupational curriculums, by states, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas, pp. 1-441. IG: -city or post office -name of school -school district number -street address -type of school regular or comprehensive specialized vocational combination other type area only	state or other area, city or post office and school	Fall 1971		1500 1510 1520 5010

Data Source Number
231

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Directory of Secondary Schools (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Directory of secondary schools with occupational curriculums, by states, the District of Coumbia, and outlying areas, pp. 1-441 (Cont.). IG: -secondary vocational school students (number) -postsecondary students (number) -adult students (number) -offerings				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Earned Degrees, Institutional Data	232

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics: Earned Degrees Conferred: 1969-70, Institutional Data. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 37, 90-95, and 233.

SD#HE5.254:54013-70-B

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Bachelor's and higher degrees conferred in institutions of higher education, by level of degree, sex of student, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 5-26. IG: -all degrees -bachelor's degrees requiring 4 or 5 years (total/men/women) -first professional degrees requiring at least 6 years (total/men/women) -master's degrees (total/men/women) -doctor's degrees Ph.D., Ed.D., etc. (total/men/women)	nation, state or other area and institution	1969-70		1520 4030
Table 4. Bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees conferred in institutions of higher education, by sex of student, area and field of study, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 27-644. IG: -bachelor's degrees requiring 4 or 5 years (total/men/women) -master's degrees (total/men/women) -doctor's degrees Ph.D., Ed.D., etc. (total/men/women)	nation, state or other area and institution and by field of study	1969-70		1520 4030
Table 5. First-professional degrees conferred in institutions of higher education, by sex of student, field of study, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 645-648. IG: -first-professional degrees requiring at least 6 years total men women	state or other area and institution and by field of study	1969-70		1520 4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Earned Degrees, Summary Data	233

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Earned Degrees Conferred: 1969-70, Summary Data. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 37, 90-95, and 232.

SD#HE5.254:54013-70

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Bachelor's and higher degrees conferred in publicly and privately controlled institutions of higher education, by level of degree, sex of student, and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1969-70, pp. 7-9. IG: -all degrees -bachelor's degrees requiring 4 or 5 years total men women -first-professional degrees requiring at least 6 years total men women -master's degrees total men women -doctor's degrees Ph.D., Ed.D., etc. total men women	nation & state or other area	1969-70		1520 4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Education Directory-Higher Education	234

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Education Directory 1973-74, Higher Education. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#HE5.25:74/pt.3

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Number of institutions of higher education, by highest level of offering, institutional control, and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1973-74. [Includes 2 institutions listed in Appendix A], p. XVII. IG: -all institutions (total/public/private) -highest level of offering (2 but less than 4 years beyond high school/4- or 5-year baccalaureate degree/first-professional degree/master's degree/beyond master's but less than doctorate, doctorate)	nation & state or other area	1973-74		1520
Institution by state, pp. 1-451. IG: -FICE code -enrollment -sex designation for student body -calendar system -control or affiliation -highest level of offering -type of program -administrative officers	state or other area and institution	1973-74		1520 4010 5010

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Education Directory - Public School Systems

Data Source Number
235

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Education Directory: Public School Systems 1972-73. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#HE5.25:972-73/pt.2

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Number of operating local public school systems, by grade span and state: United States, fall 1972, p. xiv. IG: -total -K-6 -1-6 -K-8 -1-8 -K-9 -1-9 -K-12 -1-12 -7-12 -9-12 -other	nation & state or other area	Fall 1972		1510
Table 4. Number of operating local public school systems, by size of school system and state: United States, fall 1972, p. xv. IG: -total operating systems -systems with 300 pupils or more total 25,000 or more 10,000 to 24,999 5,000 to 9,999 2,500 to 4,999 1,000 to 2,499 600 to 999 300 to 599 -systems with fewer than 300 pupils	nation & state or other area	Fall 1972		1510
Table 5. Number of operating and nonoperating public school systems, fall 1972, by state or other area: United States, p. xvi. IG: -number of systems, 1972 operating nonoperating -1971-72 pupils schools	nation & state or other area	1971-72 Fall 1972		1510
Names and other characteristics of local public school systems, by state, fall 1972, pp. 1-251. IG: -name of unit -location of superintendent -zip code -county name -grade span -pupils -number of schools	state or other area	Fall 1972		1510

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education	236

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Numbers and Characteristics of Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1967. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95.

SD#HE5.250:50057-67

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table IX. Professional and nonprofessional employees in institutions of higher education, by primary function, employment status, control (public/private), level of institution (university/other 4-year/2-year), state, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1967, pp. 16-76. IG: -total number of employed personnel professionals total persons (full-time/part-time) FTE of part-time nonprofessionals organized same as for "professionals" -professional staff resident instruction and departmental research senior staff (full-time) junior staff (full-time/part-time) organized research senior staff (full-time) junior staff (full-time/part-time) library professional librarians (full-time) other professionals (full-time) extension and public service formal instruction (full-time) consultation (full-time) other (full-time) auxiliary enterprises (full-time) schools operated by the institution elementary (full-time) secondary (full-time) other professional personnel (full-time)	state or other area and institution	Fall 1967		1520 7010 7040 7070

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	237

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1971. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type of program, residence and attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions, aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 15-29.	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971		5010 5040 5070 5150 5170
Table 4. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type of program, residence and attendance status, and state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 30-75.	nation, state or other area, and institution	Fall 1971		1520 5010 5040 5070 5150 5170
Table 7. Enrollment of degree-credit students in institutions of higher education, by residence status, level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions, aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 80-109.	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971		5010 5040 5070 5150 5170
Table 8. Enrollment of degree-credit students in institutions of higher education, by residence status, level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 110-201.	nation, state or other area, and institution	Fall 1971		1520 5010 5040 5070 5150 5170
Table 11. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of degree-credit students in institutions of higher education, by residence status, level of enrollment, attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions, aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 206-235.	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971		5010 5040 5070 5100 5150 5170
Table 12. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of degree-credit students in institutions of higher education, by residence status, level of enrollment, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 236-327.	nation, state or other area, and institution	Fall 1971		1520 5010 5040 5070 5100 5150 5170
Table 14. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of nondegree-credit students in institutions of higher education by residence status, sex, attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 329-343.	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971		5010 5040 5070 5100 5150 5170
Table 15. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of nondegree-credit students in institutions of higher education, by residence status, sex, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 344-389.	nation, state or other area, and institution	Fall 1971		1520 5010 5040 5070 5100 5150 5170

Data Source Number
237

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Fall Enrollment in Higher Education (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 17. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of first-time students in institutions of higher education by type of program, sex, attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions, aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 392-421.	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971		2100 5010 5040 5070 5100
Table 18. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of first-time students in institutions of higher education, by type of program, sex, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 422-513.	nation, state or other area, and institution	Fall 1971		1520 2100 5010 5040 5070 5100
Table 20. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of degree-credit undergraduate students in institutions of higher education, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and state or other area: all institutions, aggregate United States, fall 1971, pp. 516-545.	nation & state or other area	Fall 1971		5010 5040 5070 5100
Table 21. Number and full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of degree-credit undergraduate students in institutions of higher education, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1971, p. 546.	nation, state or other area, and institution	Fall 1971		1520 5010 5040 5070 5100

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Federal Funds	238

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Federal Funds 1965-66 and 1966-67. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52013-67

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Federal funds expended by institutions of higher education, by federal department or agency providing funds, region, state, and purpose, pp. 12-45 (1966-67), 82-115 (1965-66). IG: -purpose - grants and contracts (instruction and departmental research/extension and public service/organized research/other sponsored activities/libraries/student financial aid-grants and work assignments/physical plant facilities/other grants and contracts/total grants and contracts) -loans to the institution (student loan funds/physical plant facilities/other loans to the institution/total loans) -department or agency of federal government Department of Health, Education, and Welfare U.S. Office of Education Public Health Service other agencies of HEW Department of Agriculture Department of Defense Department of Housing and Urban Development Atomic Energy Commission National Aeronautics and Space Administration National Science Foundation all other federal departments and agencies -total expended from federal funds	nation, region, & state or other area	1965-66 1966-67		1090 6150 6310
Table 4. Federal funds expended by institutions of higher education, by federal department or agency providing funds, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year) and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), pp. 46-59 (1966-67) 116-129 (1965-66). IG: -total disbursed -Department of Health, Education, and Welfare total U.S. Office of Education Public Health Service other agencies of HEW -Department of Agriculture -Department of Defense -Department of Housing and Urban Development -Atomic Energy Commission -National Aeronautics and Space Administration -National Science Foundation -all other federal departments & agencies	nation, region, & state or other area	1965-66 1966-67		1090 6150 6310

Data Source Number	**Data Source Abbreviation**
238	USNCES: Federal Funds (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 5. Federal funds expended by institutions of higher education, by purpose, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year) and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), pp. 60-73 (1966-67), 130-143 (1965-66). IG: -total disbursed -grants and contracts total instruction and departmental research extension and public service organized research other sponsored activities libraries student financial aid physical plant facilities other grants and contracts -loan to institutions total student loan funds physical facilities other loans to institutions	nation, region, & state or other area	1965-66 1966-67		1090 6150 6310

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Index of Institutions of Higher Education	239

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Index of Institutions of Higher Education by State and Congressional District, June 1973. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#HE5.92/4:973

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Text, pp. 1-44. IG: -names of senators -congressional districts -names of representatives -institution name -control of institution (public/private) -student body (coed/men/women) -city where institution is located	state or other area, congressional districts, cities, & institution	1973		1520

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Inventory of Physical Facilities	240

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Inventory of Physical Facilities in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1971. Irregular. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office. 1973.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 90-95.

SD#HE5.92/3:11401-71

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Assignable, in-use, and unassigned square feet in institutions of higher education, by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, September 30, 1971, p. 9. IG: -number of campuses -net assignable square feet total in-use unassigned	nation, region and state or other area	Sept. 30, 1971		8050 8070
Table 4. Assignable square feet for nondormitory residence for single persons, dormitories or residence halls, single-family dwellings, and food service in dormitories or residence halls, by region and state or other area: aggregate United States, September 30, 1971, p. 13. IG: -total -assignable square feet for residential facilities nondormitory residence for single persons dormitories or residence halls dwelling units (one-family/multiple-family) food services in dormitories or residence halls	nation, region and state or other area	Sept. 30, 1971		8050

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data	241

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities. Institutional Data, Part A Fall 1971; basic information on collections, staff, and expenditures. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE5.215:15023-71

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Number of units held at end of year in library collection and number of units added during year to library collection, college and university libraries, by institution: aggregate United States, 1970-71, pp. 6-51. IG: -control of institution (public/private) -type of institution (university/four-year institution with graduate students/four-year institution, no graduate students/two-year institution) -units in library collection volumes at end of year volumes added during year volumes withdrawn during year physical units of microform at end of year serial titles received at end of year (periodicals/other serials) -volumes per FTE student -serials per FTE student	state or other area and institution	1970-71		4230
Table 2. Actual operating expenditures of college and university libraries and expenditures for wages of hourly staff not charged to library, by institution: aggregate United States, 1970-71, pp. 52-97. IG: -control of institution (public/private) -type of institution (university/four-year institution, with graduate students/four-year institution, no graduate students/two-year institution) -operating expenditures total salaries wages binding and rebinding books and other library materials other (exclude capital outlay) -estimated value of non-budgeted support services -expenditures per FTE student -expenditures per FTE faculty members -expenditures as percent of education and general expenditures	state or other area and institution	1970-71		6360 6450
Table 3. Salary expenditures for regular library staff and salary equivalents of contributed service library staff, by type of position and term of employment, college and university libraries, by institution: aggregate United States, 1970-71, pp. 98-143. IG: -control of institution (public/private)	state or other area and institution	1970-71		6360 6450 7010

Data Source Number

241

Data Source Abbreviation

USNCES: Library Statistics, Institutional Data (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. (Cont.) IG: -type of institution (university/four-year institution, with graduate students/four-year institution, no graduate students/two-year institution) -library staff in full-time equivalent (FTE) librarians other professional staff of library nonprofessional staff -professional library staff per 100 FTE faculty members -vacant positions (FTE) professional nonprofessional -hours of assistance student help other help				
Table 4. Budgeted operating expenditures of college and university libraries, by institution: aggregate United States, 1971-72, pp. 144-189. IG: -control and type of institution -budgeting operating expenditures, 1971-72 (total, salaries, wages, books and other printed materials, binding and rebinding, audio-visual and other nonprint materials, automation services, library services provided from outside this library, other operating expenditures)	state or other area and institution	1971-72		6360 6450
Table 5. Regular library staff, fall 1971, by type of position and term of employment, and hourly library staff, 1970-71, by hours of assistance, college and university libraries by institution: aggregate United States, pp. 190-235. IG: -control and type of institution -regular library staff (FTE), fall 1971 -filled positions (11-12 months [librarians/other professional staff/clerical and other staff]/9-10 months [organized same as for "11-12 months"]/contributed services staff) -vacant positions (11-12 months [organized same as for "filled positions"]/9-10 months [organized same as for "filled positions"]) -hourly library staff 1970-71: number of hours of assistance	state or other area and institution	1970-71 Fall 1971		7010

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education	242

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Opening Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970. Report on Preliminary Survey. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 40 and 41.

SD#HE5.254:54003-70

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Opening fall enrollment, by sex, attendance status (full-time/part-time), and state for all institutions, all 4-year institutions, all 2-year institutions, all publicly controlled institutions, all publicly controlled 4-year institutions, all publicly controlled 2-year institutions, all privately controlled institutions, all privately controlled 4-year institutions, and all privately controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1970, pp. 11-19.	nation & state or other area	Fall 1970		5010 5040 5070
Table 4. Opening fall enrollment of first-time students, by sex, attendance status (full-time/part-time), and state for all institutions, all 4-year institutions, all 2-year institutions, all publicly controlled institutions, all publicly controlled 4-year institutions, all publicly controlled 2-year institutions, all privately controlled institutions, all privately controlled 4-year institutions, and all privately controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1970, pp. 20-28.	nation & state or other area	Fall 1970		2100 5010 5040 5070
Table 5. Opening fall enrollment, by institutional control and level, enrollment category, sex, attendance status, state, and institution: fall 1970, pp. 29-80. IG: -control (public/private) -level (2-year/4-year/university) -all students total men (full-time/part-time) women (full-time/part-time) -first-time students same as for "all students"	state or other area and institution	Fall 1970		5010 5040 5070

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Physical Plant Assets	243

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Current Fund Revenues and Expenditures: Physical Plant Assets, 1967-68. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52010-68

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table A. Current funds revenues of institutions of higher education, by control, region, and state: fiscal years 1966-67 and 1967-68, p. 6. IG: -revenues 1966-67 (all institutions/public/private) 1967-68 (all institutions/public/private) -percent change 1966-67 to 1967-68 (all institutions/public/private)	nation, region & state or other area	FY1966-67 FY1967-68		6210
Table B. Current funds expenditures of institutions of higher education, by control, region, and state: fiscal year 1966-67 and 1967-68, p. 7. IG: -expenditures same as for "revenues" in Table A -percent change 1966-67 to 1967-68 (all institutions/public/private)	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67 FY1967-68		6310
Table 3. Current funds revenues of institutions of higher education, by level of institutions, control, region, state, and source: fiscal year 1967-68, pp. 12-79. IG: -level and control of institution all institutions total (public/private) universities (public/private) other 4-year (public/private) 2-year (public/private) -total current funds revenues -educational and general revenues student tuition and fees governmental appropriations (federal government/state government/local government) endowment income private gifts sponsored research (federally funded research and development centers/other federal government/state government/local government/nongovernmental) other separately budgeted research other sponsored programs federal government/state government/local government/nongovernmental) hospitals - public service only other organizational activities of education departments sales and services of education department other educational and general	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1967-68		1090 6210

Data Source Number
243

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Physical Plant Assets (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. (Cont.) IG: -student aid federal government state government local government private gifts and grants endowment income other student aid -auxiliary enterprises housing food services other auxiliary enterprises				
Table 4. Current funds expenditures of institutions of higher education, by level of institution, control, region, state, and function: fiscal year 1967-68, pp. 80-126. IG: -educational and general expenditures instruction and departmental research extension and public service libraries plant maintenance and operation general administration organized activities of education departments organized research other sponsored programs other educational and general -student aid -auxiliary enterprises housing food services other auziliary enterprises -current funds expended for physical plant assets	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1967-68		6310 6330 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 6410 6430
Table 6. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, state, and type of asset: fiscal year 1967-68, pp. 129-136. IG: -total physical plant assets -land -improvements -buildings -equipment	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1967-68		6010
Table 7. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, and state: fiscal year 1967-68, pp. 137-143. IG: -book value at beginning of fiscal year -additions during the year total by expenditures by gift-in-kind from donor by reappraisal by other additions -deductions during year -book value at ending of fiscal year	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1967-68		6010 6110

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Physical Plant Assets (Cont.)	243

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 8. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by type of asset, region, and state: fiscal year 1967-68, pp. 144-155. IG: -book value at beginning of year total land improvements buildings equipment -book value at ending of year total land improvements buildings equipment	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1967-68		6010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Property	244

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Property 1966-67. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52012-67

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. Receipts and transfers of funds of institutions of higher education, by source, region, state, and fund: fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 17-24. IG: -total receipts -fees charged to students -receipts added from investment of funds -private gifts and grants -local government grants -state government grants -federal government grants -other sources and transfers	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		1090 6110
Table 7. Capital funds loans received by institutions of higher education, by source, region, state, and fund: fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 25-30. IG: -fund -total capital funds loan -physical plant funds -student loan funds = -total loans borrowed -other funds of institution -private sources outside institution -local government -state government -federal government	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		1090 6110
Table 8. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, state, and type of asset: fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 31-38. IG: -type of asset -total physical plant assets -land -improvements -building -equipment = -book value at beginning of fiscal year -additions during the year total by expenditures by gift-in-kind from donor by reappraisal by other additions -deductions during year -book value at end of year	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		6010 6050 6110 6150

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
244	USNCES: Property (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 9. Indebtedness on physical plant of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, state, and type of facility: fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 39-44. IG: -type of facility total indebtedness educational and general auxiliary enterprises -balance owed on principal beginning of year -additional principal borrowed during year -payments made on principal during year -total -balance owed on principal at ending of year by source of finance (other funds of institution/private sources outside institution/government [local/state/federal])	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		1090 6010 6050 6110 6150
Table 10. Endowment of institutions of higher education, by value and income, region, and state for all institution, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 45-51. IG: -value of investment beginning (book value/market value) ending (book value/market value) -income from investment earnings realized gains	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		6010
Table 11. Receipts and transfers of funds of institutions of higher education, by source, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 52-58. IG: -total receipts transfers -designated student fees -receipts added to fund from investment of fund -private gifts and grants -local government -state government -federal government -other sources and inter-fund transfers	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		1090 6110
Table 12. Receipts and transfers of funds of institutions of higher education, by fund, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 59-65. IG: -total receipts -physical plant funds -endowment funds -annuity and life income funds -student loan funds -other loan funds	nation, region, & state or	FY1966-67		6110

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Property (Cont.)	244

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 13. Capital funds loans received for physical plant use by institutions of higher education, by source, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 66-72. IG: -total -other funds of the institution -private sources outside institution -local government -state government -federal government	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		1090 6110
Table 14. Capital funds loans for student loans use by institutions of higher education, by source, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 73-79. IG: -total -other funds of the institution -private sources outside the institution -local government -state government -federal government	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		1090 6110
Table 15. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/[illegible]year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 80-87. IG: -book value at beginning of fiscal year -total -additions during the year by expenditures by gift-in-kind from donor by reappraisal by other additions -deductions during year -book value at ending of fiscal year	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		6010 6110 6150
Table 16. Physical plant assets of institutions of higher education, by type of asset, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 88-101. IG: -book value at beginning of year total land investments other than buildings building equipment -book value at ending of year total improvements other than buildings building equipment	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		6010

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
244	USNCES: Property (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 17. Indebtedness on educational and general physical plant of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 102-108. IG: -balance owed on principal beginning of year -additional principal borrowed during year -payments made on principal during year -balance owed on principal at ending of year total to other funds of institution to private sources outside institution government (local/state/federal)	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		6010 6110 6150
Table 18. Indebtedness on auxiliary enterprises physical plant of institutions of higher education, by balance and transaction, region, and state for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/2-year): fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 109-115. IG: -organized same as for "Table 17."	nation, region, & state or other area	FY1966-67		6010 6110 6150

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report	245

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Residence and Migration of College Students, Fall 1968: Analytic Report. Quinquennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#HE5.254:54049-68

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table A. Net migration of college students and percent of student residents enrolled in home-state institutions: aggregate United States, fall 1968, 1963, and 1958, p. 4. IG: -net inmigration (for fall 1968, 1963, and 1958) -percent remaining (for fall 1968, 1963, and 1958)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1958 Fall 1963 Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Chart 1. Rank order of states, by percent of students who left their home states to attend college and total residents of each state who were enrolled in college, 1958 and 1968, p. 6.	state	1958 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 1. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 22. IG: -students enrolled -student residents -students remaining -ratio of students remaining to - students enrolled (total/men/women) student residents (total/men/women) -migration of students out of into net	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 1a. Residence and migration of all college students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 23. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 1b. Ratio of all student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total enrollment in the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 24. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 1c. Ratio of all student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total student residents of the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 25. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 2. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 26. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 3. Residence and migration of all students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 27. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
245	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS				
Table 4. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 28. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 2a. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 29. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 2b. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student enrollment in the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 30. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 2c. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student residents of the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 31. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 5. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 32. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 3a. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 33. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 3b. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student enrollment in the state: publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 34. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 3c. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student residents of the state: publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 35. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 6. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 36. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 4a. Residence and migration of undergraduate students: privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p.37. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 4b. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student enrollment in the state: privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 38. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 4c. Ratio of undergraduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total undergraduate student residents of the state: privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 39. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.)	245

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 7. Residence and migration of full-time undergraduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 40. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5040 5150 5170
Table 8. Residence and migration of full-time undergraduate students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 41. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5040 5150 5170
Table 9. Residence and migration of full-time undergraduate students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 42. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5040 5150 5170
Table 10. Residence and migration of part-time undergraduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 43. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5070 5150 5170
Table 11. Residence and migration of first-time undergraduate students: all institutions fall 1968, p. 44. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2100 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 12. Residence and migration of first-time undergraduate students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 45. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2100 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 13. Residence and migration of first-time undergraduate students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 46. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2100 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 14. Residence and migration of new transfer undergraduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 47. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2150 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 15. Residence and migration of new transfer undergraduate students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 48. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2150 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 16. Residence and migration of new transfer undergraduate students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 49. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2150 2210 5010 5150 5170
FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS				
Table 17. Residence and migration of first-professional students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 50. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170

Data Source Number
245

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Figure 5a. Residence and migration of first-professional students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 51. (map) IG: -organized same as for "Table 1"	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 5b. Ratio of first-professional student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total first-professional student enrollment in the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 52. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 5c. Ratio of first-professional student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total first-professional student residents of the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 53. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 18. Residence and migration of first-professional students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 54. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1"	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 19. Residence and migration of first-professional students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 55. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1"	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
GRADUATE STUDENTS				
Table 20. Residence and migration of graduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 56. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1"	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 6a. Residence and migration of graduate students: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 57. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 6b. Ratio of graduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total graduate student enrollment in the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 58. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Figure 6c. Ratio of graduate student residents remaining in their home state to attend college to total graduate student residents of the state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 59. (map)	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 21. Residence and migration of graduate students: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 60. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1"	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 22. Residence and migration of graduate students: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 61. IG: -organized same as for "Table 1"	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.)	245

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
GENERAL MIGRATION TABLES				
Table 23. Residence and migration of all students, by level of institution and state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 62. IG: -4-year institutions universities (students enrolled/student residents/students remaining) all other 4-year institutions (students enrolled/student residents/students remaining) -2-year institutions (students enrolled/student residents/students remaining)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 24. Residence and migration of all students, by level of institution and state: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 63. IG: -organized same as for "Table 23."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 25. Residence and migration of all students, by level of institution and state: all institutions, privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 64. IG: -organized same as for "Table 23."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 26. Resident and migration of graduate students, by level of institution and state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 65. IG: -universities (students enrolled/student residents/students remaining) -all other 4-year institutions (students enrolled/student residents/students remaining)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 27. Residence and migration of graduate students, by level of institution and state: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 66. IG: -organized same as for "Table 26."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 28. Residence and migration of graduate students, by level of institution and state: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 67. IG: -organized same as for "Table 26."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 29. Migration of all college students, by institutional control, sex of student, and state: fall 1968, p. 68. IG: -publicly controlled institutions men (out of/into/net) women (out of/into/net) -privately controlled institutions men (out of/into/net) women (out of/into/net)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 30. Migration of undergraduate students, by institutional control, sex of student, and state: fall 1968, p. 69. IG: -organized same as for "Table 29."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 31. Migration of first-professional students, by institutional control, sex of student, and state: fall 1968, p. 70. IG: -organized same as for "Table 29."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170

Data Source Number
245

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 32. Migration of graduate students, by institutional control, sex of student, and state: fall 1968, p. 71. IG: -organized same as for "Table 29."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 33. Students enrolled, student residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by level of enrollment, sex of student, and state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 72. IG: -all levels students enrolled (men/women) student residents (men/women) students remaining (men/women) -undergraduates same as for "all levels" -first-professional same as for "all levels" -graduate same as for "all levels"	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 34. Students enrolled, student residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by level of enrollment, sex of student, and state: all institutions publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 74. IG: -organized same as for "Table 33."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 35. Students enrolled, student residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by level of enrollment, sex of student, and state: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 76. IG: -organized same as for "Table 33."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 36. Students enrolled, student, residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by enrollment status, sex of student, and state: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 78. IG: -first-time students students enrolled (men/women) student residents (men/women) students remaining (men/women) -new transfer students students enrolled (men/women) student residents (men/women) students remaining (men/women)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 37. Students enrolled, student residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by enrollment status, sex of student, and state: all institutions, publicly controlled, fall 1968, p. 79. IG: -organized same as for "Table 36."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 38. Students enrolled, student residents, and students remaining in their home state to attend college, by enrollment status, sex of student, and state: all institutions privately controlled, fall 1968, p. 80. IG: -organized same as for "Table 36."	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170

2

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Residence and Migration, Analytic Report (Cont.)	245

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 39. Students from foreign countries, by level of enrollment, sex of student, and state of college attendance: all institutions, fall 1968, p. 81. IG: -all foreign students enrolled (total/men/women) -foreign students, by level undergraduate students (total/men/women) first-professional students (total/men/women) graduate students (total/men/women)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5170
Table 40. Students from foreign countries, by control and level of institution and state of college attendance: fall 1968, p. 82. IG: -all institutions four-year (universities/all others) two-year -publicly controlled institutions same as for all "institutions" -privately controlled institutions same as for all "institutions"	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5170

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation

USNCES: Residence and Migration,
Basic State to State

Data Source Number

246

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Residence and Migration of College Students, Basic State to State Matrix Tables, Fall 1968. Quinquennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, May 1970.

SD#HE5.254:54033-68

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 4.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 2. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 6.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 3. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, publicly controlled 4-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 8.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 4. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, publicly controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 10.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 5. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 12.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 6. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, privately controlled 4-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 14.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 7. All students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, privately controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 16.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 8. Total undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 18.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 9. Total undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 20.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 10. Total undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, publicly controlled 4-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 22.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 11. Total undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 24.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 12. Total undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, privately controlled 4-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 26.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
246	USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State to State (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 13. Full-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 28.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5040 5150 5170
Table 14. Full-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 30.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5040 5150 5170
Table 15. Full-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 32.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5040 5150 5170
Table 16. Part-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 34.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5070 5150 5170
Table 17. Part-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 36.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5070 5150 5170
Table 18. Part-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 38.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5070 5150 5170
Table 19. First-professional students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 40.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 20. First-professional students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 42.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 21. First-professional students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 44.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 22. Graduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 46.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 23. Graduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 48.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 24. Graduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 50.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 25. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 52.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2100 2210 5010 5150 5170

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Residence and Migration, Basic State to State (Cont.)

Data Source Number
246

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 26. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 54.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2100 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 27. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 56.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2100 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 28. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all 2-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 58.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2100 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 29. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, publicly controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 60.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2100 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 30. First-time undergraduate students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, privately controlled 2-year institutions, fall 1968, p. 62.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2100 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 31. New undergraduate transfer students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all institutions, fall 1968, p. 64.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2150 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 32. New undergraduate transfer students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all publicly controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 66.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2150 2210 5010 5150 5170
Table 33. New undergraduate transfer students, by home state, state of college attendance, and sex: aggregate United States, all privately controlled institutions, fall 1968, p. 68.	state or other area	Fall 1968		2150 2210 5010 5150 5170

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Salaries and Tenure	247

U.S. National Center for Education Statistics. "Salaries and Tenure of Full-Time Instructional Faculty, 1974-75." Prepublication Release. Preliminary Data. Washington, D.C.: January 1975.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 6. Percentage of full-time instructional faculty with tenure, by institutional control, sex, and state or other area: aggregate United States, 1974-75. IG: -all institutions men and women men women -publicly controlled organized same as for "all institutions" -privately controlled organized same as for "all institutions"	nation & state or other area	1974-75		7040

Data Source Abbreviation	**Data Source Number**
USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary	248

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools 1970-71. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#HE5.939:970-71

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table H. Enrollment in nonpublic schools and percentage distribution of enrollment, by affiliation and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 11. IG: -all schools -affiliation of school non-affiliated Roman Catholic other affiliated and unknown	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500
Table L. Minority group enrollment as a percent of total elementary and secondary enrollment in public and nonpublic schools, by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 16. IG: -percent minority in public schools in nonpublic schools	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71	U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office for Civil Rights. Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts: Enrollment and Staff by Racial/Ethnic Group, Fall 1970 [263].	1500
Table ii. Total enrollment in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total, by region and state: United States, 1968-69 and 1970-71, pp. 28-29. IG: -1968-69 (all enrollment/in nonpublic schools/nonpublic as percent of total) -1970-71 (all enrollment/in nonpublic schools/nonpublic as percent of total)	nation, region, and state or other area	1968-69 1970-71		1500
Table 1. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 32-33. IG: -all schools -non-affiliated -total affiliated -type of affiliation Baptist Christian Reformed Friends Jewish Lutheran Methodist Presbyterian Episcopal Roman Catholic Seventh-Day Adventist other affiliated -unknown	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510

Data Source Number

248

Data Source Abbreviation

USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Number of nonpublic schools offering only elementary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 34-35. IG: -same as for "Table 1."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 3. Number of nonpublic schools offering only secondary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 36-37. IG: -same as for "Table 1."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 4. Number of nonpublic schools offering both elementary and secondary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 38-39. IG: -same as for "Table 1."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 5. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 40-41. IG: -same as for "Table 1."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510
Table 6. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 42-43. IG: -same as for "Table 1."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510
Table 7. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 44-45. IG: -same as for "Table 1."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510
Table 8. Number of elementary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 46-47. IG: -same as for "Table 1."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 9. Number of secondary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 48-49. IG: -same as for "Table 1."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 10. Elementary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 50-51. IG: -same as for "Table 1."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510
Table 11. Secondary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 52-53. IG: -same as for Table 1."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary (Cont.)

Data Source Number
248

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 12. Number of nonpublic schools offering only elementary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 54. IG: -all schools -by enrollment size of school (under 100/100-299/300-499/500-749/750-999/1000-1499/1500 or more)	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 13. Number of nonpublic schools offering only secondary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 55. IG: -same as for "Table 12."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 14. Number of nonpublic schools offering both elementary and secondary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 56. IG: -same as for "Table 12."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 15. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 57. IG: -same as for "Table 12."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510
Table 16. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 58. IG: -same as for "Table 12."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510
Table 17. Number of elementary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 59. IG: -same as for "Table 12."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 18. Number of secondary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 60. IG: -same as for "Table 12."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 20. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by grade span and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 62-63. IG: -all schools -by grade span of school prekindergarten or kindergarten to grade 6 grade 1 to grade 6 prekindergarten or kindergarten to grade 8 grade 1 to grade 8 prekindergarten or kindergarten to grade 9 grade 1 to grade 9 prekindergarten or kindergarten to grade 12 or postgraduate grade 1 to grade 12 or postgraduate grade 7 to grade 12 or postgraduate grade 9 to grade 12 or postgraduate other	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510

Data Source Number

248

Data Source Abbreviation

USNCES: Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 21. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by grade and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, pp. 64-65. IG: -total enrollment -prekindergarten -kindergarten -grade 1 -grade 2 -grade 3 -grade 4 -grade 5 -grade 6 -grade 7 -grade 8 -grade 9 -grade 10 -grade 11 -grade 12 -post-graduate -ungraded -in special education classes	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1510
Table 22. Number of prekindergarten and kindergarten pupils and teachers in nonpublic schools, by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 66. IG: -total preprimary (pupils/teachers) -prekindergarten (pupils/teachers) -kindergarten (pupils/teachers)	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510
Table 23. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, P. 67. IG: -all schools -by minority group enrolled American Indian Negro Oriental Spanish-surnamed American -all other	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510
Table 24. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 68. IG: -same as for "Table 23."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510
Table 25. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 69. IG: -same as for "Table 23."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510
Table 26. Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and state: United States, 1970-71, p. 70. IG: -same as for "Table 23."	nation, region, and state or other area	1970-71		1500 1510

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	**Data Source Number**
USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary	249

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day School, Fall 1973. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#HE5.93:date

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Local basic administrative units (school districts), by state and in outlying areas of the United States: Fall 1973 and fall 1972, p. 13. IG: -fall 1973 (total/operating/non-operating) -fall 1972 (total/operating/non-operating) -decrease in total number of districts	nation & state or other area	Fall 1972 Fall 1973	Education Directory, 1973-74: Public School Systems, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare publication No.(OE) 74-11701 [235].	1510
Table 3. Instructional and noninstructional staff, with fall 1972 data on classroom teachers, in public elementary and secondary day schools, by type of position and by state, and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States: Fall 1973, pp. 14-15. IG: -total instructional and non-instructional staff, fall 1973 -instructional staff total, fall 1973 professional staff classroom teachers (fall 1973/fall 1972/percent increase) other professional, fall 1973 -noninstructional staff, fall 1973 total professional nonprofessional	nation, state or other area, and large cities	Fall 1972 Fall 1973		1510
Table 4. Enrollment by organizational level, fall 1973 and fall 1972, and average daily membership (ADM) and average daily attendance (ADA), 1973-74, in public elementary and secondary day schools, by state and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States, pp. 16-17. IG: -total -fall 1973 (elementary/secondary) -total -fall 1972 (elementary/secondary) -percent increase in total membership -1973-74 school year (estimated ADM/estimated ADA)	nation, state or other area and large cities	Fall 1972 Fall 1973 1973-74 school year		1500 1510
Table 5. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade level and by state and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States: Fall 1973, pp. 18-21. IG: -total -total nursery schools-8th grade, including elementary ungraded and special education -preprimary -first grade -second grade	nation, state or other area, and large cities	Fall 1973		1500 1510

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
249	USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 5 (Cont.) -third grade -fourth grade -fifth grade -sixth grade -seventh grade -eighth grade -elementary ungraded -elementary special education -total 9-12 including post-graduate, secondary ungraded and special education -ninth grade -tenth grade -eleventh grade -twelfth grade -post-graduate -secondary ungraded -secondary special education				
Table 6. Pupils enrolled in grades 7 and 8, by organizational level, in states reporting: United States, fall 1973, p. 22. IG: -total -seventh grade elementary (number/percent of total) secondary (number/percent of total) -eighth grade elementary (number/percent of total) secondary (number/percent of total)	state	Fall 1973		1500 1510
Table 7. Pupil-teacher ratios in enrollment, average daily attendance (ADA), and average daily membership (ADM) in public elementary and secondary day schools, by state and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States: Fall 1973, pp. 23-24. IG: -total enrollment (includes post-graduate) -total teachers -pupil/teacher ratio in enrollment -pupil/teacher ratio in ADA -pupil/teacher ratio in ADM	nation, state or other area, and large cities	Fall 1973		1500 1510
Table 8. High school completions, 1972-73, and graduates of regular day school programs, by sex and by state and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States: 1972-73 and 1971-72, pp. 25-26. -total public high school completions, 1972-73 -persons granted a high school equivalency certificate 1972-73 -graduates from other programs, 1972-73 -graduates of regular day school programs 1972-73 (total/boys/girls) 1971-72 (total/boys/girls) -percent increase or decrease in total graduates of regular day school programs	nation, state or other area, and large cities	1971-72 1972-73		2070

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Statistics of Public Elementary (Cont.)	249

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 9. Number of public schools by type, including one-teacher schools, by state, and other areas: United States, 1972-73, pp. 27-28. IG: -total elementary and secondary schools (including combined) -schools with elementary grades only total middle schools one-teacher schools other elementary schools -schools with secondary grades only total junior high schools senior high schools junior-senior high schools vocational/technical high schools -combined elementary-secondary schools (organized and administered as a single unit)	nation, state or other area, and large cities	1972-73		1510
Table 10. Estimated expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools, with major purpose, current expenditures per pupil, and average annual salary of instructional staff and classroom teachers, by state and in outlying areas and large cities of the United States: 1973-74, pp. 29-30. IG: -current expenditures total expenditures elementary and secondary day schools other programs capital outlay interest on debt -annual current expenditure per pupil in average daily membership average daily attendance -average annual salaray for total professional instructional staff classroom teachers	nation, state or other area, and large cities	1973-74		1165

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Student Financial Aid	250

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Student Financial Aid 1966-67. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 1969.

NOTE: The information contained in this document is similar to that in Data Sources 38 and 90-95.

SD#HE5.252:52011-67

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Student financial aid funds disbursed by institutions of higher education, by type of program, region, state, type of aid, and academic level of recipient: fiscal year 1966-67, pp. 6-27. IG: -type of student financial aid work assignments grants loans total -academic level of recipient undergraduate first-professional graduate total -total all funds -type of program nonfederally sponsored nonfederal funds federally sponsored USOE (nonfederal matching funds/federal funds) other federal departments and agencies (nonfederal matching funds/federal funds)	region & state	FY1966-67		1090 2250
Table 4. Student financial aid funds disbursed by institutions of higher education, by type of aid, academic level of recipient, region, and state: fiscal year 1966-67 for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/ 2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/ 2-year), pp. 28-41. IG: -total -work assignments total to undergraduate students to first professional students to graduate students -grants organized same as for "work assignments" -loans organized same as for "work assignments"	region & state	FY1966-67		2250 6410
Table 5. Student financial aid funds disbursed by institutions of higher education, by type of aid, sponsorship of funds, region, and state: fiscal year 1966-67, for all institutions, publicly controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/ 2-year), and privately controlled institutions (universities/other 4-year/ 2-year). IG: -total -work assignments nonfederal funds	region & state	FY1966-67		1090 2250 6410

Data Source Number
250

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCES: Student Financial Aid (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 5. (Cont.) federal funds -grants nonfederal funds federal funds -loans nonfederal funds federal funds				

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Students Enrolled, Institutional Data	251

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1970, Institutional Data. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#HE5.254:54019-70

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Enrollment for master's and doctor's degrees, by level of enrollment, sex of student, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1970, pp. 5-18. IG: -all students -first-year students total men (full-time/part-time) women (full-time/part-time) -students beyond the first year organized same as for "first-year students"	state or other area and institution	Fall 1970		5010 5040 5070
Table 4. Enrollment for first-professional degrees in selected fields, by level of enrollment, sex of student, attendance status, state or other area, and institution: aggregate United States, fall 1970, pp. 19-26. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3."	state or other area and institution	Fall 1970		5010 5040 5070

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCES: Students Enrolled, Summary Data	252

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1970, Summary Data. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1971.

SD#HE5.254:54019-70 part A

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 3. Enrollment for master's and doctor's degrees, by level of enrollment, sex of student, attendance status, and state or other area: aggregate United States, fall 1970, p. 11. IG: -all students -first-year students total men (full-time/part-time) women (full-time/part-time) -students beyond the first year organized same as for "first-year students"	nation & state or other area	Fall 1970		5010 5040 5070
Table 4. Enrollment for first-professional degrees in selected fields, by level of enrollment, sex of student, attendance status, and state or other area: aggregate United States, fall 1970, p. 12. IG: -organized same as for "Table 3"	nation & state or other area	Fall 1970		5010 5040 5070

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics Report

Data Source Number
253

U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.

SD#HE20.6009:Vol./No.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Supplement, October 2, 1973 (Vol.22 No.7)				
Table 10. Percent of live births immature, by race: United States, each division and state, 1969. [By place of residence based on a 50 percent sample of births, figures for birth weight not stated are distributed.] p. 8. IG: -percent 2500 grams or less (total, white, all other [total, Negro])	division & state or other area	1969		1370
Supplement, January 17, 1974 (Vol.22 No.10)				
Table 1. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths and rates; and fetal deaths and ratios for the United States, each region, division, and state: and by color and sex for the United States: 1969 [by place of residence. Refers only to events occurring within the United States], p. 2. IG: -color [white, all other] -sex -infant deaths (under 1 year) -neonatal deaths (under 28 days) -postneonatal deaths -fetal deaths	region, division & state or other araa	1969		1370 1380
Supplement, February 22, 1974 (Vol.22 No.11)				
Table 5. Deaths and death rates for major causes of death for the United States, each region, division, and state; by color and sex for the United States: 1970, [By place of residence. Refers only to resident deaths occurring within the United States. Excludes fetal deaths. Rates per 100,000 enumerated population in each color-sex group and area. Number after causes of death are category numbers of the eighth revision, International Classification of Diseases, adapted, 1965], p. 9. IG: -color [white, all other] -sex -diseases of heart (390-398, 402, 404, 410-429) -malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-209) -cerebrovascular diseases (430-438) -all accidents (E800-E949) -motor vehicle accidents (E810-E823)	region, division & state or other area	1970		1380
Supplement, March 20, 1974 (Vol.22 No.12)				
Table 8. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States and each division and state, 1970. [By place of residence. Based on a 50 percent sample of births, birth rates per 1000 population in specified group; fertility rates per 1000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group], p. 9.	division & state or other area	1970		1370

Data Source Number
253

Data Source Abbreviation
USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics Report (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 8. (Cont.) IG: -number (total, white, Negro) -birth rate (total, white, Negro) -fertility rate (total, white, Negro)				
April 25, 1974 (Vol.23 No.2)				
Table 1. Live births and marriages: each reporting area February 1973 and 1974, and cumulative figures 1972-74 [by place of occurrence], p. 4. IG: -live births -marriages	division & state or other area	1972-74 1973 1974		1370
Table 2. Deaths and infant deaths: each reporting area, February 1973 and 1974, and cumulative figures, 1972-74, [by place of occurrence], p. 5. IG: -deaths (all ages) -infant deaths (under 1 year)	division & state or other area	1972-74 1973 1974		1370 1380

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNCHS: Monthly Vital Statistics, Summary	254

U.S. National Center for Health Statistics. Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional Statistics. Annual Summary for the United States, 1972; births, deaths, marriages, and divorces. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, June 27, 1973.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Live births, marriages, and rates: each reporting area, 1971 and 1972 [by place of occurrence and rates per 1000 population], p. 14.	state or other area	1971 1972		1370
Table 2. Deaths, infant deaths, and rates: each reporting area, 1971 and 1972 [by place of occurrence, rates for deaths at all ages are per 1000 population. Infant mortality rates are deaths under 1 year per 1000 live births], p. 15.	state	1971 1972		1370 1380

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNSF: Federal Funds for Academic Science	255

U.S. National Science Foundation. Federal Funds for Academic Science Fiscal Year 1970. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972

SD#NS1.2:Ac15/970

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chart. Geographic distribution of 100 universities and colleges receiving the largest amounts of federal academic science support, FY1970, p. 5.	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1970	NSF (CASE)	1520
Chart. Geographic distribution of federal academic R&D obligations, FY1970, p. 11. IG: -$50 million or more -$25 million-under $50 million -$10 million-under $25 million -$ 5 million-under $10 million -under $5 million	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1970	NSF (CASE)	1090
Chart. Geographic distribution of federal obligations for academic science facilities and equipment, FY1970, p. 15. IG: -$5 million or more -$3 to $5 million -$1 to $3 million -less than $1 million	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1970	NSF (CASE)	1090
Chart. Geographic distribution of federal obligations to universities and colleges for manpower development, FY1970, p. 19. IG: -$10 million or more -$5 to $10 million -$0.5 to $5 million -less than $0.5 million	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1970	NSF (CASE)	1090
Table B-4. Federal obligations for academic science, by geographic division, state, and type of activity, fiscal year 1970, p. 37. IG: -total -research and development -manpower development -facilities and equipment -general support for science -research institutes, seminars, or conferences -educational institutes, seminars, or conferences -development of educational techniques and materials -other related activities	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1970	NSF (CASE)	1090
Table B-9. Federal R&D obligations to universities and colleges, by geographic division, state, and agency, fiscal year 1970, p. 44. IG: -total -Department of Agriculture (USDA) -Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) -Department of Commerce (Commerce) -Department of Defense (DOD) -Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) -Department of the Interior (Interior) -National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1970	NSF (CASE)	1090

Data Source Number
255

Data Source Abbreviation
USNSF: Federal Funds for Academic Science (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table B-9. (Cont.) -National Science Foundation (NSF) -Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO)				
Table B-17. Federal obligations to universities and colleges for facilities and equipment, by geographic division, state, and purpose of facility, fiscal year 1970, p. 51. IG: -total -research laboratories -classrooms and laboratories -research equipment -teaching/training equipment -computers and facilities -hospital/medical facilities -other facilities and equipment	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1970	NSF (CASE)	1090
Table B-18. Federal obligations to universities and colleges for facilities and equipment by geographic division, state, and agency, fiscal year 1970, p. 52. IG: -total -USDA -AEC -Commerce -HEW -NASA -NSF	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1970	NSF (CASE)	1090
Table B-21. Federal obligations for manpower development to universities and colleges, by geographic division, state, and agency, fiscal year 1970, p. 56. IG: -total (amount/percent distribution) -Atomic Energy Commission (amount/percent distribution) -Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (amount/percent distribution) -National Aeronautics and Space Administration (amount/percent distribution) -National Science Foundation (amount/percent distribution)	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1970	NSF (CASE)	1090
Table B-24. Federal obligations for general support for science to universities and colleges, by geographic division, state and agency, fiscal year 1970, p. 60. IG: -total (amount/percent distribution) -Department of Commerce (amount/percent distribution) -Department of Health, Education, and Welfare-National Institutes of Health (amount/percent distribution) -Department of the Interior (amount/percent distribution) -National Science Foundation (amount/percent distribution)	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1970	NSF (CASE)	1090

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNSF: Federal Funds for Research	256

U.S. National Science Foundation. Federal Funds for Research, Development, and Other Scientific Activities Fiscal Years 1972, 1973, and 1974. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#NS1.18:22

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chart. Distribution of total federal research and development obligations, by state, FY1972, p. 27. IG: -$1 billion or more -$500 to $1,000 million -$100 to $500 million -$25 to $100 million -under $25 million	region & state or other area	FY1972	National Science Foundation	1090
Table. R&D obligations by geographic division and state, fiscal years 1963, 1968, 1971, and 1972, p. 30. IG: -1963 -1968 -1971 -net increase/decrease 1963-71 -1972 -net increase/decrease 1971-72	region & state or other area	1963 1968 1971 1972		1090
Table. State rank for the 10 states leading in federal R&D support, overall and by agency, FY1972, p. 31. IG; -all agencies -Department of Agriculture (USDA) -Department of Commerce (Commerce) -Department of Defense (DOD) -Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) -Department of the Interior (Interior) -Department of Transportation (DOT) -Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) -Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) -National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) -National Science Foundation (NSF) -Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO)	nation & state or other area	FY1972	NSF	1090
Table. Distribution of federal R&D obligations by state compared with other national indicators, by state, 1972, p. 33. IG: -total federal R&D obligations (rank/percent of total) -population (rank/percent of total) -total personal income (rank/percent of total) -total federal taxes (rank/percent of total)	nation & state or other area	FY1972	U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No.500, May 1973 [144]; U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Survey of Current Business, Vol.53, No.4, April 1973 [104]; U.S. Department of the Treasury, Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1972 [275].	1090 1300 1340

Data Source Number
256

Data Source Abbreviation
USNSF: Federal Funds for Research (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Geographic distribution of 18 AEC prime contracts and first-tier subcontract awards, fiscal year 1972, p. 35. IG: -prime contract awards to states amount percent of total -subcontract awards received from other states awarded to other states net total -net total-prime contract and subcontract awards amount percent of total	nation & state or other area	FY1972	NSF	1090
Table. U.S. geographical distribution of NASA prime contract and subcontract awards, fiscal year 1972, p. 36. IG: -same as for previous table.	nation & state or other area	FY1972	NASA. Annual Procurement Report, Fiscal Year 1972.	1090

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNSF: Federal Support to Universities	257

U.S. National Science Foundation. Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions, Fiscal Year 1971. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#NS1.30/2:971

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chart. Geographic distribution of total federal obligations to universities and colleges fiscal year 1971, p. 4. IG: -1st 10 states: over $98 million -2nd 10 states: $59-$94 million -3rd 10 states: $34-$57 million -4th 10 states: $19-$31 million -all other states: $5-$16 million	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090
Table. Federal obligations to federally funded research and development centers administered by universities and colleges, fiscal years 1963-71, pp. 23-25. IG: -1963 -1964 -1965 -1966 -1967 -1968 -1969 -1970 -1971 -sponsoring agency -administered by-	nation, state or other area and institution	1963-1971 (inclusive)	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090 6210
Table. Federal obligations to federally funded research and development centers administered by universities and colleges, by state, institution, and type of program, fiscal year 1971, pp. 27-28. IG: -agency -total federal obligations -research and development -research and development plant -other science activities -administered by-	nation, state or other area and institution	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090 6210
Table. Federal obligations for research and development to independent research institutions by geographic division, state, institution, and agency, fiscal year 1971, pp. 31-35. IG: -total -Department of Agriculture -Atomic Energy Commission -Department of Commerce -Department of Defense -Department of Health, Education, and Welfare -Department of the Interior -National Aeronautics and Space Administration -National Science Foundation -other	nation, region, state or other area and institution	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090 6210

Data Source Number

257

Data Source Abbreviation

USNSF: Federal Support to Universities (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Federal obligations for research and development and R&D plant to Federally Funded Research and Development Centers administered by nonprofit institutions, fiscal years 1968-1971, pp. 38-39. IG: -total federal obligations 1968 1969 1970 1971 -research and development 1968 1969 1970 1971 -R&D plant 1968 1969 1970 1971 -sponsoring agency	nation, state or other area, and institution	1968-1971 (inclusive)	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090 6210
Table B-5. Total federal obligations to universities and colleges and the number of recipient institutions, by geographic division, state, and type of activity, fiscal year 1971, pp. 48-50. IG: -total, all activities -academic science total academic science research and development R&D plant facilities for instruction in science and engineering fellowships, traineeships, training grants general support for science other science -non-science	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090
Table B-6. Total federal obligations to universities and colleges, by geographic division, state and agency, fiscal year 1971, p. 51. IG: -total -(USDA) Department of Agriculture -(AEC) Atomic Energy Commission -(COM) Department of Commerce -(DOD) Department of Defense -(OEO) Office of Economic Opportunity -(EPA) Environmental Protection Agency -(HEW) Department of Health, Education and Welfare -(INT) Department of the Interior -(NASA) National Aeronautics and Space Administration -(NSF) National Science Foundation -(DOT) Department of Transportation -other	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090
Table B-7. Federal obligations for academic science by geographic division, state, and agency, fiscal year 1971, p. 52. IG: same as for "Table B-6."	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNSF: Federal Support to Universities (Cont.)	257

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table B-8. Distribution of federal obligations to universities and colleges and degrees awarded by universities and colleges, by geographic division and state, various years, p. 53. IG: -total obligations FY1971 -total degrees awarded 1969-70 -academic science obligations FY1971 -R&D obligations FY1971 -degrees awarded in the sciences and engineering, 1969-70 Ph.D. Master's Bachelor's -M.D. and D.D.S. degrees 1969-70	nation, region, and state or other area	1969-70 FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090
Table B-18. Total federal obligations to universities and colleges and the number of recipient institutions, by geographic division, state, type of control, and type of activity, fiscal year 1971, pp. 68-72. IG: -same as for "Table B-5."	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090
Table B-19. Percent distribution of federal obligations to universities and colleges, by geographic division, state, type of control, and type of acitivity, fiscal year 1971, pp. 73-75. IG: -same as for "Table B-5."	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090
Table B-22. Total federal obligations to universities and colleges, by state, institution, and agency, fiscal year 1971, pp. 80-110. IG: -same as for "Table B-6."	nation, state or other area, and institution	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090 6210
Table B-23. Federal obligations to universities and colleges for research and development, by state, institution, and agency, fiscal year 1971, pp. 111-119. IG: -same as for "Table B-6."	nation, state or other area, and institution	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090 6210
Table B-24. Federal obligations to universities and colleges for R&D plant, by state, institution, and agency, fiscal year 1971, pp. 120-122. IG: -same as for "Table B-6."	nation, state or other area, and institution	FY1971	National Science Foundation (CASE)	1090 6210

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNSF: Graduate Science Education	258

U.S. National Science Foundation. Graduate Science Education Student Support and Postdoctoral fall 1972. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#NS1.22:G75/2/972

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Appendix II. Classification of the 302 science doctorate institutions surveyed, pp. 31-34. IG: -"first 20" -developing -medical -intermediate	state or other area and institution	1972		1520
Table A-5. Graduate students in all graduate departments, by state, enrollment status, and source of major support, 1972, p. 44. IG: -total number percent distribution -full-time total (number/percent of total) supported by U.S. Government sources (number/percent of full-time total) supported by non-U.S. Government sources (number/percent of full-time total) -part-time number percent of cotal	nation, region, and state or other area	1972		1500 2250 5010 5040 5070
Table B-5. Graduate students in master's departments, by state, enrollment status, and source of major support, 1972, p. 75. IG: -same as for "Table A-5."	nation, region, and state or other area	1972		1500 2250 5010 5040 5070
Table C-5. Graduate students in doctorate departments, by state, enrollment status, and source of major support,1972, p. 106. IG: -same as for "Table A-5."	nation, region, and state or other area	1972		1500 2250 5010 5040 5070

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNSF: Grants	259

U.S. National Science Foundation. National Science Foundation Grants and Awards 1973. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SD#NS1.10/4:973

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Scientific research project support, pp.1-113. IG: -institution -recepient -grant and/or award -length of time -amount	field of study and state or other area	FY1973		1090 6210
Institutional improvement for science and computing activities, pp. 115-129. IG: -same as for "scientific research project support"	field of study and state or other area	FY1973		1090 6210
Research applied to national needs and intergovernmental science programs, pp. 131-145. IG: -same as for "scientific research project support"	field of study and state or other area	FY1973		1090 6210
National research centers, pp. 147-148. IG: -same as for "scientific research project support"	state or other area	FY1973		1090 6210
National, international, and special research programs, pp. 149-179. IG: -same as for "scientific research project support"	field of study and state or other area	FY1973		1090 6210
Science information activities, pp. 181-183. IG: -same as for "scientific research project support"	field of study and state or other area	FY1973		1090 6210
Science education support, pp. 185-220. IG: -same as for "scientific research project support"	field of study and state or other area	FY1973		1090 6210
Planning and policy studies, pp. 221-222. IG: -same as for "scientific research project support"	field of study and state or other area	FY1973		1090 6210
Graduate fellowship and traineeship awards, pp. 223-228. IG: -name and field of study of individuals offered NSF graduate fellowships by state of permanent residence, fiscal year 1973.	state and other area	FY1973		2250
Institutions granted traineeships and chosen by graduate fellowship awardees, fiscal year 1973, pp. 231-233. IG: -totals -traineeships -fellowships	state or other area and institution	FY1973		1520 2250

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNSF: Research and Development in Industry	260

U.S. National Science Foundation. Research and Development in Industry 1972 Funds,972 Scientists and Engineers January 1973. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table B-21. Geographic distribution of funds for industrial research and development: 1963-72.. IG: -1963 -1964 -1965 -1966 -1967 -1968 -1969 -1970 -1971 -1972	nation, region, and state	1963-1972 (inclusive)		1090
Table B-22. Geographic distribution of funds for industrial research and development, by source of funds: 1972. IG: -total (amount/percent of U.S.total) -federal (amount/percent of U.S.total) -company (amount/percent of U.S.total)	nation, region, and state	1972		1090

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities	261

U.S. National Science Foundation. Resources for Scientific Activities at Universities and Colleges, 1971. Surveys of Science Resources Series. Biennial. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#NS1.22:C68/3/971

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Chart. Geographic distribution of scientists and engineers employed in universities and colleges, 1971, p. 4. IG: -10,000 or more -5,000-10,000 -2,000-5,000 under 2,000	nation, region, and state or other area	1971	National Science Foundation (Appendix Table B-7)	3210 3230
Chart. Geographic distribution of current R&D expenditures of universities and colleges, 1970, p. 13. IG: -$100 million and over -$50-$100 million -$25-$50 million -$12-$25 million -less than $12 million	nation, region, and state or other area	1970	National Science Foundation (Appendix Table B-29)	6340
Table A-1. Number of universities and colleges included in the survey of scientific and engineering activities of institutions of higher education, by state and type of institution, 1971, p. 24. IG: -total -institutions granting-- doctorate (total/medical schools) master's bachelor's no science degree	nation, region, and state or other area	1971		1520
Table B-7. Number of scientists and engineers employed in universities and colleges, by state, January 1965, 1967, 1969, and 1971, p. 30. IG: -January 1965 1967 1969 1971	nation, region, and state or other area	1965 1967 1969 1971		3210 3230 7010
Table B-8 Number of scientists and engineers employed in universities and colleges, by state and field of employment, January 1971, p. 31. IG: -total -engineers -physical scientists -mathematicians -life scientists -psychologists -social scientists	nation, region, and state or other area	January 1971		3210 3230 7010
Table B-9. Number of scientists and engineers employed in universities and colleges, by state and level of educational attainment, January 1971, p. 32. IG: -total -Ph.D. -M.D., D.D.S., etc.	nation, region, and state or other area	January 1971		3210 3230 7010

Data Source Number
261

Data Source Abbreviation
USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table B-9. (Cont.) -master's -bachelor's				
Table B-10. FTE scientists and engineers employed in universities and colleges, by state and function, January 1971, p. 33. IG: -total -function teaching research and development other activities	nation, region, and state or other area	January 1971		3210 3230 7100
Table B-13. Number of graduate students receiving compensation for part-time services as scientists or engineers in universities and colleges, by state, January 1965, 1967, 1969, and 1971, p. 35. IG: -same as for Table B-7."	nation, region, and state or other area	1965 1967 1969 1971		2250 3210 3230 7070
Table B-14. Number of graduate students receiving compensation for part-time services as scientists or engineers in universities and colleges, by state and field, January 1971, p. 36. IG: -same as for "Table B-8."	nation, region, and state or other area	January 1971		2250 3210 3230 7070
Table B-15. Graduate students receiving compensation for part-time services as scientists or engineers in universities and colleges, by state and function, January 1971, p. 37. IG: -total number -full-time equivalent total teaching research and development other activities	nation, region, and state or other area	January 1971		2250 3210 3230 7070
Table B-17. Number of technicians employed in the sciences and engineering in universities and colleges, by state and function in which primarily employed, January 1971, p. 39. IG: -total -function research and development other activities	nation, region, and state or other area	January 1971		3210 3230
Table B-25. Current expenditures for research and development ~~in universities~~ and colleges, by state and ~~source~~ of funds, 1970, p. 43. IG: -total -federal government -state governments -local governments -foundations -voluntary health agencies -industry -institution's own funds -other sources	nation, region, and state or other area	1970		6340
Table B-26. Current expenditures for research and development in universities and colleges, by state, 1964, 1966, 1968, and 1970, p. 44. IG: -1964 -1966 -1968 -1970	nation, region, and state or other area	1964 1966 1968 1970		6340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNSF: Resources for Scientific Activities (Cont.)	261

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table B-27. Federally financed current expenditures for research and development in universities and colleges, by state, 1964, 1966, 1968, and 1970, p. 45. IG: -1964 -1966 -1968 -1970	nation, region, and state or other area	1964 1966 1968 1970		6340
Table B-30. Current expenditures for research in universities and colleges, by state and field of science, 1970, p. 47. IG: -total -engineering -physical sciences -environmental sciences -mathematics -life sciences -psychology -social sciences -other sciences	nation, region, and state or other area	1970		6340
Table B-31. Current expenditures for instruction in the sciences and engineering in universities and colleges, by state and field of science, 1970, 48. IG: -total -engineering -physical and environmental sciences -mathematics -life sciences -psychology -social sciences -other sciences	nation, region, and state or other area	1970		6330
Table B-34. Capital expenditures for research, development, and instruction in the sciences and engineering in universities and colleges, by state, source of funds, and purpose, 1970, p. 50. IG: -all sources total R&D and graduate instruction undergraduate instruction -federal government same as for "all sources" -other sources same as for "all sources"	nation, region, and state or other area	1970		6330 6340
Table B-35. Capital expenditures for research, development, and instruction in the sciences and engineering in universities and colleges, by state, and source of funds, 1964, 1966, 1968, and 1970, p. 51. IG: -total capital expenditures 1964 1966 1968 1970 -federal government 1964 1966 1968 1970	nation, region, and state or other area	1964 1966 1968 1970		6330 6340

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USNSF: Science Indicators	262

U.S. National Science Foundation. Science Indicators 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#NS1.28:73-1

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Figure 47. Geographic origins, by high school graduation, of Ph.D's in science and technology, 1970, p. 58. IG: -degrees awarded/10,000 population 1970 0.9 or more 0.7 to 0.89 0.5 to 0.69 less than 0.5 -degrees awarded/10,000 population 1970 to 1960 3.00 or more 2.50 to 2.99 2.00 to 2.49 less than 2.00	region & state or other area	1970 1960-1970	National Research Council and National Science Foundation	1340 2210 4030
Table 47. Geographic origins, by high school graduation, of Ph.D's in science and technology, 1970, pp. 129-130. IG: -population April 1, 1960 (census) April 1, 1970 (census) -Ph.D's in science and engineering by state of high school graduation FY1960 FY1970	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1960 FY1970	U.S.Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, decennial census reports and National Research Council Doctorate Recipients from U.S. Universities, annual series.	1340 2210 4030

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USOCR: Directory of Public Elementary	263

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Office for Civil Rights. Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts; enrollment and staff by racial/ethnic group fall 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.38:970

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table I. Student enrollment-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state (actual data), p.vi. IG: -systems -schools -American Indian -Negro -Oriental -Spanish American -minorities total -nonminorities -total	nation & state or other area	fall 1970		1500
Table II. Student enrollment-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state (universe projections) p.vii. IG: -same as for "Table I."	nation & state or other area	fall 1970		1500
Table III. Student enrollment-fall 1970 racial/ethnic goups, by state; percent of state total, p. viii. IG: -same as for "Table I."	nation & state or other area	fall 1970		1500
Table IV. Student enrollment-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state; percent of national racial/ethnic total, p. ix. IG: -same as for "Table I."	nation & state or other area	fall 1970		1500
Table V. Full-time classroom teachers assigned to only one school-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state (actual data), p. x. IG: -same as for "Table I."	nation & state or other area	fall 1970		1510
Table VI. Full-time classroom teachers assigned to only one school-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state (universe projections), p. xi. IG: -same as for "Table I."	nation & state or other area	fall 1970		1510
Table VII. Full-time classroom teachers assigned to only one school-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state; percent of state total, p. xii. IG: -same as for "Table I."	nation & state or other area	fall 1970		1510
Table VIII. Full-time classroom teachers assigned to only one school-fall 1970 racial/ethnic groups, by state; percent of national racial/ethnic total, p. xiii. IG: -same as for "Table I."	nation & state or other area	fall 1970		1510
Directory listing: racial/ethnic characteristics of public school districts and their schools, by state, pp. 1-1600. IG: -students American Indian Negro Oriental Spanish American minority total	state, school district, and schools	fall 1970		1500 1510

Data Source Number
263

Data Source Abbreviation
USOCR: Directory of Public Elementary (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Directory listing: racial/ethnic characteristics of public school districts and their schools, by state, pp. 1-1600. (Cont.) IG: others total -full-time teachers same as for "students" excepting "minority total"				

678

Data Source Abbreviation
USOCR: Racial and Ethnic Enrollment

Data Source Number
264

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office for Civil Rights. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE1.2:R11/970

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: All data are for full-time students.				
Part 1. List of undergraduate institutions, alphabetical by state, pp. 1-116. IG: -American Indian (number and percent) -Negro (number and percent) -Oriental (number and percent) -Spanish surname (number and percent) -minority (number and percent) -other (number and percent) -total (number and percent)	nation, region, state or other area and institution	Fall 1970		1520 5040
Part 2, Section A. Graduate and professional schools except medical, dental, and law schools by state, pp. 117-177. IG: -organized same as for "Part 1."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	Fall 1970		1520 5040
Part 2, Section B. Medical schools, by state, pp. 178-185. IG: -organized same as for "Part 1."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	Fall 1970		1520 5040
Part 2, Section C. Dental schools, by state, pp. 186-190. IG: -organized same as for "Part 1."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	Fall 1970		1520 5040
Part 2, Section D. Law schools, by state, pp. 191-200. IG: -organized same as for "Part 1."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	Fall 1970		1520 5040
Part 3. State, area, and U.S. summaries of parts 1 and 2, pp. 201-205. IG: -undergraduate enrollment -non-undergraduate enrollment -total enrollment -then organized same as for "Part 1."	nation, region, state or other area and institution	Fall 1970		5040

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USOCR: Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group	265

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office for Civil Rights. Undergraduate Enrollment by Ethnic Group in Federally Funded Institutions of Higher Education. Continental U.S.A. Fall 1968. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Tables I and Ia. Institutions of higher education undergraduate enrollment by ethnic group fall 1968, pp. 1-168. IG: -total enrollment -Negro -American Indian -Oriental -Spanish surnamed	nation, state or other area and institution	Fall 1968		1520 5010
Table II. Federally funded institutions of higher education undergraduate enrollment by ethnic group continental U.S.A.--fall 1968, pp. 169-171. IG: -approximate number of schools -number of campus entrees -total enrollment -Negro -American Indian -Oriental -Spanish surnamed	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		5010
Table III. Federally funded institutions of higher education undergraduate enrollment percentage by ethnic group continental U.S. A.--fall 1968, pp. 172-174. IG: -total enrollment -percent of continental total -percent of state total (Negro, all minorities) -percent of continental ethnic totals (Negro, all minorities)	nation & state or other area	Fall 1968		5010

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation

USOE: Accredited Postsecondary Institutions

Data Source Number

266

U.S. Office of Education. Accredited Postsecondary Institutions and Programs; including institutions holding preaccredited status as of September 1, 1972. 2nd Edition. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973.

SD#HE5.96/3:973

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: "In addition to the lists of postsecondary specialized and vocational institutions and institutions of higher education which have attained accredited status as of September 1, 1972, this publication includes those institutions or programs which have attained a preaccredited status with the accrediting agencies having recognized procedures for assigning such status. Not included are lists of institutions that are approved, recognized, classified, or licensed by state agencies authorized to perform these functions. This publication is revised annually to record the changes that occur among the institutions and programs which are accredited or have a preaccredited status." p. iii.				
Part I. Institutions accredited and preaccredited by the postsecondary education commissions of the regional associations recognized by the U.S. Commissioner of Education, pp. 1-49. IG: -location of institution -dates of initial accreditation and of latest renewal or reaffirmation of accreditation	state or other area regional accrediting association, & institution	1972		1520
Part II. Professional, technical, occupational, and specialized schools or programs accredited and preaccredited by national specialized accrediting agencies recognized by the U.S. Commissioner of Education, pp. 51-175. IG: -location of institution -subject matter area (e.g., allied health education) -occupational position where applicable (e.g., medical laboratory technician) -name of the accrediting agency -name and address of accrediting agency's secretary or other responsible officer	state or other area and institution	1972		1520 4010
Appendix D. Institutions of higher education listed by the National University Extension Association, pp. 189-191.	state or other area and institution	1972		1520

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USOE: Fact Book	267

U.S. Office of Education. Fact Book, Office of Education Programs. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968.

SD#FS5.211:11011A

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: "The book provides basic information on what programs we operate, who runs them, and how to apply for their benefits. For additional information, readers should contact the administering division listed for each program." Foreward.				
State allotments for funded programs, fiscal year 1968, pp. 87-89. IG: -elementary and secondary education -higher education -vocational education -libraries and community service	state or other area	FY1968		1090

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation

USOE: Federal-State Partnership

Data Source Number

268

U.S. Office of Education. The Federal-State Partnership for Education; the fifth annual report of the Advisory Council on State Departments of Education. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, May 1970.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 1. Employees in state educational agencies and funds under Title V, Section 503, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and total number of positions, fiscal year 1969, by states, p. 13. IG: -total funds -professional positions -nonprofessional positions -total section 503 positions -total positions in SEA	state	FY1969		1090
Table 2. Personnel and expenditures of state education agencies of funds from all sources by program functions and by state, fiscal year 1969, p. 14. IG: -number of positions -general administration -planning, development, and evaluation -improvement of instruction -improvement of administration -accreditation licensing and staff development -agency operated programs -other -grand totals -federal share -state share -percentage federal share	state	FY1969		1120
Table 4. Summary: special interstate projects active in fiscal years 1969-70, Section 505, Title V, P.L. 89-10, pp. 61-63. IG: -project title -administering and participating states -project duration -amount granted (fiscal years 1966-1968, fiscal year 1969, fiscal year 1970) -total to date	state	FY1969-70		1090
Table 6. Funds available and funds expended for state administration and acquisitions, under Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title II programs, fiscal year 1969, pp. 96-97. IG: -allotment -expenditures (state administration, school library resources, textbooks, other institutional materials, ordering, processing, total acquisitions, total expenditures)	region & state or other area	FY1969		1090 1120
Table 8. Loans to private schools under Title III, National Defense Education Act, and Section 12, National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, fiscal year 1969, p. 112. IG: -combined totals	state, city, and school	FY1969		1090

Data Source Number
268

Data Source Abbreviation
USOE: Federal-State Partnership (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 10. National Defense Education Act, Title III, and National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, Section 12, sources of funds and percent of total expenditures spent for acquisition of equipment and materials and minor remodeling, fiscal year 1969, pp. 113-114. IG: -allotment -expenditures (total, federal [amount, percent of allotment, percent of total], state and local [amount, percent of total])	state or territory	FY1969		1090 1120
Table 11. National Defense Education Act, Title III, and National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, Section 12, expenditures for acquisition of equipment and materials and minor remodeling from all sources, fiscal year 1969, pp. 114-115. IG: -state -NDEA Title III (total expenditures, total acquisition of equipment and materials, total minor remodeling) -NFAHA Section 12 (total expenditures, total acquisition of equipment and materials, total minor remodeling) -grand total of expenditures	state	FY1969		1120
Table 12. National Defense Education Act, Title III, and National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act, Section 12, expenditures from all sources and percent of total for each subject area, fiscal year 1969, pp. 116-117. IG: -science -mathematics -history -civics -geography -economics -modern foreign languages -English -reading -industrial arts -arts and humanities -total	state	FY1969		1120
Total 13. National Defense Education Act, Title III, and National Foundation [illegible] the Arts and the Humanities Act, Section 12, ranking of states by percentage of total amount spent for subject areas, fiscal year 1969, p. 118. IG: -organized same as for "Table 12" excepting only the total category	state	FY1969		1120

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USOE: Higher Education Finances	269

U.S. Office of Education. Higher Education Finances; selected trend and summary data. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
NOTE: Data in this publication are for the years 1963-64 and 1961-62.				
Table 4. Current-fund income of institutions of higher education, by source and by state for all institutions (pp. 7 and 36); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 8 and 38); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 9 and 40).	state or other area	1961-62 1963-64		6210
Table 5. Current-fund expenditures of institutions of higher education, by purpose and by state for all institutions (pp. 10 and 42); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 11 and 44); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 12 and 46).	state or other area	1961-62 1963-64		6310
Table 7. Plant-fund receipts of institutions of higher education, by source and by state for all institutions (pp. 16 and 48); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 17 and 49); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 18 and 50).	state or other area	1961-62 1963-64		6110
Table 8. Plant-fund expenditures of institutions of higher education, by purpose and by state for all institutions (pp. 19 and 51); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 20 and 52); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 21 and 53).	state or other area	1961-62 1963-64		6150
Table 9. Investment in plant of institutions of higher education, by state for all institutions (pp. 22 and 54); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 23 and 55); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 24 and 56).	state or other area	1961-62 1963-64		6150
Table 10. Endowment funds of institutions of higher education, by state for all institutions (pp. 25 and 57); for publicly controlled institutions (pp. 26 and 58); and for privately controlled institutions (pp. 27 and 59).	state or other area	1961-62 1963-64		6110
Table 11. Annuity and living trust funds of institutions of higher education, by state for all institutions (p. 28); for publicly controlled institutions (p. 29); and for privately controlled institutions (p. 30).	state or other area	1961-62 1963-64		6110
Table 12. Student loan funds of institutions of higher education, by state for all institutions (p. 31); for publicly controlled institutions (p. 32); and for privately controlled institutions (p. 33).	state or other area	1961-62 1963-64		2250 6110

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USOE: Museums	270

U.S. Office of Education. Museums and Related Institutions; basic program survey.
Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969.

SD#HE5.210:10061

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 4. Number and percent of museums by state and by governing authority: United States, 1966, pp. 14-15. IG: -all museums -government agencies total municipal county state federal -educational institutions total public school district college or university -non-profit church group or affiliates company, business, individual	nation & state or other area	1966		1520
Table 5. Number and percent of museums by governing authority and by state: United States, 1966, pp. 16-17. IG: same as for "Table 4."	nation & state or other area	1966		1520
Table 6. Number and percent of museums by state and by subject classification of exhibits: United States, 1966, pp. 18-19. IG: -all museums -art only -history only -science only -art and history -art and science -history and science -art and history and science	nation & state or other area	1966		1520
Table 7. Number and percent of museums by subject classification of exhibits and by state: United States, 1966, pp. 20-21. IG: -same as for "Table 6."	nation & state or other area	1966		1520
Table 10. Number and percent of museums by state and by category of institutional facility: United States, 1966, pp. 28-29. IG: -all museums -exhibit building -furnished historic structure -preservation project -botanic garden -aquarium, zoo -nature or conservation center -planetarium -other	nation & state or other area	1966		1520
Table 11. Number and percent of museums by category of institutional facility and by state: United States, 1966, pp. 30-31. IG: -same as for "Table 10."	nation & state or other area	1966		1520

Data Source Number	Data Source Abbreviation
270	USOE: Museums (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 20. Number and percent of museums by state and by availability of museum libraries: United States, 1966, pp. 38-39. IG: -all museums -library total open at regular intervals open only by appointment not open to public -no library	nation & state or other area	1966		1520
Table 29. Total and median numbers and percent of paid staff members, by state: United States, 1966, pp. 53-54. IG: -staff paid by museum all (total [percent]/median) professional (total [percent]/ median) other (total [percent]/median) -staff paid by outside organizations	nation & state or other area	1966		1520 7010
Table 31. Total and median expenditures, with and without value of contributions-in-/and by state: United States, 1966, p. 58. IG: -number of museums reporting -total expenditures (total/median) -excluding contributions-in-/and (total/median) -percent of institutions with contributions-in-/and	nation & state or other area	1966		1520 6310
Table 53. Number and percent of museums by state and by special population groups regularly served: United States, 1966, pp. 84-85. IG: -all museums -total having special programs -handicapped -preschool children -talented or gifted children -disadvantaged -older adult (golden age) -no special programs	nation & state or other area	1966		1520 4010
Table 54. Number and percent of museums by special population groups regularly served and by state: United States, 1966, pp. 86-87. IG: -same as for "Table 53."	nation & state or other area	1966		1520 4010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USOEEO: Directory of Minority College Graduates	271

U.S. Department of Labor. Manpower Administration. Office of Equal Employment Opportunity. *Directory of Minority College Graduates 1971-72*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#L1.2:C68/5/971-72

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Participating universities, pp. 1304-1319. IG: -institution -location	state or other area	1971-72		1520 4030

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Rehab: State Vocational Rehabilitation	272

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Social and Rehabilitation Service. Rehabilitation Services Administration. State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency fact sheet booklet fiscal year 1972. Annual. Washington, D.C.: 1973.

SD#HE17.119/2:972

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Performance fnr fiscal year 1972, pp. 9-246. IG: -1971 actual number of projects amount -1972 actual number of projects amount -1973 estimate number of projects amount -federal grants basic support, sec. 2 innovation, sec. 3 expansion, sec. 4(a)(2)(A) res. & demon., sec. 4(a)(1) res. & training, sec. 4(a)(1) res. & training centers, section 4(a)(1) projects with industry, section 4(a)(2)(B) new careers, sec. 4(a)(2)(C)&(D) SSA trust funds construction, planning and initial staffing, sec. 12 facility improvement and training services, sec. 13 -section 2 expenditures[1] total administration counseling and placement services for individuals small business enterprises establishment of rehab. facilities fac. and serv. to groups of individ. agency oper. rehab. fac. (cap. exp.) minor medical services construction -other pertinent data total caseload per 100,000 population per counseling man-year[2] total rehabilitations per 100,000 population per counseling man-year[2] average cost per rehabilitation[3] per capita expenditures[3] -total staff, section 2 (man-year) administration counseling and placement services for individuals staff at state oper. rehab. fac.	nation, region, and state or other area	FY1971 FY1972 FY1973 (estimates)		1090 1340 4030 5010 6310 7010

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
US Rehab: Statistical History	273

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Social and Rehabilitation Service. Rehabilitation Services Administration. Statistical History federal-state program of Vocational Rehabilitation 1920-1969. Washington, D.C.: June 1970.

SD#HE17.102:V85/2/920-69

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Number of rehabilitations in state VR agencies, by state, fiscal years 1921-1969, pp. 10-13.	state or other area	FY1921-1969 (inclusive)		4030
Table 3. Rehabilitation rates per 100,000 population in state VR agencies, by state, fiscal years 1921-1969, pp. 14-15.	state or other area	FY1921-1969 (inclusive)		1340 4030

National Center for Higher Education Management Systems at WICHE

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
USOE: State Department of Education and Federal Programs	274

U.S. Office of Education. State Department of Education and Federal Programs. Annual Report Fiscal Year 1970. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

SD#HE5.223:23056-70

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 2. Distribution by states and other areas of funds under ESEA title V (section 503), according to program function: fiscal year 1970, pp. 6-7. IG: -man-years -general administration -planning, development, and evaluation -improvement of instruction -improvement of administration accreditation,licensing,and staff development -agency operated programs -other -state education agency total	nation & state or other area	FY1970		1090
Table 3. Distribution by states and other areas of funds under ESEA title V (section 503), according to object of expenditure: fiscal year 1970, pp. 8-9. IG: -man-years -salaries -contracted services -equipment -other expenses -total for state education agency use -grant to local education agencies -grand total	nation & state or other area	FY1970		1090
Table 4. Personnel and expenditures of SEA's of funds from all sources, by object of expenditure and source of funds: fiscal year 1970, pp. 10-11. IG: -man-years -salaries -contracted services -equipment -other -state share -federal share -grand total -federal percentage	nation & state or other area	FY1970		1090 1165
Table 10. Total funds for comprehensive planning and evaluation (section 402, Public Law 90-247), by source, first grant period: fiscal year 1970, p. 96. IG: -Title IV section 402 -other federal funds -state funds -total	nation & state or other area	FY1970		1090

Data Source Number
274

Data Source Abbreviation
USOE: State Department of Education and Federal Programs (Cont.)

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 11. Proposed use of funds granted under section 402, Public Law 90-247, by object: fiscal year 1970, p. 97. IG: -title IV section 402 -man-years -salaries -contracted services -equipment -other expenses	nation & state or other area	FY1970		1090
Table 15. Sources of funds, by states and other areas, for purposes of NDEA title III, part A: fiscal year 1970, pp. 139-140. IG: -federal allotment -amount spent from federal allotment -amount spent -expenditures from Appalachian Regional Development Act funds -total -federal percent of total -state and local percent of total -Appalachian Act percent of total	nation & state or other area	FY1970		1090
Table 16. Use of funds under NDEA title III, part A, by object and by states and other areas: fiscal year 1970, p. 141. IG: -acquisition of equipment and materials -minor remodeling -total	nation & state or other area	FY1970		1090
Table 17. Distribution of funds under NDEA title III, part A, by subject and by states, and other areas: fiscal year 1970, pp. 142-144. IG: -science -mathematics -history -civics -geography -economics -modern foreign languages -English -reading -industrial arts -arts and humanities -total	nation & state or other area	FY1970		1090
Table 19. Allotments to states and other areas under NDEA title V, part A: fiscal year 1970, p. 148.	nation & state or other area	FY1970		1090

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
U.S. Treasury: Statistical Appendix	275

U.S. Department of the Treasury. *Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1973.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974.

SU#T1.1:973app.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table 11. Internal Revenue collections and refunds by state, fiscal year 1973, pp. 54-55. IG: -individual income and employment taxes -corporation income taxes -excise taxes -estate and gift taxes -total collections -refunds of taxes	state or other area	FY1973	*Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue* and *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the U.S. Government.*	1300

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Watkins: Future College Enrollments	276

Watkins, Beverly T. "Future College Enrollments Now Seen Falling Far Short of Previous Projections." The Chronicle of Higher Education, October 1, 1973, pp. 1 & 6.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Table. Opening fall enrollments, 1970 and 1972, by state, p. 6. IG: -1970 -1972 -percent change	state or other area	1970 1972	U.S. Office of Education	1500 5010

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SOURCES

Section II

Data Source Abbreviation	Data Source Number
Zwingle: State Boards Responsible for Higher Education	277

Zwingle, J.L. and Rogers, Mabel E. State Boards Responsible for Higher Education 1970. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972.

Information Provided	Aggregated By	Years Data Available	Sources	Corresponding Measures
Basic reference table. State boards responsible for public higher education and names of institutional units for which they are responsible, by type, pp. 179-195. IG: -separate professional school -state university -state university and land-grant college combined -land-grant college only -4-year or more college -2-year college -total institutions (under state boards/not under state boards) -total public institutions -type of board (governing board/multi-campus governing board/governing-coordinating board/coordinating board/and "other" board)	state, board, and institution	1970		1520

APPENDIX A

LIST OF OTHER GUIDES TO DATA RELATED TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Appendix A consists of a list of publications that refer to statistical information that can be related to postsecondary education.

Andriot, John L., Ed. Guide to U.S. Government Publications. Vol. 1. Current Government Agencies. 1973 Edition. McLean, Va.: Documents Index, 1973. LC#Z1223/Z7A574/1973/v.1.

Carlson, Daryl, Farmer, James, and Sullivan, Catherine D. Catalog of Selected Machine-Readable Databases for Postsecondary Education Englewood, Colo.: National Education Data Library, April 1975.

Congressional Information Service. American Statistics Index. Annual. Washington, D. C.: 1973- LC#Z7552/A4.

Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Clearinghouse on Information Resources. A Guide to Educational Resources. Stanford, Calif.: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, 1971.

Executive Office of the President. Office of Management and Budget. Office of Statistical Policy Division, Comp. 1972 Federal Statistical Directory. 23rd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#PrEx2.10:972.

Gale Research Company. Statistics Sources A Subject Guide to Data on Industrial, Business, Social, Educational, Financial, and Other Topics for the United States and internationally. Edited by Paul Wasserman and JoAnne Paskan. Detroit, Mich.: 1974. LC#Z7551/S84/1974.

Sessions, Vivian S., Ed. Directory of Data Bases in the Social and Behavioral Sciences. New York: Science Associates/International, Inc., 1974. LC#Z699.5.S65S47.

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS Publications 1886-1971. Bulletin 1749. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972. SD#L2.3:1749.

----Publications of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Labor, 1974. SD#L2.34:973.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Bureau of the Census Catalog. Quarterly with annual cumulation. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#C56.222:973.

----Bureau of the Census Catalog of Publications, 1790-1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974. SD#C56.222/2-2.790-972.

----Bureau of the Census Guide to Programs and Publications: Subjects and Areas, 1973. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#C56.208:P94.

----Directory of Federal Statistics for Local Areas. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966. SD#C3.6/2:St2/2.

----Directory of Federal Statistics for States: 1967. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1967. SD#C3.6/2:St2/3.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Directory of Non-Federal Statistics for States and Local Areas: 1969. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1970. SD#C3.6/2:St2/4.

----Guide to Recurrent and Special Governmental Statistics. State and Local Government Special Studies No. 62. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, May 1972. SD#C56.231:GSS62.

----Index to 1970 Summary Tapes. By Paul T. Zeisset. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#C3.223:SU6/970 Ind.

----1972 Census of Governments. State Reports on State and Local Government and Finances. Vol. 6. Topical Studies Number 2. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 1973. SD#C56.247/2:972/v.6/pt.2.

U.S. Department of Commerce. National Technical Information Service. Annual. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, August 1972.

----U.S. Bureau of the Census Catalog 1973. Annual with Supplements. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974. SD#C56.222:973/4.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Catalog U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Publications. Washington, D.C.: 1972. SD#HE1.18/3:972.

U.S. Library of Congress. National Referral Center. A Directory of Information Resources in the United States Federal Government; with a supplement of government sponsored information-analysis centers. Revised Edition. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974. SD#LC1.31:D62/4/1974.

U.S. National Center for Educational Statistics. Projects, Products, and Services of the National Center for Educational Statistics 1972. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1973. SD#HE5.2:973/N21c.

U.S. National Technical Information Service. Directory of Computerized Data Files and Related Software Available from Federal Agencies. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Commerce, March 1974.

APPENDIX B

ANNOTATED LIST OF CURRENT NCHEMS DOCUMENTS RELATED TO STATE/NATIONAL POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION PLANNING & DECISION MAKING

FINAL STATE/NATIONAL REPORTS

These documents are final products of state or national projects of NCHEMS. Copies are available from the WICHE Publications Unit, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

1. Wing, Paul. Statewide Planning for Postsecondary Education: Conceptualization and Analysis of Relevant Information. March 1972.

   -A general frame of reference for considering the problems of statewide agencies that plan for and coordinate postsecondary education institutions and programs.

2. Wing, Paul and Tsai, Yung-mei. Report of a Survey of Current Enrollment Forecasting Practices of State Higher Education Agencies. October 1972.

   -Summarizes a 1972 survey of enrollment forecasting practices at selected state higher education agencies and state community/junior college boards.

3. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. A Forecast of Changes in Postsecondary Education. 1972.

   -The complete analysis and forecast of changes in postsecondary education from the NCHEMS Delphi survey of 385 individuals associated with postsecondary education.

4. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Change in Higher Education Management. 1972.

   -A summary of the results of the forecast of changes in postsecondary education and an analysis of the impact of the changes on planning and management systems in postsecondary education.

5. Martin, James S. and Wing, Paul. A Manual on State Level Application and Implementation of the NCHEMS Student Flow Model SFM-IA. 1973.

   -A discussion with illustrative applications of several possible state level uses of the software for an institutional student flow model (SFM-IA).

6. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. A Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education: An Overview. 1973.

   -A nontechnical discussion of the first prototype model produced by the National Planning Model project.

7. Huckfeldt, Vaughn, Weathersby, George, and Kirschling, Wayne. A Design for a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education. 1973.

   -A documentation of the assumptions, design consideration, prototype model relationships, and possible future research for the first prototype model produced by the National Planning Model project.

8. Weldon, Kent and Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Prototype Software for a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education. 1973.

   -A complete listing of the prototype software for the first prototype model produced by the National Planning Model project.

9. Weldon, Kent and Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Preliminary Operating Instructions for a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education. 1973.

   -A report that presents very preliminary instructions for using the first prototype model developed by the National Planning Model project.

10. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Preliminary Data for a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education. 1973.

    -A preliminary report to illustrate the types of data used in the preliminary tests of the first prototype model developed by the National Planning Model project. This report contains all of the prototype data values, a description of each variable, and the current source of the data.

11. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Preliminary Test Reports from a Federal Planning Model for Analysis of Accessibility to Higher Education. 1973.

    -A complete set of current output reports illustrating the operational status of the first prototype model developed by the National Planning Model project.

12. Wing, Paul and Romney, Leonard. An Examination of Possible Statewide Applications and Extensions of the NCHEMS Program Classification Structure. Technical Report 50. October 1974.

    -A discussion of uses of the NCHEMS Program Classification Structure as a basis for classifying institution/discipline programs, with special reference to possible applications and uses at the state level.

13. Wing, Paul. Higher Education Enrollment Forecasting - A Manual for State Level Agencies. 1974.

    -A manual to provide enrollment forecasting practitioners with guidance in the use of specific forecasting techniques and procedures, and to suggest ways of classifying and labeling forecasting techniques.

14. Allman, Katherine A., Wing, Paul, and McLaughlin, James N. Statewide Measures Inventory (An Inventory of Items of Information Relevant to Statewide Postsecondary Education Planning and Management). Technical Report 68A. 1975. (Available in May 1975).

    -A detailed list of information items relevant to postsecondary education planning and management at the state level, including specific definitions, suggestions concerning aggregation procedures, and general applications.

15. Wing, Paul, McLaughlin, James N., and Allman, Katherine A. An Overview and Guide to the Use of the Statewide Measures Inventory. Technical Report 68B. 1975. (Available in May 1975).

-A companion document to the Statewide Measures Inventory.

16. Weldon, Kent and Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Operating Instructions for a National Planning Model. 1975.

-This report presents the instructions for using the operational version of the NCHEMS National Planning Model which was installed on the HEW/USOE computer system in 1974.

17. Huckfeldt, Vaughn and Smith, Mark. A Preliminary Sensitivity Analysis of the National Planning Model. 1975.

-This document describes the results of a preliminary sensitivity analysis of the model along with a discussion of the cost of a full sensitivity study of the model and a description of the tasks necessary to improve utilization of the model.

18. Huckfeldt, Vaughn and Judd, Robert. Methods for Large-Scale Delphi Studies. 1975.

-This document presents the methodology used by NCHEMS in conducting the 1972 large-scale Delphi with specific attention given to a number of technical and logistical problems that can be encountered in such a study.

19. Huckfeldt, Vaughn and Smith, Mark. Large-Scale Delphi System Software. 1975.

-A complete documentation of the computer software developed for the NCHEMS Delphi survey. This software is available as Type II NCHEMS software, available at the distribution cost but with no guarantee or program support.

20. Huckfeldt, Vaughn. Data from the NCHEMS Future Planning and Management System Survey. 1975.

-A complete documentation of the NCHEMS Delphi survey data base, which is available at the distribution cost to anyone wanting to do additional research on the data.

PRELIMINARY STATE/NATIONAL
DOCUMENTS OR WORKING PAPERS

These documents are not yet in final form. Persons interested in obtaining copies should contact directly the author whose name is starred.

1. Tsai, Yung-mei. Sociological Determinants of College Attendance: Some Causal Models. December 1973. (Copies available through Paul Wing).

   -An empirical study of factors related to college attendance of high school seniors based on data from several Colorado high schools.

2. McCoy, Marilyn* and Kirschling, Wayne. Cell Counting -- A Practical Approach to Understanding Categorical Data. April 1974.

   -A description with examples of a statistical technique for analyzing categorical data (e.g., discrete choices, student level categories).

3. Allman, Katherine A.* A Checklist of Selected Postsecondary Education Terms and Types of Aggregations. May 1974.

   -A checklist which identifies the descriptions and categorizations of terms developed by NCHEMS projects and by other agencies.

4. Huckfeldt, Vaughn.* A Preliminary Framework for the State Postsecondary Education Planning Model. November 1974.

   -A general description of the objectives, structure, and examples of designs to be used with a model designed to assist planners in assessing the impacts of alternative financing plans and resource allocations.

5. Wing, Paul* and Romney, Leonard. Student Programs in Postsecondary Education: Considerations for State Agencies. November 1974.

   -A preliminary discussion of categories of information that are relevant for describing student programs in postsecondary education.

6. Cherin, Ellen, Chisholm, Mark, Huckfeldt, Vaughn*, and Smith, Mark. State Postsecondary Education Planning Model Software System. February 1975.

   -Documentation of Version 2.0 of the State Postsecondary Education Planning Model. This is the Phase I pilot test version of the model.

7. Allman, Katherine A., Wing, Paul*, and McLaughlin, James N. A Proposed Taxonomy of Postsecondary Education Subject Matter Areas. 1975.

   -A preliminary, unified postsecondary education subject matter taxonomy developed in response to difficulties of community/junior colleges and state 1202 commissions with currently available taxonomies.

8. Wing, Paul.* A General Discussion of Classification Systems for Postsecondary Education Subject Matter. June 1975.

   -A discussion of subject matter taxonomies covering such things as the characteristics of an "ideal" taxonomy and the strengths and weaknesses of existing taxonomies.

9. Cherin, Ellen and Huckfeldt, Vaughn.* State Postsecondary Education Planning Model Data Procedures Manual. 1975.

   -This document provides a framework for SPEPM data and suggested procedures and sources for data to support use of the SPEPM.

10. Miller, JoAnn H. NCHEMS Users' Manual for the Conditional Logit Analysis Statistical Estimation Package. 1975. (Copies available through Vaughn Huckfeldt.)

-This manual describes the set-up and running of the conditional logit software as currently implemented by NCHEMS. Conditional Logit Analysis is a statistical technique for estimating the importance of variables that may explain choices (e.g., student choice of which institution to attend). Neither the software or manual is an NCHEMS product, but they are being shared with others, at the cost of distribution, with no guarantee or program support.

11. Chisholm, Mark.* Interactive Delphi Software System. 1975.

-This document describes the software and operating instructions for a system of programs implemented on the GE Mark III Timesharing System to carry out a Delphi session with a medium sized panel.

12. Smith, Mark and Huckfeldt, Vaughn.* A Planning Model Design Evaluation System. 1975.

-This document describes the software and operating instructions for using a computerized system to evaluate different SPEPM designs and to recommend alternative improved designs.

13. McCoy, Marilyn*, Kirschling, Wayne, Weldon, Kent, and Cherin, Ellen. State Financial Support of Higher Education. A Case Study. April 1975.

-An exemplary analytical case study that examines a number of possible indices of state aid for higher education.

OTHER FINAL REPORTS APPLICABLE

TO THE STATE/NATIONAL LEVEL

These documents, which were not prepared specifically for a state/national level audience, are available from the WICHE Publications Unit, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder Colorado 80302

1. Collier, Douglas J. Higher Education Finance Manual. Technical Report 69. 1975.

   -A document describing procedures and display formats for institutional financial information. The information categories for revenues and expenditures have been adopted by the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO) and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) as standards for categories for use in institutional accounting systems. They are also being used in the financial section of the Higher Education General Information Survey.

2. Micek, Sidney S. and Arney, William Ray. The Higher Education Outcome Measures Identification Study, A Descriptive Summary. 1974.

   -A summary of the responses by various types of agencies and institutions to a questionnaire concerning the types of outcome information felt to be relevant for planning and decision making.

OTHER PRELIMINARY DOCUMENTS

AND WORKING PAPERS

These are working documents prepared as part of other NCHEMS projects. Persons interested in obtaining copies should contact the author whose name is starred.

1. Kirschling, Wayne* and Staaf, Robert. Understanding Choice in Postsecondary Education: A Cell-Counting Approach. August 1974.

   -The introduction and description of an analytical technique appropriate to the study and understanding of the choices made by students, faculty, institutions and so forth.

2. Williams, Richard C.* and Kirschling, Wayne. Impact of Federal Grant Programs on Enrollment in Postsecondary Education: Analytical Use of Cell-Counting Method. March 1975.

   -An exploration of the use of the cell-counting method (a technique useful for analyzing categorical data) which focuses on the impact of federal aid on enrollments in postsecondary education.

3. Kirschling, Wayne* and Weldon, Kent. An Analysis of the Allotment Formula for the SSIG Program in H.R. 3471. March 1975.

   -An evaluation of the likely impact on individual states of the allotment formula for the State Student Incentive Grant Program proposed in H.R. Bill No. 3471, including a discussion of the shortcomings of currently available data.

Advisory Structure for the
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HIGHER EDUCATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS at WICHE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

George Kaludis (Chairman)
Vice-Chancellor, Operations
and Fiscal Planning,
Vanderbilt University

Marvin Wachman (Vice-Chairman)
President,
Temple University

Fred E. Balderston
Chairman, Center for Research in
Management Science and Professor
of Business Administration,
University of California, Berkeley

Max Bickford
Executive Officer,
Kansas State Board of Regents

Allen T. Bonnell
President, Community College
of Philadelphia

Ronald W. Brady
Vice-President for Planning and
Allocation, University of Illinois

Adrian R. Chamberlain
President,
Colorado State University

Lattie F. Coor
Vice-Chancellor,
Washington University

Kenneth Creighton
Associate Vice President for
Finance and Controller,
Stanford University

James F. Gollattscheck
President,
Valencia Community College

Patricia Geuder
Assistant Professor of English,
Department of English,
University of Nevada, Las Vegas

Freeman Holmer
Vice-Chancellor for Administration,
Oregon State System of
Higher Education

Hans H. Jenny
Vice-President for Finance
and Business, The College of Wooster

Douglas MacLean
Vice-President for Management
Services, University of Houston

Donald McNeil
Executive Director,
California Postsecondary Education
Commission

G. Theodore Mitau
Chancellor, The Minnesota
State College Board

James A. Robinson
President,
University of West Florida

Wendell Russell
President,
Federal City College

Stanley F. Salwak
President,
University of Maine at Presque Isle

Peter P. Smith
President,
Community College of Vermont

Keith W. Stoehr
District Director,
Gateway Technical Institute

Jack F. Tolbert
Director,
The Bryman Medix School

Lois Torrence
Director, Bureau of Institutional
Research, University of Connecticut

Fred Wellman
Executive Secretary,
Illinois Community College Board

Jacqueline G. Wexler
President,
Hunter College—CUNY